THE REAL HISTORY OF THE EARTH. WHY IN HELL ALL THIS IS HAPPENING AGAIN!

Originally printed © Copyright 2009.
© Copyright 2021, 77th Revised Edition, All rights reserved. Slingshot Publishing
Formatted for print by Anonymous
THIS IS A PRIVATE, PERSONAL DOCUMENT

The material expressed in this book represents a lifetime of documented research and personal experience and reveals the widely available understanding of numerous intelligent and respected voices current and historic, from Cicero to Henry Ford, from Martin Luther to Mahatma Gandhi, to John F. Kennedy, Mark Twain, George Bernard Shaw, Nesta Webster, Archibald Ramsay, Charles Lindberg, Edith Starr Miller, Elizabeth Dilling, Des Griffin, Gary Allen, William Krehm, John R. Elsom, Douglas Reed, David Irving, Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn, Benjamin Freedman, Eustace Mullins, Juri Lina, E. Michael Jones, Dr. David Duke, Kevin MacDonald, Michael Collins Piper, Wilmot Robertson, James Forrestal, Commander Guy Carr, Arthur Topham, Ernst Zundel, Robert Faurisson, Fred Leuchter, Carlos W. Porter, Thomas Goodrich, Mike King, Herve Ryssen, Ursula Haverbeck, Alfred and Monika Schaefer, General George Patton, Lloyd Meeker, Martin Exeter, James Churchward, Immanuel Velikovsky and countless others. I offer this vital information now because, though evidence of what is presented in these few pages pervades our lives and threatens our very existence, simultaneously denial of its existence and of its source pervades popular awareness and cripples mankind's ability to address this condemning, possibly terminal affliction.

Sadly, in March 2017, Amazon, the world's largest online book distributor, terminated the sale and distribution of the works of some of these authors, indicative of a global crackdown on freedom of information well underway, specifically targeting the Truth regarding human history and the human condition past and present. Those responsible for the destruction of ancient sacred records by burning the magnificent library in Alexandria, Egypt 2,000 years ago proceed to do the same today, unhindered by a global population asleep to their demonic machinations. This book serves as laser eye surgery for any open to the procedure, cutting scales of blindness from the eyes, allowing clarity of vision, of awareness, to see and truly understand the scope of human denial and deception which produces the blindness which has long been destroying Life on this sacred planet.

naggers.net

The Human Butterfly Crop Circle

This human butterfly crop circle was found August 7, 2009 near the town of Goes, Zeeland, The Netherlands. The huge creation measures 540 meters by 450 meters, covers approximately 60 acres, and depicts Da Vinci's Vitruvian Man metamorphing from caterpillar to butterfly. Interestingly, Goes and egos are composed of the same four letters. Letting go of the ego is fundamental to self-realization, and to wakening to our real purpose here on earth. A perfect image to introduce this book.

.

naggers.net

Prologue

"Ignorance is like sleep. Your initial response is to be angry at the person who wakes you up." - Art Jonas

"It is easier to fool people than to convince people they have been fooled."
– Mark Twain

Recognizing why the world is as it is, understanding our genuine history, is fundamental to remedying the plight currently facing humankind. This book previously began on what is now page eleven. I found that informing readers, "Why in Hell All This is Happening Again" so early in my text proved to be more than most could handle. This often resulted in my being accused of being anything from insane to racist to worse. The staggering scope of global mind control, including, you will find, of your own fundamental beliefs and perceptions, may inspire you to similarly condemn me as you seek to digest what is presented in these pages.

I am hopeful the two articles which now precede my research, provide sufficient context that this extensive eye-opening material becomes understandable and at the least successfully averts the all too frequent reaction not merely of being angry, as the above quote suggests, but of wanting to shoot the messenger.

This work is my candle held in darkness, that our human condition may be more clearly seen for what it is. I invite you to shine the light of your conscious awareness into the darkness revealed in the pages which follow, not to engender fear, not to substantiate the all too frequent accusation that I am preoccupied with darkness and live in fear. As I see it, if we are to truly fulfil our responsibility as stewards of this sacred planet we must acknowledge and understand the facts of our horrendous human condition. Only via acknowledging our actual dilemma are we in any way able to address it. Denial and naïve hopeful ignorance do nothing but perpetuate the problem. Most sleep in the darkness of their conditioned beliefs, unaware of their somnolent ignorance, and have no interest in waking, while those who destroy know full well they can only exist in darkness. I invite you to join the view presented in this expose seen from "along the watchtower", and shine the light of your awareness with the specific intent of diminishing and, I pray, eliminating, the demon filled darkness which now enshrouds the earth, for, as Dylan sang over 50 years ago, *"the hour is getting late"*.

naggers.net

The Secret Covenant of the Illuminati

On March 25, 2004, Edward Griffin received an email copy of a document entitled, "The Secret Covenant." It appeared to be the blueprint for a master conspiracy to dominate the world. The author was anonymous, and the original text, dated June 21, 2002, came from a non-functioning email address.

"An illusion it will be, so large, so vast it will escape their perception. Those who will see it will be thought of as insane."

"We will create separate fronts to prevent them from seeing the connection between us. We will behave as if we are not connected to keep the illusion alive. Our goal will be accomplished one drop at a time so as to never bring suspicion upon ourselves. This will also prevent them from seeing the changes as they occur.

"We will always stand above the relative field of their experience for we know the secrets of the absolute. We will work together always and will remain bound by blood and secrecy. Death will come to he who speaks.

*"We will keep their lifespan short and their minds weak while pretending to do the opposite. We will use our knowledge of science and technology in subtle ways so they will never see what is happening. We will use soft metals, aging accelerators and sedatives in food and water, **also in the air**. They will be blanketed by poisons everywhere they turn.*

The soft metals will cause them to lose their minds. We will promise to find a cure from our many fronts, yet we will feed them more poison. The poisons will be absorbed through their skin and mouths, they will destroy their minds and reproductive systems. From all this, their children will be born dead, and we will conceal this information.

*The poisons will be hidden in everything that surrounds them, in what they drink, **eat**, breathe and wear. We must be ingenious in dispensing the poisons for they can see far. We will teach them that the poisons are good, with fun images and musical tones. Those they look up to will help. We will enlist them to push our poisons.*

"They will see our products being used in film and will grow accustomed to them and will never know their true effect. When they give birth we will inject poisons into the blood of their children and convince them it's for their help. We will start early on when their minds are young, we will target their children with what children love most, sweet things.

*When their teeth decay we will fill them with metals that will kill their mind and steal their future. When their ability to learn has been affected, **we will create medicine that will make them sicker** and cause other diseases for which we will create yet more medicine. We will render them docile and weak before us by our power. They will grow depressed, slow and obese, and when they come to us for help, we will give them more poison.*

naggers.net

MATERIALISM

"We will focus their attention toward money and material goods so they may never connect with their inner self. We will distract them with fornication, external pleasures and games so they may never be one with the oneness of it all. Their minds will belong to us and they will do as we say. If they refuse we shall find ways to implement mind-altering technology into their lives.

We will use fear as our weapon. We will establish their governments and establish opposites within. We will own both sides. We will always hide our objective but carry out our plan. They will perform the labor for us and we shall prosper from their toil.

"Our families will never mix with theirs. Our blood must be pure always, for it is the way. We will make them kill each other when it suits us. We will keep them separated from the oneness by ***dogma and religion****. We will control all aspects of their lives and tell them what to think and how. We will guide them kindly and gently letting them think they are guiding themselves.*

We will foment animosity between them through our factions. ***When a light shall shine among them, we shall extinguish it by ridicule, or death, whichever suits us best.*** *We will make them rip each other's hearts apart and kill their own children. We will accomplish this by using hate as our ally, anger as our friend. The hate will blind them totally, and* ***never shall they see that from their conflicts we emerge as their rulers.***

They will be busy killing each other. They will bathe in their own blood and kill their neighbors for as long as we see fit. We will benefit greatly from this, for they will not see us, for they cannot see us. We will continue to prosper from their wars and their deaths. We shall repeat this over and over until our ultimate goal is accomplished. We will continue to make them live in fear and anger through images and sounds. We will use all the tools we have to accomplish this. The tools will be provided by their labor. We will make them hate themselves and their neighbors.

"We will always hide the divine truth from them, that we are all one. This they must never know! *Drop by drop, drop by drop we will advance our goal. We will take over their land, resources and wealth to exercise total control over them. We will deceive them into accepting laws that will steal the little freedom they will have. We will establish a money system that will imprison them forever, keep- ing them and their children in debt.* ***When they shall band together, we shall accuse them of crimes and present a different story to the world for we shall own all the media. We will use our media to control the flow of information and their sentiment in our favor. When they shall rise up against us we will crush them like insects, for they are less than that. They will be helpless to do anything for they will have no weapons.***

naggers.net

"We will recruit some of their own to carry out our plans, we will promise them eternal life, but eternal life they will never have for they are not of us. The recruits will be called "initiates" and will be indoctrinated to believe false rites of passage to higher realms. Members of these groups will think they are one with us never knowing the truth. *They must never learn this truth for they will turn against us. For their work, they will be rewarded with earthly things and great titles, but never will they become immortal and join us, never will they receive the light and travel the stars. They will never reach the higher realms, for the killing of their own kind will prevent passage to the realm of enlightenment. This they will never know.*

The truth will be hidden in their face, so close they will not be able to focus on it until it's too late. Oh yes, so grand the illusion of freedom will be, that they will never know they are our slaves.

"When all is in place, the reality we will have created for them will own them. This reality will be their prison. They will live in self-delusion. When our goal is accomplished, a new era of domination will begin. Their minds will be bound by their beliefs, the beliefs we have established from time immemorial.

"But if they ever find out they are our equal, we shall perish then. THIS THEY MUST NEVER KNOW. If they ever find out that together they can vanquish us, they will take action. They must never, ever find out what we have done, for if they do, we shall have no place to run, for it will be easy to see who we are once the veil has fall- en. Our actions will have revealed who we are and they will hunt us down and no person shall give us shelter.

"This is ***the secret covenant*** *by which we shall live the rest of our present and future lives, for this re- ality will transcend many generations and life spans. This covenant is sealed by blood, our blood."*

These who so effectively manipulate life on earth from behind the scenes are referred to as The Illuminati, as Globalists, as Luciferians, and they control and operate through an endless list of agents. The following "letter" clearly comes from the same depraved source as the preceding "covenant".

naggers.net

Letter From Your Globalist Friend

Dearest Citizen of the World,

I believe the time has come to reveal to you some of the perplexities you have faced in recent decades. It is well for you to understand some of these things so that you might know how to behave in the New Order now taking shape on the earth. We want you to be able to become fully involved and integrated into our new society. After all, this is for your best interest if you will do.

First of all, it is well that you understand some of our purposes so that you may more fully cooperate. I cannot tell you the hard times you will face if you resist us. We have ways of dealing with resisters. I am only telling you this now, since it is much too late to turn things around. ***The days of putting a stop to us have long since past. We have full control of the earth and its finance, along with the major media propaganda, and there is simply no way any nation or power can defeat us. We have eyes in every level of government in every nation of the world. We know what is being planned, for our ears and eyes are ever present. State secrets are fully known to us.***

China recently accused the media in the U.S. of lying about Kosovo. ***Oh, you silly people, of course we lie. In this way we can keep the people unbalanced and always facing controversy which is very helpful to us. Have you not seen the talk show spectacle? Some of you believe we are the liberals and the good people are the conservatives. In reality, both serve our purposes. Each camp merely serves with the stamp of our approval but they are not allowed to present the real issues. By creating controversy on all levels, no one knows what to do. So, in all of this confusion, we go ahead and accomplish what we want with no hindrance.***

Consider the President of the United States. Even though he regularly breaks every known check on his power, no one can stop him. He goes ahead and does whatever we want him to do anyway. The Congress has no power to stop him. He does what we want since he knows if he does not, because of his rather dark character, we can have him removed in a moment's time. Is not that a rather brilliant strategy on our part? You cannot take us to court because you can't see us and the courts are our servants as well. We run everything, yet, you do not know who to attack. I must say this hidden hand is wonderfully devised and without any known historical precedent on this scale. We rule the world and the world cannot even find out who is ruling them. This is truly a wonderful thing. In our media we present before you exactly what it is we want you to do. Then, as if in a flash, our little servants obey. We can send American or European troops to wherever we like, whenever we like, and for whatever purpose we like, and you dutifully go about our business. How much

naggers.net

more evidence do you need? We can make you desire to leave your homes and family and go to war merely at our command. We only need to present some nonsense to you from the president's desk or on the evening news and we can get you all fired up to do whatever we like. You can do nothing but what we put before you.

YOUR VAIN RESISTANCE

When any of you seek to resist us, we have ways of making you look ridiculous as we have done with your militia movement. We have delighted to use this movement to show the world how impotent any resistance is. They look so silly marching around with their guns as if they were some match for our military. Look at what we did near Waco. Did the Davidian's little store of weapons help them?

We have generously taxed you and used that money to make such sophisticated weapons you can in no way compete. Your own money has served to forge the chains we bind you with, since we are in control of all money. Some of you think you may escape by buying some land in the country and growing a garden. Let me remind you that you still pay us ground rent. Oh, you may call it property taxes, but it still goes to us. You see, you need money no matter what you do. If you fail to pay your ground rent to us, we will take your land and sell it to someone who will pay us. Do you think we cannot do this? And with your ground rent we pay for the indoctrination of your children in the public schools we have set up. We want them to grow up well trained into the system of our thinking. Your children will learn what we want them to learn, when we want them to learn it, and you pay for it through your ground rent.

Those funds are also used for other projects we have in mind and our contractors are paid handsomely for their work. You may doubt that we own your children, or have such control, but you will find that we do. We can declare that you abuse your children when you spank them and have them confiscated. If they do not show up for school indoctrination, we can accuse you of neglect, thereby, giving them to us. Your children are not yours. They are ours. You must inoculate them, you must bring them to our hospitals if we decree or we will take them from you. You know this and we know this. Through our electronic commerce we are able to see where you are, what you are buying, and how much you have to buy things with. Where do you suppose we come up with our monthly financial statistics?

Through the Internet and other sources we can even know how you think and what you say. It is not especially important to us what you believe as long as you do what we say. Your beliefs are nonsense anyway. But if you think you have a following, and we perceive that you might be somewhat dangerous to our agenda, we have ways to deal with you. We have a Pandora's box of mischief with which to snare you. We can have you in court so long you will never get out. We can easily drain away all your assets over one pretext or another. We have an inexhaustible fund with which to draw from to pay our lawyers. These lawyers are paid by you in the form of taxes. You do not have this vast supply of wealth. We know how to divide and conquer. Have we not

naggers.net

brought down rulers of countries through our devices? Do you think your tiny self will be any match for us?

YOUR VAIN ORGANIZATIONS

And, let us consider your religions and the "moral majority." The "moral majority" is neither moral nor is it in the majority. We have delighted to use this wet noodle of a movement to make ridiculous the Christian faith. The silly men who run that organization always end up with egg on their faces. We have always put them in defense of themselves as we have so successfully done with the NRA. We can make it seem by our media propaganda that the National Rifle Association is actually the New Radical Attackers. Have we not turned the American conservative movement on its ear? If it serves our purposes we can use the conservatives to turn the liberals on their ear. It makes no difference to us but it serves to make you believe there are two sides struggling for their particular position. This helps to make things seem fair and free since everyone has a voice. Actually, there is only one side now with all kinds of masks on, but you are unable to penetrate our purposes. You see, we can do whatever we like and you can do nothing about it. Does it not seem reasonable that you simply obey and serve us? Otherwise, you get eaten up in the resistance you suppose will liberate you. You cannot be liberated. Imagine how you can. We supply your fuel for your cars. We can turn it off whenever we like claiming that there is some sort of fuel shortage. What if your car breaks down? You cannot get parts for it without us. We supply all the money you use. At any whim of our desire we can stop the money supply or cause a complete crash all together. We can then order the president to declare all money worthless and that we will have to have new money. All of your stashes of cash will go up in smoke in a moment's time. Don't you need food? If necessary, we can cause a trucker's strike which would stop deliveries of food to your local store. We can starve you whenever we like. You only have food because we have provided it to you from our table. During the great depression we controlled the food. We heaped mountains of food behind fences and let it rot. The hungry were then made to work in our labour camps even though there was enough and more to feed them. Do you really think you can beat us? You say you will hoard gold coins so you will still have money in the time of the crash. We can simply pass a law which outlaws the possession of gold as we have done in the past. If we find gold in your possession, we would simply confiscate it and put you in prison for breaking the law. While in prison you would be required to work in one of our prison industries.

We have so formed a picture of the labour camps in our prisons these days that no one seems to object to them. We tell people that murderers should pay for their own keep. No one seems to consider that we have the power to put tomato growers there also. We can pass laws that prohibit gardens and then make up some scientific reason why you may only buy food from our sources. If someone sees you growing tomatoes, they will report you to us and then we will have you in our fields working for us. ***Oh, silly nationalists, there is no escape for you, for since long before you were born, we were planning your capture. Your teachers and ministers have been forming your thoughts for us for generations now. You have no idea how to pull out of our influence short of***

naggers.net

suicide. Go ahead and commit suicide, it will only help us to deal with the excessive population. You cannot hurt us, find us, or even imagine what we are up to. I am throwing you these few crumbs only so that you may, if you have a little good sense, obey and follow our orders.

YOUR CONTROLLED MIND

We run Hollywood. The movies such as Terminator and Armageddon, along with a great host of others, were simply created to get you thinking according to our directions. You have been made to delight in violence so that when we send you off to kill some bad man we have put before you, you move without a whimper. We have placed violent arcade games in your malls to prepare your young minds in the art of battle. We have made you to view our armies and police as the good forces and you submit to things that were unthinkable just a few decades ago. Our artful programs, are all designed to help you submit and even help the New World Order. Star Trek, and other such creations, have taught you to simply obey orders from the new international rulers. Oh, silly people, you thought you were being entertained, while you were actually being educated. Dare I use the words, "brainwashed" or "mind control?" By the way, have you seen the new Star Wars? What a masterpiece of mental manipulation. Humans confer with nondescript beasts of all shapes and sizes and they confer in English. I wonder where those space beasts learned English. Oh, the simpleness of the mind of the citizen. He never considers he is being taken into fairyland. We have placed advertisements for Star Wars almost everywhere you go. You will find them in Wal-Mart, K-Mart, Taco Bell and a host of our institutions of commerce. There is something we want you to learn from this movie. Or, perhaps it could be said, there is something we do not want you to learn, from Episodes 4-6. Either way, we will have what we want in the whole affair. Of course, to keep you off guard we have instructed our elected officials to appear to be correcting the evil of our violence. President Clinton is now speaking against violence in Hollywood movies. [Precisely the same deception is underway via puppet President Trump's "clever" manouvers to "drain the swamp."] ***This will not solve the problem, but will only make the people believe the problem is being worked on.***

Sex and violence are the very best powers to use to help us gain our advantage. How the people loathe to give up their sex and violence, so we place all they want before them. In this way, we keep them so occupied they do not have the integrity or brain power to deal with the really important matters which are left entirely in our hands. President Clinton has been very helpful to us. We knew of what character he was before we placed him as president. Exposing him was very helpful in adjusting the moral habits of the youth downward. This is to our advantage. Even more agreeable to us were the vain efforts of those who thought they could remove him against our will. He is useful to us and he will not be removed by anyone until we are ready to have him removed. Excuse me if I seem to be mocking your system of beliefs, but they are rather outdated. Have you no eyes to see your vain liberties and your righteous pontifications are nothing before us? You can only do what we say you can do. ***We remove presidents when we are ready and the leader we set up will be there until it serves us to have***

naggers.net

another. At that time we place our proposed leader before you and you vote for what we want. In that way we give you the vain voting exercise in the belief you had something to do with placing your president in office.

We use the nations for what we want to use them for. Everyone knows that they must yield to us or die. Fortunately, we have had a few resisters such as Saddam Hussein and Slobodan Milosevic that have been helpful in showing the world leaders what we will do to them if they do not submit. There is only glory in following our purposes and doing what we say. If one does not, there will be such a sad and tragic result. I would really have you spared of such an end. But, then, again, if you are not spared, it is of no consequence to us. We will use you to alleviate some of the overpopulation problem.

YOUR SILLY REBELLION AGAINST OUR DOMINION

Some of you have thought you could stop us by placing a bomb in one of our abortion clinics or in a government building. Silly souls! How can that hurt us? All that does is give us an example to use so that we might place more controls and heavy burdens on the population. We love it when you rebel and blow something up. You are our reason for making more laws against all those things which might contribute to your freedom from us. If someone did not blow something up on occasion, we would have no justification in placing more hedges about you. Can't you see how impossible it is for you to resist us? The more you wriggle, the more we squeeze. Our kingdom is the kingdom of money. Excuse me, but I must confess that we are the rulers of the kingdom of non-money.

You must see the humour in that statement. We have given you a piece of paper or some numbers on a computer screen that we have termed money. It is backed up by nothing and proven by nothing but what we say it is. We create it from nothing, we print it, we loan it, we give it its value, we take its value away. All things that have to do with money are in our hands. Think of it, what is it that you can do against us without money? If you try to resist, we can cancel your credit or freeze your accounts. Your cash is easily confiscated. We have made so many rules in the realm of living that you cannot live without money. Camp on government land and you must move in two weeks. You cannot grow much of a garden in two weeks. Many of our wilderness trails are entered by permit only. ***We have passed laws that do not allow you to live in trailers over a certain period without moving to another location. Have you not thought it ridiculous that we will allow a man to live in a box full time but we will not allow a man to live in an RV full time unless he is in a taxpaying campground?***

OUR UNFATHOMABLE MYSTERIES

Our recent war in Serbia has many purposes to it but we do not speak of these things openly. We let the talk show hosts blather all sorts of nonsense but none of it touches the core. First of all, there is a wealth of natural resources in Kosovo that we must have complete control of. Kosovo has large supplies of uranium in its soil and uranium is very helpful to our regime. Also, it suits us to keep all such

naggers.net

minerals out of the hands of potential enemies. Milosevic has not been helpful in giving those resources into our hands so we simply make things difficult for him until he does. Even now victory over Yugoslavia is imminent. We are reducing that proud nation to the level of humility we require from all people. After the war, if Mr. Milosevic does not sufficiently humble himself, we will take him to the world court charged with war crimes. We made up that term; rather ingenious, don't you think? How could there be such a thing as a war crime? The very nature of war is that the rules are off. It is so entertaining to watch the nations try to fight war according to the laws we have placed before them. ***The only war crime there really is only involves the crime of being against us. Anyone against us is violating our law. As you have seen when someone is for us we do not care what they do. Was not Nelson Mandela a bomb-toting terrorist who killed many of his enemies? We made a hero of him. We observe no laws when it comes to war. We do what we want, when we want, and where we want. We can starve nations to death, we can ruin civilians and any other horror for which we would take our enemies to court. Look at our example. We bomb Serbia out of its wits, bomb Kosovans out of their homes, poison their rivers and streams, turn off their electricity making a grand crisis in that country, and then we masterfully make it appear it is all Mr. Milosevic's fault and he needs to go to court for it. It is the same way we made our inferno at Waco look like Mr.Koresh's fault.***

Then there was our chief villain, Saddam with all of his weapons of mass destruction. Bad men are a dime a dozen and we can conjure one up whenever it suits us. This is really quite funny when you think of it. I am not one who is usually given to humour, but ***I do catch myself laughing sometimes at the absolute absurdity of the notions we place before you and you readily accept. Do you wonder that the leaders of the world tremble at our presence? They know they have no power except the power we give them.***

We have no fear of Russia or China for we are already in full control of their system of things.

[https://zionistreport.com/2017/03/commentary-trump-and-putin-agents-of-chabad-lubavitch/] *China knows that we can freeze any number of its corporations in America and all of its capital at the stroke of a pen. We want you to be in the system. When you are buying a house, we not only receive the tax revenue to use for our purposes, but we gain large increases from the interest on the loan. You may pay for your house two or three times over from the interest alone. The interest is also taxed which is again placed for use in those sectors of influence we choose. We do not want you to escape free and that is why we have made it as we have. You are our property. We will not permit you to buy or sell unless you submit to our mark of authority. If you go to court against us, we will wear you out there and in the end you will lose. If you use violence, we will end up having you in one of our labor camps, more specifically called prison industries. You need our money, our entertainments, our fuel, and our utilities to function and if you don't have them, you feel deprived. By this, you are made to yield to our will.*

naggers.net

Sincerely,
Your Globalist Friend

Thus we have the world we do. I began praying at age seven to understand why the world is as it is. What follows has come in answer to this lifelong interest.

A World Deceived

Every civilization throughout recorded history reaching back into the mists of ancient time has arrived at a zenith similar to what is currently unfolding on our beleaguered planet, and has self-destructed. This is the result of the absolute refusal of those who, throughout history and continuing today, secretly, deceptively mislead humanity while hiding in plain view on the world stage. These who self-righteously impose their will upon an unsuspecting humanity refuse to align with Life, refuse to allow the very source of all life omnipresent throughout the universe, Spirit, to govern their lives. The current hideous state of life on earth also clearly reveals how successful the pervasive hypnotic deception spun by these charlatans is, apparent to any with the eyes to see, upon the mesmerized, traumatized, catatonic, unconscious majority of sleep-walking humanity. In the subconscious of each individual, and in the collective unconscious of humankind, both in those who lead and in those who naively follow, subterranean patterns propel us all to destruction.

By the hour it becomes more blatantly clear that beyond the best of intentions, humanity is a blood drenched, demonic horror on this sacred blue marble, spiralling through universal space.

Why? What is going on? In these few pages as best I am able, I offer this contribution to help humanity, both the leaders and the led, waken from slumber.

Mark Twain wisely observed that, "*What gets us into trouble is not what we don't know, it's what we know for sure that just ain't so!"* I ask you to relax your grip on theories and beliefs which have become so widely embraced they are now considered fact. I will ask this of you many times over, in numerous categories of consideration. If you are not prepared to have your foundational beliefs challenged, even carefully dismantled, stop reading now. Only if you are truly willing to think for yourself rather than follow the common habit of regurgitating programmed material claiming it to be "your thought", should you proceed. In these few pages lies fundamental to The Matrix of Global Mind Control are exposed, lies which currently enslave mankind and are soon to fully enforce Hell on earth.

I also ask that you read the material from beginning to page 108 in total, and not skip around nibbling samples which will invariably be judged, based upon your current "conditioning". The material presented builds genuine understanding in a deliberate progression. Cognitive dissonance, hysterical blindness, trauma induced

naggers.net

mind control and all such reactive patterns symptomatic of the human condition tend to deny Truth and elicit the juvenile reaction of wanting to kill the messenger. Please be aware of this habituated reactive function and allow what I present here help you to waken from mass mind control, begin to grasp humanity's real history, understand what is factually underway now and proceed to consciously embrace your rightful position as a spiritually aligned steward of Life on this sacred planet.

Life now presents humanity with its final opportunity to re-align with its very source, Spirit, and allow a new Golden Age to appear, **or to perish**. Beyond somnolent cultural denial **our circumstance IS THIS DIRE.**

To enter this intended next great cycle requires that we address "shadow" as it exists in the hearts and minds of each one now incarnate, and in humanity collectively. The rabbit hole we must consciously enter and resolve is deeper and more convoluted than most can imagine. In its depths, as Alice discovered going through the looking glass in *Alice in Wonderland,* the world indeed gets turned upside down and backwards. If humanity does not waken to its immediate catastrophic plight and rise to address what is outlined in what follows, and these who deceptively mislead humanity don't waken from their catatonic insanity and return to serving Spirit, this sacred planet will be condemned to unfortunate devastating events in the very near future.

Keep Mark Twain's clever observation in mind as we continue.

"*Cheer up. Things could be worse"* is a commonly expressed, placating social wisdom. The punch line, "*So I cheered up, and sure enough, things got worse"*, beyond the sardonic humour is very often true. Why? Primarily because a stunningly vast "conspiracy" exists on planet earth, a conspiracy SO VAST it is beyond the comprehension of most human beings.

When a fleet of Spanish galleons approached South America a few centuries ago the Aztec and Inca did not see the vessels laden with conquistadors soon to slaughter them, because the sight was so unlike their prevailing patterns of belief their consciousness denied otherwise clearly present reality. Despite their culturally induced blindness those denied galleons soon imposed their harsh reality upon the native peoples, just as what I present in what follows, though beyond habituated belief, is very real and poses FAR GREATER danger!

As we awaken to current reality beyond cultural denial, we discover our food, air, water, monetary system, technology, health care, medication, education, news, entertainment et cetera is ALL DELIBERATELY DESIGNED TO BOTH ENSLAVE AND TO KILL US. This has been carefully planned to simultaneously, sadistically generate profit for demonic social engineers and those who direct them. If we are curious and brave enough to step beyond the blinders of cultural denial, we will want to discover why this is taking place and who is perpetrating it. Beyond The Corporations, Bankers, Politicians, The Council on Foreign Relations, Bilderbergers, etc. the next level of answer is "Psychopaths". Research www.ponerology.com , the study of psychopathology, the genesis of evil, and the seminal work of Robert Hare Phd., author of *Without Conscience: The Disturbing World of the Psychopaths Among Us ,* to explore this rabbit hole further.

naggers.net

An estimated two to four per cent of the global population ... 140,000,000 to 280,000,000, One Hundred Forty to Two Hundred Eighty Million People ... are cunning, self-serving psychopaths. Additionally an estimated 4% of the US population are sociopaths, and 15% of the US population are "almost psychopaths". - https://www.quora.com/What-percentage-of-people-are-psychopaths-sociopaths. The remaining majority are viewed by these "almost humans" as suckers in their heartless game of abuse and slaughter. These developmentally stunted aberrants have no compassion and no morals whatsoever. Unable to feel, they feign "feelings", see the rest of humanity as stupid prey for their abuse, and act solely for their self-advantage.

If we're inquisitive and brave we'll continue asking "who?" and "why?". This brings us to the thoroughly misunderstood, meticulously hidden existence of Satanism, far different from what is conceived by Fundamentalists, most Christians, indeed most everyone on the planet. This meticulously disguised, human sacrificing, blood drinking treachery includes another estimated 1.5% of the global population, or 110,000,000 ... One Hundred Ten Million People. The true number is unknown to any but the Satanists themselves. Their endless traumatizing horror, which includes ritual human sacrifice, hideous torture and abuse designed to split the psyche into multiple personalities and force the victims/slaves out of body, provides an overflowing fountainhead of mind controlled satanists, psychopaths and slaves crafted to ceaselessly subvert humanity. With deeper study this genuinely answers the "Who?" question. There is far more to this than is normally misunderstood.

"To learn who rules over you, simply find out who you are not allowed to criticize."

- Voltaire

I'm sure you are aware of "anti-semitism". Here in Canada Bill C-13 is under consideration in parliament to expand existing draconian "hate legislation", Section 319 of the Criminal Code, to make it impossible to speak critically of the death grip international Jewry has on Canada, and on the world. It has taken a lifetime for me to understand the pervasive scope of this affliction. Though this information is likely to elicit reactive patterning/programming in you I invite you to take advantage of what I've learned and continue reading. I assure you **I am neither racist nor anti-semitic and am content to let facts speak for themselves.**

From the Jews themselves: (more accurately those who speak of themselves as Jews but are not. More about this vital matter later.)

"You have not begun to appreciate the real depth of our guilt. We are intruders. We are disturbers. We are subverters. We have taken your natural world, your ideals, your destiny, and played havoc with them." - Marcus Eli Ravage, Jewish author, quote from January 1928 issue of *Century Magazine*, speaking of Jews and Judaism.

"We Jews, we, the destroyers, will remain the destroyers for ever. Nothing that you will do will meet our needs and demands. We will for ever destroy because we need a world of our own, a God-world, which it is not in your nature to build." - Maurice Samuels, Jewish author, from *You Gentiles.*

"The untutored Gentile has been led to believe that adherents of the Jewish religion are simply believers in the Old Testament who are still awaiting their promised Messiah.

naggers.net

However, in Judaism that Messiah is already here, and it is the 'Jewish people' themselves." - Elizabeth Dilling, *The Plot Against Christianity.*

"The Jewish people as a whole will be its own Messiah. It will attain world dominion by the dissolution of other races, by the abolition of frontiers, the annihilation of monarchy, and by the establishment of a world republic in which the Jews will everywhere exercise the privilege of citizenship. In this new world order the Children of Israel will furnish all the leaders without encountering opposition. The Governments of the different peoples forming the world republic will fall without difficulty into the hands of the Jews. It will then be possible for the Jewish rulers to abolish private property, and everywhere to make use of the resources of the state. Thus will the promise of the Talmud be fulfilled, in which is said that when the Messianic time is come the Jews will have all the property of the whole world in their hands."- Baruch Levy, Letter to Karl Marx, *La Revue de Paris*, p. 54, June 1, 1928.

Multigenerational satanic psychopaths now dominate planet earth. I recognize this description is extreme, yet as the reality, the truth of what is underway is examined, you may soon join me and wish to similarly "*call a spade a spade*." This phenomenon comes to focus in organized international Jewry, thought until recently to be approximately 13,000,000 in number, (it is acknowledged by any inquisitive non Jew this figure is an estimate only. The **True number** has long been a well guarded secret. Global census records put the figure at 15,748,091 for 1938 and 15,753,638 for 1948. (Wasn't there a Holocaust during this period? How accurate are those figures?) Israel's *Maariv* newspaper reported in 2012 one in every 514 people on earth is Jewish, about 0.02% of mankind, or 14,000,000, **Fourteen Million** www.jewishpress.com/news/jewish-news/jews-less-than-0-2-of-world-population/2012/09/20/) human sacrificing, blood drinking, *Talmud* worshipping, supremacist, Goyim (non Jew) hating, Muslim hating, Christian hating Jews. I expect the true number to be **much** greater. The world population is more than 3 times what it was in 1948, thus it is reasonable to estimate a current Jewish population approaching 50,000,000, fifty million. **Jewish researcher Edgar Portisch estimates there are one hundred twenty million Jews in the world.**

https://www.henrymakow.com/jewish_population.html

Whatever the exact number, these who claim to be God's Chosen Ones actually, secretly, focus Satanism on this besotted planet and rule worldwide Freemasonry, the Jesuits, almost without exception all governments, all secret societies and all organized crime from the Mafia and the Russian mob, through the Japanese Yakuza to the Hell's Angels, and self-righteously orchestrate Hell on earth hiding in plain view in their Synagogues of Satan. They are now furiously completing plans over 20,000 years old (more about this later) to rule Earth as their principality, in complete denial of the very source of Life … even their own … otherwise omnipresent throughout the universe. Most everyone is blind to this overarching fact, just as they are blind to their own subconscious habituation which directs their personal mixture of function/dysfunction. Nonetheless, how we proceed through this Shift of Ages depends entirely upon how we address pervasive but consistently denied shadows and all that resides within them and which plainly controls life on earth.

naggers.net

Am I being too harsh on those who speak of themselves as Jews? I think not, and in my assessment I am far from alone. Jews have been expelled from 109 nations/principalities since 250 A.D., and for good reason.

´The Jewish problem is one of the greatest problems in the world, and no man, be he writer, politician, or diplomat, can be considered mature until he has striven to face it squarely on its merits.¨ - Henry Wickham Steed

"If there are riddles in the history of the nations, then the Jews most certainly present one of the chief instances; and, whoever has occupied himself with the problems of humanity, without advancing so far as the great problem of the Jews, has, so far as knowledge and experience of life are concerned, merely skimmed the surface of the subject.

There is scarcely a field, from Art and Literature to Religion and Political Economy, from Politics to the most secret domains of sensuality and criminality, in which the influence of the Jewish spirit and of the Jewish entity cannot be clearly traced, and has not imparted a peculiar warp or trend to the affairs in question.

Indisputable as these facts are, it is nevertheless equally certain that Science, Literature and the Press, which concern themselves, not only in Germany, but all the world over, with all manner of valuable knowledge, display the utmost anxiety to avoid casting any light into the secret and mysterious sphere of Jewish influence. It is, as if a silent mandate had been issued, that the essential relations of life with Jewdom are on no account to be disturbed — that the Jews, in fact, are not to be discussed. And thus, one is entitled to maintain, that in no department of knowledge is the ignorance of our learned men so pronounced, as it is in everything, which is connected with the Jews."
- The Riddle of the Jew's Success, F. RODERICH-STOLTHEIM, 1927

Benjamin Franklin declared before Congress in 1789, *"I warn you, gentlemen, if you do not exclude the Jews forever, your children's children will curse you in your graves. Their ideals are not those of Americans even though they have lived among us for ten generations. The leopard cannot change his spots. The Jews are a danger to this land and if they are allowed to enter they will imperil our institutions... they should be excluded by the Constitution."* - *The Pinckney Papers*, Library of Congress.

George Washington, first President of the United States, well understood the peril presented by organized Jewry. He declared Jews should be *"hunted down as pests of society, and the greatest enemies we have to the happiness of the United States."* - *Maxims of George Washington*, pg.125-126. Washington was (ritually) murdered by a Jewish physician who was "treating" him for a simple respiratory problem via bloodletting.

What was legendary peace activist Mahatma Gandhi's suggestion re. the Jewish problem facing humanity? "*The salvation of the Jew lies in their committing mass suicide."* Asked to clarify his remark Gandhi added, *"Suffering voluntarily undergone will bring Jews an inner strength and joy. If the Jewish mind could be prepared for voluntary suffering even the massacre I have imagined could be turned into a day of thanksgiving. It is a joyful sleep to be followed by a waking that would be all the more*

naggers.net

refreshing for the long sleep." - excerpted from a letter to George Orwell, http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uQKlz3CvcWI

These pointed words come from widely respected champions of human freedom and liberty. Why would they speak so stridently against organized global Jewry? In a recent interview with United States Christian Pastor James Wickstrom of Smyrna and Philadelphia Ministries, on Turner Broadcast Radio, New York City Rabbi Abe Finkelstein candidly revealed, ***"We steal 100,000 to 300,000 children a year just in this country*** [the USA] ***and we drain their blood and mix it with the passover bread and then we throw the bodies into the slaughter houses that we own and we grind up all the bodies into sausage and hamburger. McDonald's is one of our favourite outlets and the people, they eat it for breakfast, they eat their children for lunch and us Jews... we gotta do what we do.*** *The most important thing is to remember that between you, Pastor Wickstrom and me Rabbi Abe Finkelstein of New York City, is that we both have two Fathers, so that's why we look at the world two different ways.* ***Our book says we're going to take over the world, and we're doing a pretty good job right now. Right now it's too late, it's over for you white race.*** *That's why I'm speaking so honestly here, to bring it out into the open so you can see it for what it is."*

- entire interview from which this excerpt is taken available at http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=797zbDWEguk&list=PL7ewF3fhBSSvlBGgN0Y829KaNXCr5xKg

"Treason to whiteness is loyalty to humanity. The goal of abolishing the white race is on its face so *desirable that some may find it hard to believe that it could incur any opposition other than from committed white supremacists."* - Noel Ignatiev, *Harvard Magazine,* Sep-Oct 2002.

"Every goy [Yiddish for non human animal, human cattle] *who studies the Talmud and every Jew who helps him in it, ought to die."* - Sanhedran, 59a.

From the *Talmud*:

> ***"To communicate anything to a goy about our religious relations would be equal to the killing of all Jews, for if the goyim knew what we teach about them they would kill us openly."*** - Libbre David, 37.
>
> *"The Jews are human beings, but the nations of the world are not human beings but beasts."* - Baba Meda, 11, 6.
>
> "*A Jew may do to a non-Jewess what he can do. He may treat her as he treats a piece of meat.*" - Nadrine, 20; Schudchan Aruch, Chosen Hamiszpat, 348.
>
> *"When a grownup man has sex with a little girl it is nothing."*
>
> *"A Jew may have sex with a child as long as the child is less*

naggers.net

than nine years old."

"All gentile children are animals."

"Gentile girls are in a state of filth from birth."

"When a Jew murders a gentile there will be no death penalty. What a Jew steals from a gentile may be kept."

"Even though God created the non Jew they are still animals in human form. It is not becoming for a Jew to be served by an animal, therefore he will be served by animals in human form."

Does worship of the *Talmud* pervade Judaism globally? Herman Wouk, Orthodox Jew and famed author of *The Cain Mutiny*, affirms, *"**The Talmud is to this day the circulating heart's blood of the Jewish religion. Whatever laws, customs, ceremonies we observe—whether we are Orthodox, Reform, Conservative, or merely spasmodic sentimentalists—we follow the Talmud. It is our common law."***

The role the *Talmud* plays in Judaism was officially expressed by eminent Rabbi Morris N. Kertzner, spokesperson for the "Vatican of Judaism", The American Jewish Committee, in his article "What is a Jew" featured in the June 17, 1952 issue of *Look* Magazine: *"**The Talmud** consists of 63 books of legal, ethical and historical writings of the ancient rabbis. It was edited five centuries after the birth of Jesus ... It **is the legal code which forms the basis of religious law and it is the textbook used in the training of Rabbis.**"* From *The History of the Talmud* by Michael Rodkinson and Reverend Dr. Isaac M. Wise, *"**The Talmud is one of the wonders of the world ... it still dominates the minds of a whole people, who venerate the contents as Divine Truth." "The modern Jew is the product of the Talmud."*** - ibid, pg. 11.

"We Jews shall always remain strangers among the Goyim [*Gentiles*] *... It is a fact the Jewish religion is above all Jewish nationalism ... Each and every Jew, whether or not he wishes it, is automatically, by virtue of his birth, bound in solidarity with his entire nation ... One must be a Jew first and a human being second."* - Moses Hess, teacher of Karl Marx, in *Rome and Jerusalem,* Philosophical Library, NewYork.

In view of ALL Jews embracing the hideous teachings of the *Talmud* and believing themselves to be God's Chosen, it is of interest to observe the clever, duplicitous posturing of some who claim to be "Jews Against Zionism". If humanity is to escape the genocide now forced upon it by Satan's Chosen Ones ... NOT God's Chosen (Satan/Lucifer is the God of Judaism. This is what Rabbi Finkelstein referred to above saying we have two Fathers: Christians worship God, Jews worship Satan) ... it must be clearly and emphatically understood: There are NO Jews genuinely against Zionism! This is yet a further ploy of a race of multigenerational, satanic psychopaths deliberately designed to further confuse the goyim. Any Jews claiming to be against Zionism are merely concerned that such overt attacks upon the goyim as Zionists

naggers.net

pursue, as seen for example by the Israeli treatment of Palestinians, will expose the comfortable, parasitic life Jewry already enjoys throughout most of the world over their "human cattle" and spoil their good life. **NO Jews are EVER against other Jews when it comes to the overall battle against the rest of humanity.** Any who have been born into this satanic tribe and truly speak against it no longer refer to themselves as a Jew. This was true of Benjamin Freedman, and is true currently of Nathaneal Kapner http://www.realjewnews.com/?p=180 , Gilad Atzmon and Shastah Topham, wife of outspoken Canadian critic of international Zionism, Arthur Topham. I've spoken with the latter two personally about this vital matter. None the less, according to Mr. Atzmon, should a "defected" Jew ever wish to return to Satan's Tribe, there are planes at the ready to take them back to Israel at a moment's notice. Indeed*, "According to Victor Ostrovsky, every American Jew can be counted on by Mossad to work for it when called upon, regardless of the nature of the demand.*
- http://www.jbcampbellextremismonline.com/5/category/kill%20the%20killers/1.html (Ostrovsky, author and former katsa (case officer) for the Israeli Mossad)

"The overwhelming majority of American Rabbis regard Zionism not only as fully consistent with Judaism but as a logical expression and implementation of it."

- Document released on November 20, 1942, signed by 818 American Rabbis.

Canadian Forces Commander Guy Carr, founded on his lifetime of research, and upon being able to know from direct personal association presents the following in his book *Satan, Prince of this World*, 1958, ch. 8, "*Knowing that there was in existence a "Secret Power" which had used Nazism and intended to use Communism to serve its own secret plans, and further its own ambitions to usurp undisputed world dominion, I was determined to find out more...I finally realized that The Illuminati, whose secret plot and intentions I had exposed, were controlled AT THE TOP by the Synagogue of Satan.*

Another variation of the divide and conquer strategy of Satan's tribe is the supposed Sabbatean/Frankist overthrow of Judaism. Two articles describing this red herring in detail, designed to support the naive goy belief that the ancient satanic Jewish conspiracy against humanity **surely can't include ALL Jews**, can be found at https://www.henrymakow.com/the_satanic_cult_that_rules_th.html and ttp://snippits-and-slappits.blogspot.ca/2010/04/jewish-sabbateans-rule-world-for-satan_24.html. Just as Zionism is presented as the work of "bad Jews", or Koestler's declaration in *The Thirteenth Tribe* that Ashkenazim have usurped the loving, god-fearing religion of Judaism (NOT!), (this is explained more fully later in this text) so is the Sabbatean/Frankist red herring designed to deflect wakening goy awareness away from the universal complicity of this tribe who plot against humanity, indeed against Life Itself, in their Synagogues of Satan. **If the non Jew can be made to remain confused as to who the real enemy of humanity is, that enemy will be safe from attack. Simple questions if asked, will reveal simple, vital, clear answers. VITAL ANSWERS: ALL JEWS CLAIM THEY ARE GOD'S CHOSEN KNOWING FULL WELL THEY SERVE SATAN; ALL JEWS WORSHIP AND REVERE THE TALMUD; ALL JEWS HAVE BEEN EXPELLED FROM 109 NATIONS AND PRINCIPALITIES SINCE 250 A.D.**

naggers.net

"...whilst The Universal Creator may have forged the firmament, and added life where no life ever could be added, he is yet to add the chambers of love and gratitude to our brain; and every single Jew, and here I repeat myself, EVERY SINGLE JEW, WITHOUT EXCEPTION! carries within himself such a chamberless brain. Oh, if only you really knew us! if only you knew us! Evil Jews. Evil, evil Jews!" - Madame Rothschild, aka Ellie Katsnelson, darkmoon.me, complete article begins on page 124.

"If any doubt this they need only read Unity in Dispersion published in 1948 by the World Jewish Congress, which proclaims Jewry to be one nation." -Archibald Ramsay, *The Nameless War*, pg. 63.

The following quote from American industrialist Henry Ford helps this be better understood:

"The two divisions of Jewish wealth and political power are – first, German Jewish, represented by the Schiffs, the Speyers, the Warburgs, the Kahns, the Lewisohns and the Guggenheims. These play the game with the aid of the financial resources of the non-Jews. The other division is composed of the Russian and Polish Jews who monopolize the lower ranks of trade and industry. Between them their grip and influence is absolute. They may sometimes have internecine quarrels regarding the division of the spoils, and eager publicists may zealously call attention to these quarrels as evidence of the utter lack of unity among the Jews, but in the Kehillah and elsewhere they understand each other quite well, and ***on the question of Jew vs. 'goy' they are indivisibly one.***

"There is a distinction between what this Jewish coalition would do and what it could do, but its will and power never so closely correspond as when the non-Jewish element in the nation is asleep. Never are Jewish will and power so widely divorced as when the non-Jewish mind is alert. The only thing to fear is not the alert Jew, but the consequences of sleepiness among the Gentiles. The Jewish program is checked the moment it is perceived and identified." - Henry Ford, *The International Jew*.

What caused prosperous gentile Industrialist Henry Ford to reach such conclusions? Certainly he was assailed on all fronts by Jewish interests intent to gain control of his profitable enterprises. But more than this:

"In 1916 Ford led a mission in an attempt to stop the slaughter of World War I. He assembled a collection of about 170 clergymen, writers, politicians, pacifists, and businessmen, chartered a Norwegian ocean liner, the Oscar II and sailed for Europe (Sweden and Netherlands) to meet with peace activists in hopes of inspiring the neutral powers to mediate a peace treaty. Five years later, in an interview with a New York Times reporter on Christmas day, 1921, Ford provided some insight into the reason his peace efforts failed to have any effect on stopping the war, and why this mission has long been referred to as 'ill-fated', without any details as to why.

naggers.net

'It was the Jews themselves who convinced me of the direct relationship between the international Jew and war. In fact, they went out of their way to convince me. On the peace ship were two very prominent Jews. We had not been at sea 200 miles before they began telling me of the power of the Jewish race, of how they controlled the world through their control of gold, and that the Jew and no one but the Jew could end the war. I was reluctant to believe it but they went into detail to convince me of the means by which the Jews controlled the war, how they had the money, how they had cornered all the basic materials needed to fight the war and all that, and they talked so long and so well that they convinced me. They said, and they believed, that the Jews started the war, that they would continue it as long as they wished, and that until the Jew stopped the war it could not be stopped. I was so disgusted I would have liked to turn the ship back.'

Ford returned to America somewhat discouraged but wiser, and had made up his mind to do all in his power to expose these evil Jews and their designs.

Ford believed that if this menace was exposed to the light of day, responsible and moral Jews would cast out this cancerous group from their midst. This proved to be a false assumption. He was surprised by the abuse he received from most of his Jewish friends and business associates**, as only a few remained cordial after he took this stand. **They were more supportive of their evil leaders than he had supposed.

Ford began his crusade by hiring the best private investigators he could find, and he dispatched agents to foreign countries to dig up certain facts. He then attempted to place full-page articles regarding his discoveries in the newspapers, but the papers (owned or controlled by Jews) refused to do business with him. He determined that if the 'kept press' would not tell the truth on what he termed, 'The Jewish Question', then it was his duty to his God and his country to do it himself."

- http://82.221.129.208/baasepageu7.html, http://Jimstone.is and http://www.itsnotthelaw.com/

Ford initiated the *Dearborn Independent* in 1918, a newspaper he published in Dearborn, Michigan near his Ford automotive factories. In May 1921 he began to expose details of the global Jewish conspiracy against the rest of mankind being uncovered by his team of researchers whom he had dispatched wordwide at a cost of over $5,000,000 (1920 valuation! ... an enormous sum at the time). From 1919 until 1927 he placed copies of this continuing research via four revealing books, later compiled under the title *The International Jew,* in the glove compartments of all Ford vehicles rolling off his growing assembly lines. Additionally he sent a half million copies to his Ford distributors and dealers.

"After years of pressure such as only organized Jewry can conceive or inflict, Henry Ford was made to apologise to Jewry in a letter addressed to Louis Marshall, then leader of the American Jewish Committee, dated June 30, 1927. Ford's apology was abject, but neither then nor since did he ever deny the truth of the articles." - https://www.biblebelievers.org.au/intern_jew.htm

Sadly, now 90 years later, his efforts and those of countless others the world over have

naggers.net

failed to effectively waken humanity to their plight. The world is currently in somnolent, DIRE circumstance. **Gentile consciousness is soundly asleep, naively, wholly under satanic Jewish mind control.** Here and there stand rare sentinels sounding the far overdue alarm, and we are under intensifying vicious attack. If mass awakening and support do not immediately appear, there will be unmitigated Hell to pay.

From *Jews Must Live* by Samuel Roth, pg. 22., *"The organ is diseased. This disease is a sort of moral gonorrhea known as Judaism, which, alas, seems to be incurable. If you have any doubts, look at any Jew ridden country in Europe. If you need to be further convinced, take a look at what is happening in the United States."*

*"**Every synagogue we Jews build in a Christian country is a finger of scorn we point at our hosts;** a sore finger we stick into their eyes, like the leering of a senile old woman who does all sorts of foul mischief before you, and feels safe in the knowledge that you will not lay hands on her for fear of contamination."* - ibid, pg. 81.

"The synagogue is worse than a whorehouse. It is the den of scoundrels and the repair of wild beasts....the temple of demons devoted to idolatrous cults...the refuge of debauchers, and the cavern of devils. It is a criminal assembly of Jews...a place of meeting for the assassins of Christ...a den of thieves, a dwelling of iniquity, the refuge of devils, a gulf and an abyss of perdition. I would say the same thing about their souls."
- St. John Chrysostom, AD 344-407, Archbishop of Constantinople.

A Rothschild Journal published in 1889 included a document dated January 13, 1489, from which I excerpt the following: *"**The advice of the Grand Satraps and Rabbis is as follows: ... make your sons merchants that little by little they may despoil the Christians of their possessions. make your sons doctors and apothecaries that they may take away Christian lives. ... make your sons canons and clerics in order that they may destroy their churches. ... arrange that your sons become advocates and lawyers, and see that they mix themselves in the affairs of the State, in order that by putting Christians under your yoke, you may dominate the world."***

"Superiority is not exactly the word to describe what the Jews felt over their neighbours . . . It was their possessions what the goy had was only temporary. Were the Jews not God's Chosen People? Did not God say that all the good things in the world were to belong to His favourites? It was the Jew's business to remember this when he dealt with the goyim. It was practically a moral obligation on the part of every conscientious Jew to cheat and fool the goyim whenever and wherever possible. The impression made on me as a child was that the world had been created by God for the habitation and prosperity of Jews. The rest of creation - horses, cows, nettles, oak trees, dung, and goyim - were placed here, for our, the Jews convenience or inconvenience, depending on God's good humour at the time." - *Jews Must Live* by Samuel Roth, pg. 28.

The intent of Jews to cheat, deceive, abuse and ultimately destroy the rest of humanity comes to specific focus in the Kol Nidre (All Vows) prayer, which Jews repeat annually on the Day of Atonement. It is found in the *Talmud Book of Nedarim*, 23a-23b: *"**All vows, obligations, oaths, anathemas which we may vow or swear or pledge or***

naggers.net

whereby we may be bound from this day of atonement unto the next, may they be deemed absolved, forgiven, annulled and void and made of no effect; they shall not bind us nor have power over us. The vows shall not be reckoned vows; the obligations shall not be obligatory; nor the oaths be oaths."

*"**Just as the Talmud is 'the textbook by which rabbis are trained', so is the Talmud the text by which rank-and-file Jews are 'trained' to think from their earliest age."***
- *Facts are Facts*, Benjamin Freedman, pg. 46, Bridger House Publishers Inc.

"The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion is the plan by which a handful of Jews, who compose the Sanhedrin, aim to rule the world by first destroying Christian civilisation. Not only are The Protocols genuine, in my opinion, but they have been almost entirely fulfilled." - Jewish American Attorney, publisher and reporter, Henry Klein.

On December 3, 1942, Chaim Weizmann, President of the World Jewish Congress, made the following statement in New York, in reference to the Second World War. *"We are not denying and we are not afraid to confess, this war is our war and it is waged for the liberation of Jewry stronger than all fronts together is our front, that of Jewry. We are not only giving this war our financial support on which the entire war production is based. We are not only providing our full propaganda power which is the moral energy that keeps this war going. The guarantee of victory is predominantly based on weakening the enemy forces, on destroying them within their own country, within the resistance. And we are the Trojan horse in the enemy's fortress. Thousands of Jews living in Europe constitute the principal factor in the destruction of our enemy. There our front is a fact and the most valuable aid for our victory."- The Myth of German Villainy,* pg. 412.

From this satanic focus extends a ubiquitous web of deceptive control over life on earth. A speech at the B'nai B'rith convention in Paris, published shortly afterwards in *The Catholic Gazette (London)* in February 1936 and in *Le reveil du peuple (Paris)* a little later, stated: *"**We have founded many secret associations, which all work for our purpose, under our orders and our direction.** We have made it an honour, a great honour, for the Gentiles to join us in our organizations, which are, thanks to our gold, flourishing now more than ever. Yet it remains our secret that those Gentiles who betray their own and most precious interests, by joining us in our plot, should never know that those associations are of our creation, and that they serve our purpose..."*.

*"Regarding the relationship of Freemasonry with Judaism, Jews have entirely created masonry to corrupt the nations of Christian civilization and to propagate behind this veil the general revolution which is to bring about the domination of Israel. It is simply a tool and a means in the hands of the Jews. In support of this we can quote the article of Rabbi Dr. Isaac M. Wise, published in The Israelite of America, August 3, 1866: **'Masonry is a Jewish institution whose history, degrees, charges, passwords, and explanations are Jewish from beginning to end.'**"* **-** Vicompte Leon de Poncins, *The Secret Power Behind Revolution: Freemasonry and Judaism*, GSG and Associates,

naggers.net

1996, reprint of 1929 edition, p. 101.

On page 249 of *Duncan's Ritual and Monitor* it states that Masonry is subservient to Judaism, noting that a recipient of the Royal Arch Degree pledges himself, ***"For the good of Masonry, generally, but the Jewish nation in particular."***

"Masonry is based on Judaism. Eliminate the teachings of Judaism from the Masonic ritual and what is left?" - *The Jewish Tribune***,** New York, Oct.28, 1927, Vol.91, No. 18.

"The technical language, symbolism and rites of European Freemasonry are full of Jewish ideas and terms ... in the Scottish Rite, the dates on official documents are given according to the year and months of the Jewish calendar, and use is made of the Hebraic alphabet." - *Jewish Encyclopedia*, 1903, Vol. 5, page 50.

*"**The entire thrust of Masonic activity is motivated by Jewish resentment**. ... The adept is led from secret to secret into the Judaized religion of freemasonry, and from secret to secret into 'the whole Jacobinical code of Revolution'. Freemasonry is the crucial link between the ancestral Jewish hatred of Christ and Revolution."*- E. Michael Jones, *The Jewish Revolutionary Spirit*, Fidelity Press, pg. 542.

"To become initiated into the higher degrees of freemasonry, the adept must agree to become an assassin ... He must be willing to assassinate Christ and his representatives on earth." - ibid. pg. 541.

Theodore Herzl, the founder of Zionism, in 1897 in Switzerland, said: *"Masonic lodges established all over the world offered to help us achieve our independence. Those pigs, the non-Jewish Masons, will never understand the final object of Masonry."*

"The earliest Jewish settlers in the New World brought freemasonry with them. When 15 Jewish families arrived in Newport, Rhode Island from Holland, they brought with them the continent's first masonic lodge. 'Descendants of certain of these Jews originally from Spain and Portugal, went into the whaling industry, and founded some of the First New England families. The official coat of arms of the English Grand Lodge, even to this day, is the one made in 1675 by Rabbi Jacob Jehuda Leon, known as Templo, who went from Holland to England that year. 'This coat is entirely composed of Jewish symbols', explains Dr. Lucien Wolf. 'It is obviously an attempt to display heraldically the various forms of the Cherubim pictured to us in the second visions of Ezekiel - an Ox, a Man, a Lion, and an Eagle - and thus belongs to the highest and most mystical domain of Hebrew symbolism. If one looks more carefully, it becomes apparent that they have the hindquarters of goats, with hairy haunches and legs and cloven hooves that tread upon the motto 'holiness to the Lord'. The trail of masonry always leads to, and crosses, that of the wandering Jew, whether he actually founded it or not.' '" - E. Michael Jones, *The Jewish Revolutionary Spirit*, Fidelity Press, pg. 345, 346.

The insidious deception of Freemasonry which now infests the world emerged via a "renewal" of a more ancient masonry in London, England on June 24, 1717. The parent and more secret association known as "The Mysterious Force", had been founded in 43 A.D. by nine Jews intent to destroy the inspiration and teachings of Jesus the Christ. Those nine were King Herod Agrippa, Hiram Abuid, Moab Levy, Jacob Abdon,

naggers.net

Solomon Aberon, Asad Abia, and three known only as Adoniram, Jonathan and Antipas. The conspiracy of 1717 was well financed by international Jewry and came to focus in Joseph Levy, (heir to the original manuscript of ancient founder Moab Levy), John Desgauliers, and Abraham Abiud (in the lineage of original founder Hiram Abiud). Even those who have risen to the level of the 33rd degree in Masonic rank are unaware of the true satanic Jewish origin and continuing absolute control of their organisation by the Sanhedrin. Masons, from the blue lodge level of window dressing (first three degrees), a level referred to by those further up the chain of command as "porch masons", up to and including the 33rd degree follow orders dutifully without knowing from whence their orders have come. - *Dissipation of the Darkness, Origin of Freemasonry.*

"... until we come into our kingdom, we shall act in the contrary way: we shall create and multiply Freemasonic lodges in all the countries of the world, absorb into them all who may become or who are prominent in public activity, for in these lodges we shall find our principal intelligence office and means of influence. All these lodges we shall bring under one central administration, known to us alone and to all others absolutely unknown, which will be composed of our learned elders. The lodges will have their representatives who will serve to screen the above-mentioned administration of MASONRY and from whom will issue the watchword and program. In these lodges we shall tie together the knot which binds together all revolutionary and liberal elements. Their composition will be made up of all strata of society. ***The most secret political plots will be known to us and fall under our guiding hands on the very day of their conception.*** *AMONG THE MEMBERS OF THESE LODGES WILL BE ALMOST ALL THE AGENTS OF INTERNATIONAL AND NATIONAL POLICE since their service is for us irreplaceable in the respect that the police are in a position not only to use its own particular measures with the insubordinate, but also to screen our activities and provide pretexts for discontents ... The class of people who most willingly enter into secret societies are those who live by their wits, careerists, and in general people, mostly light-minded, with whom we shall have no difficulty in dealing and in using to wind up the mechanism of the machine devised by us. If this world grows agitated the meaning of that will be that we have had to stir up in order to break up its too great solidarity. BUT IF THERE SHOULD ARISE IN ITS MIDST A PLOT, THEN AT THE HEAD OF THAT PLOT WILL BE NO OTHER THAN ONE OF OUR MOST TRUSTED SERVANTS.* ***It is natural that we and no other should lead MASONIC activities, for we know whither we are leading, we know the final goal of every form of activity whereas the Goyim*** [human cattle, non Jews] ***have knowledge of nothing, not even of the immediate effect of action;*** *they put before themselves, usually, the momentary reckoning of the satisfaction of their self-opinion in the accomplishment of their thought without even remarking that the very conception never belonged to their initiative but to our instigation of their thought... ."* - Protocol 15: *The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion.*

"B'nai B'rith (Sons of the Covenant) is superior to all other branches of Freemasonry ... it in fact constitutes a kind of Freemasonry within Freemasonry. B'nai B'rith was founded under the name Bundesbruder by twelve German Jewish Freemasons on October 1843 at the Saint Germain Cafe in New York. Only Jews and half-Jews are

naggers.net

admitted to the order [which] *works very closely with the Illuminati and has been represented at the UN since its inception."* - *Architects of Deception*, Juri Lina, pg. 344.

"Rotary International ... is entirely in the hands of the Freemasons. This movement was founded in Chicago in March 1905 by the Freemason Paul Harris, who also belonged to B'nai B'rith. Masonic periodicals have praised the activities of the Rotary Clubs, as these are very useful for Freemasonry. Lions International was founded in 1917 by Melvin Jones, also a member of B'nai B'rith." - ibid pg. 346.

This is true of an apparently endless list of seemingly benevolent associations including the Shriners (comprised of Freemasons who have attained the 32nd degree in the Scottish Rite, or have become Knights Templar in the York Rite), the Kiwanis Club, Rosicrucians, Moose Lodge, Job's Daughters, the Boy Scouts etc. ad nauseam.

"Charles Taze Russell, Freemason of the 32nd degree founded Jehovah's Witnesses in 1879 in an attempt to manipulate those who are outside the lodges, but do not mind playing the part of useful idiots. They use masonic and Illuminati symbols. Joseph Smith and Brigham Young, founders of the Mormon Church in 1830, were both Freemasons of high rank. In their ceremonies, the Mormons wear white gowns with a square on the right side and a pair of compasses on the left." - ibid, p. 347.

Regarding the Jesuits, quoting Rabbi Finkelstein: *"**We infiltrated the Roman Catholic Church right from the very beginning. Why do you think the Pope, the Cardinals and all the Bishops wear yarlmulkahs?*** [skullcaps/kippas] *The white race never figures this out. A thousand years later the white race began to wake up ... we had to come up with a plan B so we formed the Jesuits. There was a nice boy, Ignatius Loyola. He started the Jesuits."* (Loyola was Jewish. Research/read the Jesuit Extreme Oath.)

From The Jesuit Extreme Oath of Induction given to high ranking Jesuits: *"I do further promise and declare that I will, when opportunity presents, make and wage relentless war, secretly and openly against all heretics ... as I am directed to do to extirpate them from the face of the whole earth; and that I will spare neither age, sex, or condition, and that I will hang, burn, waste, boil, flay, strangle, and bury alive these infamous heretics; rip up the stomachs and wombs of their women, and crush their infants' heads against the walls in order to annihilate their execrable race. That when the same can not be done openly, I will secretly use the poisonous cup, the strangulation cord, the steel of the poniard, or the leaden bullet, regardless of the honour, rank, dignity, or authority of the persons, whatever may be their condition in life, either public or private, as I at any time may be directed so to do by any agents of the Pope or superior of the Brotherhood of the Holy Father of the Society of Jesus."*

The above merely hints of further extensive, well documented detail available at , http://www.darkmoon.me , www. goyimgazette.com, http://theuglytruth.wordpress.com , www.zioncrimefactory.com , http://www.radicalpress.com, http://snippits-and-snappits.blogspot.ca/ http://www.andrewcarringtonhitchcock.com, www.cwporter.com, www.johnkaminski.org, www.smoloko.com, www.ascertainthetruth.com and www.jimstonefreelance.is among numerous other sources.

naggers.net

Why this hideous, arrogant, supremacist, indeed satanic blight on the world? Let us step back from the current horrors emerging daily in our world and explore further.

Arthur Koestler in his best-selling book, *The Thirteenth Tribe,* via careful research and historic documentation, emphasizes what he claims is a hidden truth and seeks to expose a cruel hoax imposed upon the world by global, organized Jewry as they claim "anti-semitism" whenever their hideous crimes against humanity, against Life itself, are exposed. They are not, according to Koestler, Jews nor are they Semites. They are more accurately a psychopathic, criminal, indeed satanic consortium intent on complete control of the planet.

According to Koestler few understand that easily 95% of those now claiming to be Jews are not in the least Semites, are not in any way descended from Abraham, of those who followed Moses out of oppression in Egypt 3,500 years ago as "God's Chosen People". Rather, he claims, they are descended of Khazars, of the Ashkenazim, of brutal, warring tribes who ruled a tribal kingdom bordering what are now the Black and Caspian Seas. Fifteen centuries ago they followed their King Bulan for reasons of political and economic expediency and converted to Judaism to hide their satanic practices which included then, as now, preying upon the rest of humanity.

Yet I must add to the above, additional information which indicates Koestler's book was intended to initiate **yet another** Jewish hoax. Koestler's official biography, written by Michael Scammell, specifically quotes him on why he wrote *The Thirteenth Tribe:*
"His argument was that if he could persuade people that a non-Jewish 'Khazar' heritage formed the basis of modern Jews, then this would be a weapon against European racially-based anti-Semitism. 'Should this theory be confirmed, the term 'anti-Semitism' would become void of meaning,' he said. According to Scammell, Koestler told French biologist Pierre Debray-Ritzen he 'was convinced that if he could prove that the bulk of Eastern European Jews were descended from the Khazars, the racial basis for anti-Semitism would be removed and anti-Semitism itself could disappear.'" **-** Scammell, Michael. *Koestler: The Literary and Political Odyssey of a Twentieth-Century Skeptic*, Random House, 2009. My research of this Ashkenazi/Sephardi red herring confirms the **Edomite Jewish lineage of both the Ashkenazim and the Sephardim** as you'll see later in this consideration.

What of the other 5% of those who claim to be God's Chosen? These are the Sephardic Jews, descended of the Middle Eastern Jew, and from this segment of Judaism, Zionism emerged. Theodor Herzl published *The Jewish State* in 1896, and in August 1897 convened and chaired the first international Zionist conference in Basel, Switzerland. *"Herzl came from an assimilated Sephardic/Ashkenazic family that had lived in Hungary for several generations. At least several decades before Herzl's ideas appeared, another Sephardic Jew, Rabbi Judah Alkalai, of Serbian descent, advocated that a Zionist organization be established in order to negotiate with western powers.*"

- Arthur Topham, *Radical Press*. Zionism, simply described, is the political expression of Judaism.

naggers.net

That Zionism emerged from the tiny portion of global Jewry perhaps able to lay claim to a thread of genuine semitic lineage emphasizes that Judaism had been subverted long before the Khazar/Ashkenazi wolves reunited with their Sephardic tribesmen under the deceptively useful Judaic sheepskin. Almost eight centuries earlier Christ's apostle John records in *Revelation* 2:9, speaking of the Edomite/Sephardic Jews, ***"I know the blasphemy of them which say they are Jews and are not, but are the synagogue of Satan." ... "Luther connects the Jews with those who betrayed Moses: 'Of such are the remaining dregs of the Jews, of whom Moses knows nothing: they also know nothing of him, for they do not keep one passage in Moses. This reminds one of the constantly recurring charges of Christ that the Pharisees violated and nullified the laws of Moses, such as: 'The Scribes and Pharisees sit in Moses seat. (Matt:23:2) In other words, they occupy his throne giving forth as Mosaic Law, their own foul permissions which they attribute to 'Oral' laws Moses handed down to their group, unknown to the rest of the world.' "*** - *The Plot Against Christianity*, Elizabeth Dilling.

From www.davidduke.com *"It is common to hear people blame Jewish racism and tribalism on the Ashkenazim. But the truth is that Sephardics wrote the extremely racist Talmud. The truth is that Israel is 45 percent Sephardic and 55 percent Ashkenazi. They all share a genetic subset of Jewishness, with some difference from upward of 2,000 years of separation, however there is a lot of evidence of intermarriage between these Jewish groups over the same period.*

In terms of world Jewry, both Ashkenazi and Sephardi are in every major Jewish organization, together. No people on earth are more networked, and more tribalist with more organizations working for what they see as Jewish interests, the Jewish agenda and against assimilation with Gentiles.

The Sephardim in Israel are generally even more racist and extreme than the Ashekenazi and one can just look at the anti-Gentile pronouncements of the head Sephardic rabbis to document this.

They see it as an advantage for the Gentile world to see Jews as simply a segment of [worldwide Jewry] *such as Ashkenazi* [or Zionist] *rather than understanding that Jews are united in their organizations and agenda across the world, and these organizations are both Sephardic and Ashkenazi."*

In late 2015 meticulously co-ordinated International Jewry began rolling out their long planned ruse to continue confusing the Goyim, their orchestrated hoaxes of Jews claiming to be against Zionism, against Israel. What is taking place now on the world stage was outlined in the following letter written in 1871 by a Jewish Freemason.

"The Third World War must be fomented by taking advantage of the differences caused by the `agentur` of the `Illuminati`, between the political Zionists [Note: This Jewish reference to Zionism was made 26 years before Theodore Herzl founded the Zionist organization] *and the leaders of the Islamic World. The war must be conducted in such a way that Islam* [the Muslim Arabic World] *and political Zionism* [the State of Israel] *mutually destroy each other. Meanwhile the other nations, once more divided on this issue will be constrained to fight to the point of complete physical, moral, spiritual and economic exhaustion. We shall unleash the Nihilists and the atheists, and we shall provoke a formidable social cataclysm which in all its horror will show clearly to the*

naggers.net

nations the effect of absolute atheism, origin of savagery and of the most bloody turmoil. Then everywhere, the citizens, obliged to defend themselves against the world minority of revolutionaries, will exterminate those destroyers of civilization, and the multitude, disillusioned with Christianity, whose deistic spirits will from that moment be without compass or direction, anxious for an ideal, but without knowing where to render its adoration, will receive the true light through the universal manifestation of the pure doctrine of Lucifer, brought finally out in the public view. This manifestation will result from the general reactionary movement which will follow the destruction of Christianity and atheism, both conquered and exterminated at the same time." - Albert Pike, Satanist, Jewish Freemason and founder of The Illuminati in a letter to Giuseppe Mazzini, Freemason and founder of the Sicilian Mafia, dated August 15, 1871.

- http://freemasonrywatch.org/mafia.html.

"It is in the Jewish interest, it is in humanity's interest, that whites experience a genocide. Until white children are burned alive, white women raped, mutilated, murdered and all white men who have not been slaughtered watch powerlessly as their people are terrorized; only then will mankind be on a more equal footing, ready to discuss white privilege and the apparent chip on the shoulders that the minorities have." - Rabbi Ishmael Levitts.

How did such confusion and misunderstanding of these satanic Jews, commonly embraced by, yet utterly catastrophic to the rest of humanity, come about?

Immanuel Velikovsky in his epic work *Ages in Chaos: From Exodus to Akhnaton* presents record of the Israelites battling the Amalekites on at least two occasions as they fled Egypt, doubtless replete with rape of and co-mingling with the Israelites. Roman historian Josephus Flavius however, states the Hyksos (Amalekites) **were** Jews. Whatever the facts may be, by the time of Christ the Israelites clearly had embraced satanic teachings later to be distilled into written form by Rabbis Aschi, Maremar and Abina as the *Babylonian Talmud*.

The Amalekites prove to be forebears of the Khazars and descendants of the Edomites. - Josephus Flavius: *Against Apion*, Book 1, section 73. Gerald Soman, in the *Manifesto of the World Jewish Federation*, January 1, 1935 writes, *"No one can deny that the Jews are a most unique and unusual people. That uniqueness exists because of their Edomite heritage. You cannot be English Jews. We are a race, and only as a race can we perpetuate. Our mentality is of Edomitish character, and differs from that of an Englishman. Enough subterfuges! Let us assert openly that we are International Jews."*

Hasdai ibn Shaprut, foreign minister to Abd-al-Rahman, Sultan of Cordova, in a letter to King Joseph of the Chazars (about 960 AD) speaks of ... the Chazars [who] once dwelt near the Seir Mountains.

"Thus dwelt Esau in mount Seir. Genesis 36:8. The Seir mountain range south of the Dead Sea was known as the `land of Edom` Genesis 36:21, *home to the Edomites for nearly a millennium. They arrived in the region at the end of the 14th and the beginning of the 13th century BC"* - *Encyclopedia Judaica*, Vol. 6, pg. 372. In the 6th century BC, *"after the fall of Jerusalem in 586 BC, the Edomites began to press northward"* [into what became Khazaria]. - *The New Westminster Dictionary of the Bible*, Henry S.

naggers.net

Gehman, 1970, pg. 418.

"Edom is another name for Esau, brother of the biblical patriarch Jacob, Father of the twelve tribes of Israel. Esau rejected God, sold his birthright to his brother Jacob, defied God and family intermarrying with Canaanite women and vowed revenge against Jacob and his lineage. Esau/Edom's descendants continue to this day to wage war against the true descendants of Jacob, intent to systematically destroy Western Christian civilization and oppress all races other than Jew."
- www.vaticproject.blogspot.com .

"*Esau-Edom is modern Jewry*". - *Jewish Encyclopaedia*, 1925 Edition, Vol. 5, pg. 41.

Interestingly, authors David Duke in *Jewish Supremacism* and E. Michael Jones in *The Jewish Revolutionary Spirit* indicate Jews are descended from Jacob, not from Esau, and cite Judaic, Rabbinic and Biblical sources as reference. An old joke regarding Jews perhaps provides apt comment: *"How can you tell when a Jew is lying? His lips are moving."* I trust in this brief overview the essentially satanic nature of world Jewry is made crystal clear.

Cicero, a Roman legislator, spoke of the manipulation exercised by Jews a century before the crucifixion of Christ. *"Softly! Softly! I want none but the judges to hear me. The Jews have already gotten me into a fine mess, as they have many other gentlemen. I have no desire to furnish further grist for their mills*." Marcus Tullius Cicero, a first century BC Roman statesman and writer, quietly expressed this to the presiding judges in his oration as defense counsel at the trial of Flaccus, a Roman official who had interfered with Jewish gold shipments to their international headquarters in Jerusalem. For a man of Cicero's stature to have to "speak softly" reveals how pervasive was the malevolent influence of organized Jewry on the Roman Empire. Cicero also writes, *"The Jews belong to a dark and repulsive force. One knows how numerous this clique is, how they stick together and what power they exercise through their unions. They are a nation of… deceivers."*

Describing the savage Jewish uprising against the Roman Empire acknowledged as the downward turning point of that great state, Dio Cassius, a second century AD Roman historian, records in *Roman History, "The Jews were destroying both Greeks and Romans. They ate the flesh of their victims, made belts for themselves out of their entrails, and daubed themselves with their blood… In all, 220,000 men perished in Cyrene and 240,000 in Cyprus, and for this reason no Jew may set foot in Cyprus today."*

By the time of Christ, these who claimed to be Jews but were not, more accurately the satanists of Edomite lineage led by the Levite scribes and Pharisees, were adequately in subversive control to pressure a Roman official to arrest and crucify Christ.

From *The Bible*, speaking of the Jews regarding Jesus Christ: *John* 11: 53-57 *"Then from that day forth they took counsel together for to put him to death. Jesus therefore walked no more openly among the Jews. Then sought they for Jesus ... Now both the chief priests and the Pharisees had given a commandment, that, if any man knew where he were, he should shew it, that they might take him*". *John* 70:6,7 "*Jesus answered them, Have not I chosen you twelve, and one of you is a devil?"* [He spoke of Judas

naggers.net

Iscariot the son of Simon, an Edomite, - Hitchcock, author of *The Synagogue of Satan*] *Mt.* 26;14-16 *"Then one of the twelve, called Judas Iscariot, went unto the chief priests, And said unto them, What will ye give me, and I will deliver him unto you? And they covenanted with them for thirty pieces of silver ... Then the band and the captain and the officers of the Jews took Jesus, and bound him." John* 18:28-31 *"Then led they Jesus from Caiaphus unto the hall of judgement: Pilate (the Roman procurator in Judea) asked of the Jews, "What accusation bring ye against this man?" John* 18:34-40 *"They answered and said unto him, If he were not a malefactor, we would not have delivered him up unto thee." Following interrogation, Pilate "went out again unto the Jews, and saith unto them, I find in him no fault at all." Yet the Jews would not relent pressuring Pilate, John* 19:1-22 *"Pilate therefore went forth again, and saith unto them, Behold, I bring him forth to you, that ye may find that I find no fault in him. When the chief priests therefore and officers saw him, they cried out saying, Crucify him, crucify him. Pilate saith unto them, Take ye him, and crucify him: for I find no fault in him."*

Pilate, for his conduct, was removed from the position of Procurator and banished by the Roman government to Vienne, in southern France, where he committed suicide. *Mt.* 27:3-5 *"And Judas, which had betrayed him, when he saw that he (Jesus) was condemned, repented himself, and brought again the thirty pieces of silver to the chief priests and elders (in an effort to reverse his action), Saying, I have sinned in that I have betrayed innocent blood. And they said, What is that to us? And he cast down the pieces of silver in the temple, and departed, and went and hanged himself."*

What of the remaining eleven disciples who had spent over three years in close relationship with Jesus? John was banished to the Isle of Patmos where he wrote the Book of Revelation. It is recorded he was thrown into boiling oil, but survived and returned to Ephesus, Turkey, where he either died an old man, or was murdered. The records are unclear. **All** the rest **were pursued and murdered under the direction of powerful Jewish leaders in Jerusalem who deemed the disciples guilty "by association".**

Historical records reveal Bartholomew was skinned alive and beheaded; James, the Lesser was stoned and clubbed-to-death; Andrew was crucified upside down on an X-shaped cross; **Simon Peter was crucified upside down under Nero's direction;** Thomas was impaled on a spear; James, the Great was beheaded; Phillip was crucified; Matthew was burned-to-death; Jude Thaddeus was sawed or axed to death; Simon the Zealot was sawed or axed-to-death.
http://scannedthoughts.wordpress.com/2010/03/29/the-12-apostles-skinned-stoned-crucified-and-beheaded/ and http://www.ichthus.info/Disciples/intro.html.

Who then was the famed Apostle Paul, who became a primary source for what has become "Christianity"? From *Christianity's Great Mistake,* Lloyd Meeker, Emissaries of Divine Light, pgs. 5- 17 "*... Jesus Christ Himself trained and instructed twelve disciples, through more than three years of ministry. These disciples were the men whom He ordained to carry on the work which He had begun, ...Nevertheless, as we ... consider Christianity as it is at this time widely known, believed and practised, not one of these eleven men whom Jesus Christ Himself instructed is conceived to have been the instrument through whom the practical application of the teaching of Jesus Christ in the world was made manifest. Practically all of the doctrines of Christianity, practically all*

naggers.net

the ideas concerning the organization and function of the church, practically all the precepts to be found in the creeds and doctrines of all Christian churches come, not from Jesus Himself, and not from any one of the eleven disciples whom He taught and trained, but from the Apostle Paul. It is NOT sensible to believe that, when Jesus Christ Himself was on earth and took three years to train and instruct eleven men in relationship to his own ministry, one man, who experienced 'spectacular' conversion at a later time should be permitted to completely overshadow the expression of Christianity as revealed by Jesus and his eleven disciples, and that what they had to say should become virtually overlooked. Christians have been inclined to see Jesus and the apostles He trained through Paul and his writings, instead of seeing Paul and his writings through Jesus and that which His personally trained representatives did, said and wrote. It is not until we see Paul in the right proportionate relationship to the whole picture that we can begin to understand Christianity as it actually is. ... If it is conceived, as many church leaders and Biblical scholars have stated, that the real revelation of Christianity was made through Paul, we should not call ourselves Christians but, rather, 'Paulists'."

From the *Scofield Bible: "It was inevitable that a trained intellect like that of Paul, a convinced believer in Mosaism and, until his conversion on the Damascus road, an eager opposer of Christianity, must seek the underlying principles of the Gospel. ... Immediately after his conversion he preached Jesus as the Messiah; but the relation of the Gospel to the Law* [as taught by the scribes and Pharisees] *and in a lesser degree to the great Jewish promises, needed clear adjustment* [!] *if Christianity was to be a reasonable faith, and not a mere dogma. ... Paul went to Arabia* [Saudis are Jewish] *'We, the Saudi family are cousins of the Jews. Our country* [Arabia] *is the fountain head from where the first Jew sprang, and his descendants spread out all over the world'*

- King Faisal, interview in Washington Post, Sept. 17, 1969, https://therearenosunglasses.wordpress.com/2014/02/27 *to seek and to find the adjustment of questions that were present ...* [thus] *Through Paul alone we know that the church is not an organization, but an organism, the 'body of Christ', instinct with His life, and heavenly in calling, promise and destiny. Through him alone we know the nature, purpose and form of organization of local churches, and the right conduct of such gatherings. Through him alone we do know that 'we shall not all sleep', that 'the dead in Christ shall rise first', and that living saints shall be 'changed' and caught up to meet the Lord in the air at His return."*

To this I must add that a few wealthy Jewish patrons including Samuel Untermeyer funded and used "born again" Cyrus Scofield to inject Zionist ideas into Fundamentalist Christianity. www.wideawakegentile.wordpress.com, www.churcheclipse.com Untermeyer, a New York City Jewish lawyer, was central to the 1933 declaration of war against Germany by International Jewry.

"Had the Scofield Bible never been published, American presidents influenced by Christian Zionism such as Truman, Johnson, Reagan and George W. Bush might have been less sympathetic to Israeli demands, and consequently more attentive to U.S. interests. Moreover, the American people could have been spared the pseudo-Christian rants of John Hagee, Pat Robertson and the late Jerry Falwell, not to mention the lucrative End Times Rapture "prophecy" peddled by Hal Lindsey and Tim LaHaye.

naggers.net

But it is the people of the Middle East who have been most affected by an expansionist Israel embolde- ned by the unswerving allegiance of Christian Zionists led to believe that Scofield's words are God's will. Not least among the many victims of the Scofield Bible are 5 million Palestinian refugees whose right to return is fervently opposed by America's Zionized Christians. Thanks to their indoctrination by Scofield's unholy book, they believe that Palestine belongs not to the Palestinians—many of whom are fellow Christians—but exclusively to 'God's chosen people.' " - The Scofield Bible—The Book That Made Zionists of America's Evangelical Christians - *Maidhc Ó Cathail* All this speaks of deliberate destruction/obfuscation of the real teachings of Jesus, by those who continue today with their ceaseless "revisionism", destroying and obscuring truth and those who present it, intent to impose their satanic New World Order on mankind. Jews throughout history and as continues today, feign "conversion" in endless categories - religious, national, medical, corporate - claiming, in every facet of their living presented to the goyim, to be something they are not, while they each in fact provide full personal support to the long contrived ultimate goal of complete satanic Jewish control of all the earth.

At the Council of Nicaea early in the fourth century AD, Emperor Constantine united all religious factions in the Roman Empire under one composite deity, and ordered the compilation of new and old writings into a uniform collection that became the *New Testament*.

"In an account of the proceedings of the conclave of presbyters gathered at Nicea, Sabinius, Bishop of Hereclea, who was in attendance, said, 'Excepting Constantine himself and Eusibius Pamphilius, they were a set of illiterate, simple creatures who understood nothing." Secrets of the Christian Fathers, Bishop J.W. Sergerus, 1685, reprinted 1897. - Nexus Magazine, Volume 14, Number 4 (June - July 2007). I find much of Mr. Bushby's work to be of questionable source and of questionable intent; another researcher finds Bushby's material, "to be agenda driven." His framed inclusions presented here nonetheless appear adequately accurate to convey how bastardized the Bible, particularly the current New Testament, has become.

It was subsequently decreed by the Roman Catholic Church that the *Old Testament* should be united with this "adjusted" *New Testament*, the contents of both books to be given equal weight as "the word of God." Thus the horrors of murder, of genocide, of endless bloody slaughter as expressed in *Old Testament* books such as *Deuteronomy* were sanctified by a duplicitous church leadership and placed in confusing equal position at the deceptively crafted core of what has become "Christianity". This laid the foundation for, and made it relatively easy to further brainwash gullible Christians of current time to support Zionism believing impending, satanically crafted Armageddon serves to fulfill prophecy, in preparation for the supposed "second coming" of Christ. Here we see satanic skullduggery at its finest, gobbled up by innocent, somnolent, thoroughly misled human beings eager to pin hope on a superhero, all the while adamantly refusing to wake up, grow up and accept the mantle of personal responsibility as revealed by Jesus Christ.

naggers.net

One glaring example is subtly revealed in the Encyclopaedia Biblica, Adam & Charles Black, London, vol.iii, pg 3344, *where the Church divulges its knowledge about 'exclusions' in old Bibles saying: "The remark has long ago and oftenbeen made that, like Paul, even the earliest Gospels knew nothing of the miraculous birth of our Savior."* – ibid, pg. 1, 2.

Early editions of the Gospels and the *Bible* did not refer to Christ's virgin birth because there was no virgin birth! There was however, birth to a "young woman". From *The Book of Grace*, page 416, *"There is a vital key to understanding this passage... , 'Now all this was done, that it might be fulfilled which was spoken of the Lord by the prophet...'. The prophecy is contained in Isaiah 7:14, where the interpretation of the word virgin is 'young woman'. Mary was a very young woman, and the prophecy was that she would conceive, bear a child and call his name Immanuel. The endeavour to make* [the] *text in Matthew conform to the prophecy renders the accuracy of its details suspect, in this case with regard to the vital word virgin."*

It appears those in the Sanhedrin who helped "adjust" Christianity through Paul for popular consumption, at a later date altered the text from "young woman" to read "virgin", adding further confusion and preposterous mystery to their ongoing deception of humanity. **There were not "exclusions" in early Bibles. Rather, misleading additions and altered meanings were slipped into the original text at later dates.**

..the Gospel of Mark in the Sinai Bible carries the "first" story of Jesus Christ in history, one completely different to what is in modern Bibles. It starts with Jesus "at about the age of thirty" (Mark 1:9), and doesn't know of Mary, a virgin birth or mass murders of baby boys by Herod. Words describing Jesus Christ as "the son of God" do not appear in the opening narrative as they do in today's editions (Mark 1:1), and the modern-day family tree tracing a "messianic bloodline" back to King David is non-existent in all ancient Bibles, as are the now-called "messianic prophecies" (51 in total).The Sinai Bible carries a conflicting version of events surrounding the "raising of Lazarus", and reveals an extraordinary "omission" that later became the central doctrine of the Christian faith: the resurrection appearances of Jesus Christ and his ascension into Heaven. No supernatural appearance of a resurrected Jesus Christ is recorded in any ancient Gospels of Mark, but a description of over 500 words now appears in modern Bibles (Mark 16:9-20). Despite a multitude of long-drawn-out self-justifications by Church apologists, there is no unanimity of Christian opinion regarding the non-existence of "resurrection" appearances in ancient Gospel accounts of the story. Not only are those narratives missing in the Sinai Bible, but they are absent in the Alexandrian Bible, the Vatican Bible, the Bezae Bible and an ancient Latin manuscript of Mark, code-named "K" by analysts. They are also lacking in the oldest Armenian version of the New Testament, in sixth- century manuscripts of the Ethiopic version and ninth-century Anglo-Saxon Bibles. However, ***some 12th-century Gospels have the now-known resurrection verses written within asterisks- marks used by scribes to indicate spurious passages in a literary document.***

naggers.net

The resurrection verses in today's Gospels of Mark are universally acknowledged as forgeries and the Church agrees, saying, 'the conclusion of Mark is admittedly not genuine ... almost the entire section is a later compilation.' - ibid.

As much as it flies in the face of the widely embraced mythology known as Christianity, the composite result of countless lies and obfuscation designed to obscure the truth of the life and teachings of Jesus the Christ, it is clear there was no "resurrection". It is further apparent Christ did not actually die on the cross. He went unconscious, and as he observed this occurring declared NOT, *"My God, My God, why hast thou forsaken me?"*, but instead, *"Darkness, darkness now covers my face."* - *The Divine Design of Man*, 1952, Lloyd Meeker/Uranda, Vol. 2, pg. 559. *"The master was speaking in the Motherland tongue, the language that was used in the Garden of Eden, not Aramaic, not Hebrew, not Latin. The Master added, in essence, "I am no longer in position to function in this outer world. The rejection is here. The face of my expression on earth, my body by which I have worked on earth and blessed so many, has been so tortured, so treated, that it is no longer able to function."*

This is further supported in an article written by Joan Griffith, god-daughter of famed researcher of antiquity James Churchward: *"Churchward and a Maya scholar named Jaurequi (in History of Central America) translate the last words of Jesus, 'Eli, Eli, lama sabac tha ni,' which is not Hebrew or any recognizable language, as actually 'Hele, hele, lamat zabac to ni' ('I faint, I faint, darkness is coming over my face'). And it is Maya-Naga-Maya of East Asia or modern Maya of Central America. This is too enlightening to be coincidence, for one of the apostles had claimed Jesus' last words spoke of darkness. It makes better sense than 'My God, why hast thou forsaken me?' which scholars have long doubted an Ascended Master would utter."* - complete article at http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/arqueologia/esp_churchward02.html .

"Human beings had the idea that God had forsaken Him. It looked to the human vision like God had forsaken Him. Therefor the words He used would naturally mean to those people who heard Him, or heard about them, that it was His idea that God had forsaken Him. He did not say it. It is blasphemy to say that He did, and that blasphemy is contained in the Bible itself. That is not a reflection against the Bible, but an evidence of the self-activity of man which did its best to distort the pattern to a point to where what our Lord did on earth would have no meaning on earth. He did say, 'Father, forgive them; for they know not what they do'."- The Divine Design of Man, 1952, Lloyd Meeker/Uranda, Vol. 2, pg. 559.

"... in the Gospel of Mark, Joseph of Arimathea is described as visiting Pilate and requesting the body of Jesus. Pilate asks if Jesus is dead and is surprised when told that he is indeed, for his demise seems very rapid to Pilate. But since Jesus is dead, Pilate allows Joseph to take the body down. If we look at the original Greek text, we see an important point being made: when Joseph asks Pilate for Jesus's body, the word used for body is soma. In Greek this denotes a living body. When Pilate agrees that Joseph can take the body down from the cross, the word he uses for "body" is ptoma (Mark 15:43-45). This means a fallen body, a corpse or carcass. In other words, the Greek text of Mark's Gospel is making it clear that while Joseph is asking for the living body of Jesus, Pilate grants him what he believes to be the corpse. Jesus's survival is revealed right there in the actual Gospel account.

naggers.net

If the writer of this Gospel had wished to hide that fact, it would have been very easy for him simply to use one word for both statements, to have both Joseph and Pilate speaking of the ptoma, the corpse. Could this be because it was too well known a fact for him to get away with any manipulation of it? This had to wait for the translation of The New Testament from Greek into Latin: in the Latin Bible—the Vulgate—the word corpus is used by both Pilate and Joseph of Arimathea, and this simply means "body" as well as "corpse". The hiding of the secret of the crucifixion was completed." - *The Jesus Papers*, Michael Baigent, Harper San Francisco, 2006, pgs. 130-131.

Jesus was taken down from the cross and nursed back to health by a few close to him. - *Divine Design of Man*, Lloyd Meeker. The FACTS about Jesus' teachings and life have long been twisted and largely lost. What remains is a convoluted brew of myth, hearsay and deliberately crafted lies, designed by satanists to keep humanity disconnected from Spirit, our very source, and rule the earth as their own.

"We must frankly admit that we have no source of information with respect to the life of Jesus Christ other than ecclesiastic writings assembled during the fourth century." - *Codex Sinaiticus,* Dr Constantin von Tischendorf, British Library, London.

As the carefully crafted satanic noose tightens choking Life nearer to death, humanity has the opportunity to waken to the deceptive confidence game that has become Christianity. More important yet is acknowledging the puppet masters back of this and endless other cons designed to destroy Life on what is meant to be a sacred planet. Will the opportunity be accepted?

Additionally those who have perpetrated this con want humanity to be yet further deceived thinking Christ himself was a hoax, that He never even existed. Satan certainly is clever, yet, I ask, if Christ were a hoax, why were all His disciples hunted down and murdered? Why were their voices silenced while Paul, coached by unseen "adjusters", was able to carefully tend to the genesis of what has become the widely accepted mythology known as Christianity? Why do satanic Jews today, as throughout the last 2,000 years, continue to mock Him and condemn Him to boil in steaming excrement forever? Purim celebrations posted on Youtube provide endless footage representative of the ongoing Jewish attack on Jesus the Christ. Would such passionate, focused abuse continue for two thousand years, for no reason? Certainly not. Jesus stood up to the satanists of His time, to the scribes and Pharisees, the Levites, the Mosaists, the money changers. He called them liars, thieves, sinners ... and as he proceeded with these brave deeds, he sought to inspire sleeping humanity to join Him, saying, *"And greater works than these shall ye do also.*"

More than speaking the Truth, and revealing Love, in her masterful work *The Book of Grace, A Cosmic View of the Bible,* Eden Valley Press, 2001, Grace Van Duzen emphasizes that Jesus the Christ allowed a process of transformation to fill and radiantly overflow from his tortured, "resurrected" body, revealing undeniably the seven dimensional, Spiritually founded nature of each essentially sacred human being.

From *The Book of Grace*:

naggers.net

"Mark 15:34 And at the ninth hour (Jesus) cried with a loud voice, saying, 'Eloi, Eloi, lama sabachthani?' Which is being interpreted, 'My God, My God, why hast thou forsaken me?'- from the 22nd Psalm.

This verse in Mark occupies exactly the place in the record where Jesus is quoted in Luke as saying, 'Father, into thy hands I commend my spirit.' The quotations in each of these books follows the instance of crying 'with a loud voice', the only instances where that is found.

A contributing factor in this confusion arises from the different languages used in the translation of the Bible. Translated from [the Motherland, Lemurian] *tongue the meaning comes out, not, 'My God, My God why hast thou forsaken me', but 'Darkness, darkness covers my face.' This relates to his commending his conscious function to the inner realms, 'darkness' covering the face, or outer conscious aspect of Being. If Jesus had thought God had forsaken him he never would have ascended* [more accurately set the stage for a process of transmutation described later in this extensive quotation]. *He and his Father had always been one in every respect and it was never more obvious than when he was on the cross.*

He was in control throughout that time and consciously working with the invisible levels of his Being. He deliberately transferred the control from his conscious to his subconscious mind when he said, 'Father, into thy hands I commend my spirit.' His outer capacities, which included the mental, were functioning purposefully with the 'ghost' or spiritual substance, at all levels.

The usual interpretation of the word coma indicates a state of helplessness where the individual is without any control. He never lost control, and his conscious word which committed his spirit to the Father was the seven-plane expression of his Being. Later when he folded the graveclothes in the tomb and came forth into the garden, his conscious mind directed the continuing process of transmutation that had occurred on the cross and in the tomb. This was graphically portrayed by his words 'Touch me not' as he finished the work he had come on earth to do.

An awesome correlation is the episode of darkness covering 'the whole land' which coincided with Jesus' loss of conscious function. It is recorded that 'the veil of the temple was rent in the midst.' The cause of separation between the inner and outer planes of man's Being, 'in the midst' was removed. Jesus had proved that man as he was created could function in this fallen world, and there was victory over death, which was made possible for the body of mankind in its season.

There have been a number of human beings of great stature through the ages who shared movement out of the fallen state and contributed to the possibility of the coming of Jesus into the world. 'Never yet', however, had anyone proved that it was possible, in the world exactly the way it is, for divine man to experience all that man's inhumanity to man could inflict, and carry through in purity of love and truth, the result of which is undeniably life. In his position of supreme focus Jesus bestowed the ultimate blessing of salvation upon his whole body, the true vine, that in the Lord's season all the earth would be inhabited by Man and Woman as created in the original Garden.

The rich substance of love that has been generated through his faithful servants through

naggers.net

all the ages allowed the Lord of Love to appear on earth and positively, powerfully live according to the divine design in a world steeped in death-oriented consciousness. Every act of love, of selfless service, of refusal to bow down and worship the devil of the human ego, contributes to the building of our Lord's Body." - ibid, pg 486-489.

Are we ready to accept His invitation now and stand as mature men and women aligned with, as He would speak of it, The Father, with our spiritual source, and take responsibility for revealing and stewarding heaven on earth? Or will we continue to deny our innate authority in Spirit, believe in fairy tales like virgin birth, resurrection and Rapture, and allow ourselves to be ceaselessly, mercilessly abused by satanic psychopaths while waiting to be "saved" by a super-heroic image conjured to serve as mankind's decoy-of-hope, as these who feign to help humanity actually proceed to trap mankind, whom they describe as human cattle, in Hell?

A fundamental precept of Christian dogma is that, "Christ died on the cross to save us from our sins". The simple fact is that Christ was crucified because the satanists, at its core those who now speak of themselves as Jews but were not, demanded he be crucified. Neither the Roman authorities nor the local population had the integrity or the will to stand up and face those manipulative criminals and demand otherwise. Sadly, it appears little has been learned in the intervening 2,000 years, as truth and love along with many who reveal these qualities continue to be crucified today, and international Jewry proceeds to force mankind ever closer to their long contrived Armageddon.

Another disgusting claim by international Jewry is that Jesus the Christ was Jewish. He was NOT! Exposing the Greatest LIE! JESUS WAS NOT A JEW! https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OLXo-5GL1_o . Jesus Was Not A Jew by Chest Rockwell. Jews are Caananites! https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7Wpz2eO5HVE . The True Israelites are White Europeans, Jews admit it, Blacks deny and hate it. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-CuOiy6w88U .

From Mullins *New History of the Jew*, pg. 44:

"When Jesus resolved to go out and preach to the Jews, the devil hurried to dissuade Him from His mission. Matthew IV:8-11, "Again, the devil taketh Him up into an exceedingly high mountain, and sheweth Him all the kingdoms of the world, and the glory of them; and saith unto Him, A L L these things will I give thee, if thou wilt fall down and worship me. Then saith Jesus to him, Get thee hence, Satan; for it is written, Thou shalt worship the Lord Thy God, and Him only shalt thou serve. Then the devil leaveth Him, and behold, angels came and ministered unto Him."

Having spurned the devil, Jesus now went into the towns and preached against the Synagogue of Satan, the Pharisees and scribes who comprised the Elders of Zion, and whose lives were devoted to evil. He said, Matthew XXIII:13, "But woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye shut up the kingdom of heaven against men; for ye neither go in yourselves, neither suffer ye them that are entering to go in." Jesus continued his criticism of Jewish hypocrisy, saying, Matthew X X I I I: 27-28, "Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye are like unto whited sepulchres,

naggers.net

which indeed appear beautiful outward, but are within full of dead men's bones, and of all uncleanness.' Even so ye outwardly appear righteous unto men, but within ye are full of hypocrisy and iniquity."

When the Elders of Zion heard that Jesus was preaching these words to the multitudes, they met and planned to k i l l Him. St. John VII:1, "After these things Jesus walked in Galilee: for He would not walk in Jewry, because the Jews sought to k i l l Him." "The Jews sought to k i l l Him!" How can anyone believe that Christ was a Jew, after reading these words in the Bible."

Another of the Jewish lies vigorously promoted currently is that Jesus was coloured, at the least of swarthy skin, with wooly hair and dark eyes! Quoting again from Mullins *New History of the Jew*, pg.43:

"In His physical presence, Jesus Christ was a blonde, blue-eyed native of Galilee, born of Joseph and Mary. The Biblical scholar Williamson states that Jews formed only a minute portion of the Galilean population, and they were seldom seen in the province. Williamson also says that "the region was entirely Hellenistic in sympathy", meaning that the inhabitants of Galilee, the family and friends of Jesus, preferred Greek culture and opposed Jewish barbarism. Jesus spoke Aramaic to the people, with a Galilean accent. All of these facts are well-known to Christian scholars, yet they insist on confusing people with the terrible Jewish lie and blasphemy that "Christ was a Jew". Why do these self-styled "Christians" do this? Such men actually have no belief in anything, but they find that religion is a good business, and that peddling Jewish lies is the most profitable business of all.

They have even invented a new word to describe the entire Western culture. They call it "Judaeo-Christian" civilization, and no scholar can obtain a university post today unless he writes articles which praise the pluralist "Judaeo-Christian" culture. What does "Judaeo-Christian" culture mean? It means two diametrically opposed forces. It is like saying "black-white" culture, or "Asiatic-European" culture. And most of all, it means "evil-good" culture, with the Judaeo standing for evil and the Christian, coming in second, meaning good. This is the codeword by which the professional Jewish propagandists in our churches and universities identify each other. They seldom if ever, mention the name of Jesus Christ, except in a sneering aside about a "ragged preacher" or "an itinerant revolutionary".

Why do these self-styled Christians hate Jesus Christ so much? Because He knew them and he named them for all time. He said, Matthew V I: 24-25, "No man can serve two masters: for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon."

Rosemary Reuther, one of the nation's outstanding Catholic scholars and a teacher at George Washington University and Howard University, exposed the origins of our church offices in *"The Church Against Itself"*, Herder and Herder, NY, 1967, page 134:
"The first concept of church office was borrowed, not surprisingly, from the Jewish

naggers.net

synagogue. The sanhedrin, the council of elders which ruled every Jewish community, provided the first model for church office. This pattern was established first in Jerusalem, where, by Paul's time, it had succeeded in replacing the original community of Jesus' followers and substituting a presbyterial structure modeled on the Jerusalem sanhedrin."

Thus we find that the church administration, a short time after the Sanhedrin had demanded Christ's crucifixion, kicked out Jesus' followers and adopted the dictatorial administration of His murderers. This is one of the most amazing discoveries ever revealed about the strange role of the churches in denying Christ and trying to destroy His followers! Read it again and again, until you understand why the churches today embrace every tenet of Communism and reject every principle of Christ."

From Catherine Nixey's research comes the following hint of what Christianity became under the control of the Jews. **Indeed most early Christians, following Saul/Paul´s conversion / deception were in fact Jews. -** *The Fair Race´s Darkest Hour*, pg 56
- Arch Stanton, comment from darkmoon.me

"The savage 'tyrant' was Christianity. From almost the very first years that a Christian emperor had ruled in Rome in AD 312, liberties had begun to be eroded. And then, in AD 529, a final blow had fallen. It was decreed that all those who laboured 'under the insanity of paganism'—in other words Damascius and his fellow philosophers—would be no longer allowed to teach. There was worse. It was also announced that anyone who had not yet been baptized was to come forward and make themselves known at the 'holy churches' immediately, or face exile. And if anyone allowed themselves to be baptized, then slipped back into their old pagan ways, they would be executed.

For Damascius and his fellow philosophers, this was the end. They could not worship their old gods. They could not earn any money. Above all, they could not now teach philosophy. The Academy, the greatest and most famous school in the ancient world—perhaps ever—a school that could trace its history back almost a millennium, closed.

It is impossible to imagine how painful the journey through Athens would have been. As they went, they would have walked through the same streets and squares where their heroes—Socrates, Plato, Aristotle—had once walked and worked and argued. They would have seen in them a thousand reminders that those celebrated times were gone. The temples of Athens were closed and crumbling and many of the brilliant statues that had once stood in them had been defaced or removed. Even the Acropolis had not escaped: its great statue of Athena had been torn down.

Little of what is covered by this book is well-known outside academic circles. Certainly it was not well-known by me when I grew up in Wales, the daughter of a former nun and a former monk. My childhood was, as you might expect, a fairly religious one. We went to church every Sunday; said grace before meals, and I said my prayers (or at any rate the list of requests which I considered to be the same thing) every night. When Catholic relatives arrived we playacted not films but First Holy Communion and, at times, even

naggers.net

actual communion…

As children, both had been taught by monks and nuns; and as a monk and a nun they had both taught. They believed as an article of faith that the Church that had enlightened their minds was what had enlightened, in distant history, the whole of Europe. It was the Church, they told me, that had kept alive the Latin and Greek of the classical world in the benighted Middle Ages, until it could be picked up again by the wider world in the Renaissance. And, in a way, my parents were right to believe this, for it is true. Monasteries did preserve a lot of classical knowledge.

But it is far from the whole truth. In fact, this appealing narrative has almost entirely obscured an earlier, less glorious story. For before it preserved, the Church destroyed.

In a spasm of destruction never seen before—and one that appalled many non-Christians watching it— during the fourth and fifth centuries, the Christian Church demolished, vandalized and melted down a simply staggering quantity of art. Classical statues were knocked from their plinths, defaced, defiled and torn limb from limb. Temples were razed to their foundations and burned to the ground. A temple widely considered to be the most magnificent in the entire empire was levelled.

Many of the Parthenon sculptures were attacked, faces were mutilated, hands and limbs were hacked off and gods were decapitated. Some of the finest statues on the whole building were almost certainly smashed off then ground into rubble that was then used to build churches.

Books—which were often stored in temples—suffered terribly. The remains of the greatest library in the ancient world, a library that had once held perhaps 700,000 volumes, were destroyed in this way by Christians. It was over a millennium before any other library would even come close to its holdings. Works by censured philosophers were forbidden and bonfires blazed across the empire as outlawed books went up in flames.

The work of Democritus, one of the greatest Greek philosophers and the father of atomic theory, was entirely lost. Only one per cent of Latin literature survived the centuries. Ninety-nine per cent was lost.

The violent assaults of this period were not the preserve of cranks and eccentrics. Attacks against the monuments of the 'mad', 'damnable' and 'insane' pagans were encouraged and led by men at the very heart of the Catholic Church. The great St Augustine himself declared to a congregation in Carthage that 'that all superstition of pagans and heathens should be annihilated is what God wants, God commands, God proclaims!' St Martin, still one of the most popular French saints, rampaged across the Gaulish countryside levelling temples and dismaying locals as he went. In Egypt, St Theophilus razed one of the most beautiful buildings in the ancient world. In Italy, St Benedict overturned a shrine to Apollo. In Syria, ruthless bands of monks terrorized the countryside, smashing down statues and tearing the roofs from temples.

St John Chrysostom encouraged his congregations to spy on each other. Fervent Christians went into people's houses and searched for books, statues and paintings that were considered demonic. This kind of obsessive attention was not cruelty. On the

naggers.net

contrary: to restrain, to attack, to compel, even to beat a sinner was— if you turned them back to the path of righteousness—to save them. As Augustine, the master of the pious paradox put it: 'Oh, merciful savagery.'

The results of all of this were shocking and, to non-Christians, terrifying. Townspeople rushed to watch as internationally famous temples were destroyed. Intellectuals looked on in despair as volumes of supposedly unchristian books—often in reality texts on the liberal arts—went up in flames. Art lovers watched in horror as some of the greatest sculptures in the ancient world were smashed by people too stupid to appreciate them—and certainly too stupid to recreate them.

Since then, and as I write, the Syrian civil war has left parts of Syria under the control of a new Islamic caliphate. In 2014, within certain areas of Syria, music was banned and books were burned. The British Foreign Office advised against all travel to the north of the Sinai Peninsula. In 2015, Islamic State militants started bulldozing the ancient Assyrian city of Nimrud, just south of Mosul in Iraq because it was 'idolatrous'. Images went around the world showing Islamic militants toppling statues around three millennia old from their plinths, then taking hammers to them. 'False idols' must be destroyed. In Palmyra, the remnants of the great statue of Athena that had been carefully repaired by archaeologists, was attacked yet again. Once again, Athena was beheaded; once again, her arm was sheared off.

I have chosen Palmyra as a beginning, as it was in the east of the empire, in the mid-380s, that sporadic violence against the old gods and their temples escalated into something far more serious. But equally I could have chosen an attack on an earlier temple, or a later one. That is why it is a beginning, not the beginning. I have chosen Athens in the years around AD 529 as an ending—but again, I could equally have chosen a city further east whose inhabitants, when they failed to convert to Christianity, were massacred and their arms and legs cut off and strung up in the streets as a warning to others."

To understand more clearly what is understood by every Jew regarding the Christian myth their satanic tribe has imposed upon western society, read the two segments excerpted from Century Magazine by Marcus Eli Ravage added as addenda beginning on page 109.

Martin Luther, in the mid sixteenth century, in his booklet In Secret They Curse Us, speaking of the Jews, wrote: *"And as a distinguishing mark they strengthen their faith and bitter hatred against us by saying among themselves: Keep on, see how God is with us and does not forsake His people in exile. We do not work, we enjoy good lazy days; the cursed Goyim must work for us, for we get their money; thereby we are their masters, they, however are our servants. Keep on dear Children of Israel, it will be better still! Our Messiah will come if we thus continue and appropriate to ourselves, by usury, the "Hemdath" (Hebrew: desire, possessions) of the heathen!' "*

Luther was declared a heretic by Pope Leo X and excommunicated from the Roman Catholic Church in 1520. He was placed in exile in 1521, published a Bible in the people's language of Germany and was a respected leader of the Reformation. You'll recall Rabbi Finkelstein spoke of the broadly based awakening to the satanic Jewish

naggers.net

plot then underway in Europe, thus Loyola, as part of their Plan B, under Jewish direction founded the Jesuit order in 1541 to help address the "problem". Some of Loyola's close compatriots became the Pope's theologians at the Council of Trent, (1545-1563) which is described as the embodiment of the Catholic Counter Reformation.

Alexandr Solzhenitsyn described what occurred in Russia barely a century ago, as Czar Nicholas Romanov was in the process of deeding extensive land holdings to over 3,000,000 peasants at the time of his brutal Jewish ritual murder, which included his family and staff: *"Communism is 100% Jewish. You must understand the leading Bolshevists who took over Russia were not Russian. They hated Russians. They hated Christians. Driven by ethnic hatred they tortured and slaughtered millions of Russians without a shred of human remorse. More of my countrymen suffered horrific crimes at their blood-stained hands than any people or nation ever suffered in the entirety of human history. It cannot be overstated. Bolshevism committed the greatest human slaughter of all time. The fact that most of the world is ignorant and uncaring about this enormous crime is proof that the global media is in the hands of its perpetrators."* [From the Russian Gulag he wrote], ***"And how we burned in the camps later, thinking: What would things have been like if every Security operative, when he went out at night to make an arrest, had been uncertain whether he would return alive and had to say good-bye to his family? Or if, during periods of mass arrests, as for example in Leningrad, when they arrested a quarter of the entire city, people had not simply sat there in their lairs, paling with terror at every bang of the downstairs door and at every step on the staircase, but had understood they had nothing left to lose and had boldly set up in the downstairs hall an ambush of half a dozen people with axes, hammers, pokers, or whatever else was at hand?… The Organs would very quickly have suffered a shortage of officers and transport and, notwithstanding all of Stalin's thirst, the cursed machine would have ground to a halt! If…if…We didn't love freedom enough. And even more – we had no awareness of the real situation. … We purely and simply deserved everything that happened afterward."***

Trotsky, a Jew, born Lev Davidovich Bronstein in the Ukraine, described what he planned for the Russian population, to impose Communism which Marx based on the *Babylonian Talmud*, by slaughtering 60,000,000, Sixty Million Russian citizens. (143,000,000 for the period 1917-1992, according to English researcher Phillip van der Est. - Juri Lina, *Under the Sign of the Scorpion*, pg. 196, Referent Publishing, Stockholm, 2002.)

*"**We should turn Her*** [Russia] ***into a desert populated with white Niggers. We will impose upon them such a tyranny that was never dreamt by the most hideous despots of the East. The peculiar trait of that tyranny is that it will be enacted from the left rather than the right and it will be red rather than white in colour.***

Its colour will be red literally because we would spill such torrents of blood that they will pale all human losses of the capitalist wars and make the survivors shudder." ***"By way of terror and blood baths we will bring the Russian intelligentsia into a state of total stupor, to idiocy, to the animal state of being. So far our young men dressed in leather - the sons of watch repair men from Odessa and Orsha, Gomel and Vinnitza — oh, how beautifully, how brilliantly do they master***

naggers.net

hatred of everything Russian! With what a great delight do they physically destroy the Russian intelligentsia — officers, engineers, teachers, priests, generals, agronomists, academicians, writers!" - *Secret Forces in History of Russia.* U.K. Begunov 1995, pg. 148.

The heinous Cheka carried out the torture and slaughter of, as best I have ascertained, 165 million human beings in Soviet Russia. *"Lists of those shot and otherwise executed were published in the Cheka's weekly newspaper. In this way it can be proved 1.7 million people were executed during the period 1918-19. A river of blood flowed through Russia. The Cheka had to employ body counters. According to official Soviet reports from April 1922, 1,695,904 people were executed from January 1921 to April 1922. Among the victims were bishops, professors, doctors, officers, policemen, gendarmes, lawyers, civil servants, journalists, writers, artists, nurses, workers and farmers. Their crime was "anti-social thinking".* - Juri Lina, *Under the Sign of the Scorpion*, pg. 110, 111, Referent Publishing, Stockholm, 2002.

...the Cheka was under the control of Jews ... 50% of the Cheka consisted of Jews with Jewish names, 25% were Jews who had taken Russian names. All the chiefs were Jews." - ibid, pg. 111.

...the Chekists were especially interested in handsome boys and pretty girls. These were the first to be killed." - ibid. pg. 111.

"Several sources tell how the Chekists ... placed the victims in a row and nailed their hands to a table, cut around their wrists with a knife, poured boiling water over their hands and pulled the skin off. This was called 'pulling off the glove'." [The following gruesome method of torture is recorded as a Jewish procedure dating back at least to ancient Rome. I have seen a woodcut print depicting this horror from the middle ages, and a photograph of a negro being tortured this way during the Civil War in the United States]. *"Chekists ... used to cut open the stomachs of their victims, following which they pulled out a length of the small intestine and nailed it to a telegraph pole* [or tree] *and, with a whip, forced the unlucky victim to run circles around the pole until the whole intestine had been unravelled and the victim died."* - ibid, pg. 112.

Lavrenti Beria, [head of the notorious NKVD] *... forced women who took his fancy to sleep with him. Police cars were used to kidnap pretty girls who were brought to Beria. He raped them, following which they were shot and buried in the garden of his little private palace. Skeletons of young women were found in this garden in March, 1993."* - ibid, pg. 308.

In so doing Beria was being a dutiful Jew (https://holodomorinfo.com/glossery/jewish-bolshevik-murderers/lavrentiy-beria/) following the Talmudic instruction, "*If a Jew has coitus* [sexual intercourse] *with a Gentile woman, whether she be a child of three or an adult, whether married or unmarried, and even if she is a minor aged only 9 years and one day- because he had willful coitus with her, she must be killed, as is the case with a beast, because through her a Jew got into trouble."* - *The Talmudic Encyclopaedia*, Shahak.

naggers.net

"Lenin ... demanded all homeless people be executed on the spot." - ibid, pg. 126.

"Not one single synagogue was destroyed or converted into a public toilet or storehouse, as happened to the churches. Not a single rabbi was crucified. Many churches in Moscow were torn down in 1922 and instead, a synagogue with space for 2,000 people was built. A total of 60,000 churches were destroyed." - ibid, pg. 237.

"In 1922 ... of all 545 civil servants within the government administration, 477 of them were Jews and only 30 were Russians (5.5%)." - ibid, pg. 237.

"Towards the end of 1922 there were virtually no intelligent people left in Russia, and the few left did not have any possibility of publishing or otherwise giving vent to their ideas." - ibid, pg. 112.

"In December, 1918, out of 388 members of the revolutionary government, only 16 happened to be real Russians; all the rest were Jews with the exception of one U.S. Negro. Two hundred and sixty-five of the Jews come from the Lower East Side of New York." - Rev. George Simons, before the U.S. Senate, 12th February, 1919.

"If there's any group of people on this planet who have valid reasons for hating the Jews, it's the Russians…. The Jews bled Russia dry with 70 years of Marxist rule and murdered tens of millions of Russians—the best Russians—in the Communist slave labor camps or in the basements of the secret police headquarters or beside the shooting pits in forests all over Russia and Ukraine. They have forced thousands of the prettiest young Russian women into prostitution and slavery after the fall of Communism; and now they kidnap Russian children and rape and sexually torture them in front of a camera in order to make child porn for rich perverts in the West. ***The Jews are lucky they still control most of the television and other mass media in Russia—because if the Russian people ever are fully awakened to what the Jews are still doing to them, they will rise up and kill every Jew in Russia—every Jew—*** *every Jew!****—and they will be fully justified in doing so."*** - Dr. William Pierce https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Srz31gIFm50.

It is a sad understatement to say Satanic Jewish control over life on earth is far more complete now than it was 2,000, or 500 or just 100 years ago. What took place in Russia during and following the Bolshevik Revolution is occurring NOW in Palestine and similarly occurred in Germany from 1944 to 1951 involving the hideous rape, torture and slaughter of over 8 million civilians and 5 million German troops held in Allied and Russian POW concentration camps. This satanic Jewish desecration of life proceeded in 1949 in Communist China under Chairman Mao resulting in the slaughter of easily 40 million human beings. Some place the number closer to 150 million. The list of imposed genocidal slaughter by world Jewry and their Masonic and other secret society accomplices continues unfettered, endlessly, in China, in Korea, in Hungary, in Czechoslovakia, Tibet, Guatemala, El Salvador, Nicaragua, Vietnam, Cambodia, East Timor, South Africa, Zimbabwe, The Congo, Rwanda, Ethiopia, Ghana, Lebanon, Afghanistan, Libya, Iran, Iraq and as I write, in the Ukraine and Syria. This contrived

naggers.net

horror is now escalating in the European Union with bombings in Paris, London, Manchester, Madrid, Brussels, and is soon to wash over the United States of America, Canada, Great Britain, Australia, New Zealand and the globe.

"If my sons did not want wars, there would be none." - Gutle Schnaper Rothschild.

Israeli Deputy Minister of Religious Zionism Eli Ben Dahan clearly reveals what is **taught in secret to <u>all</u> Jews worldwide** regarding all mankind other than Jew declaring, *"Palestinians are not human beings. They don't deserve to live. They are nothing but animals."* From the Jewish authored Communist handbook *Psychopolitics*, pg. 30, ***"Obedience is the result of force ... concurrent with force is brutality ... The most barbaric, unrestrained, brutal use of force, if carried far enough, invokes obedience. Savage force, sufficiently long displayed, will bring about concurrence with any principle or order ... Any organization which has the spirit and courage to display inhumanity, savageness, brutality, and an uncompromising lack of humanity, will be obeyed ... If you would have obedience, you must make it clearly understood that you will have no mercy. Man is an animal. He understands in the final analysis, only those things that a brute understands."*** Israeli General Moshe Dayan adds, ***"Israel must be like a mad dog, too dangerous to bother."*** Benjamin Netanyahu, now Prime Minister of Israel, declared in 1990, ***"It does not matter what you do. America is a golden calf and we will suck it dry, chop it up, sell it off piece by piece until there is nothing left but the world's biggest welfare state that we will create and control. Why? Because it is the will of God. This is what we do to cultures that we hate. We destroy them very slowly and make them suffer for refusing to be our slaves."*** George Soros is on record stating, ***"Destroying America will be the culmination of my life work."***

- https://www.darkmoon.me/2016/george-soros-jewish-messiah-video-15-mins/.

With this hidden element which has long controlled human history somewhat exposed, I wish to present further pieces to the jigsaw puzzle of life on earth ... from ancient to current, from celestial to up close and personal. These factors, considered together in a more discerning and critical manner, help the extraordinary circumstances now strangling life on earth to be more clearly seen and understood. It may appear a jumble for a few pages. Please be patient. These disparate elements gathered together allow a bigger picture to emerge.

Immanuel Velikovsky, in the early 1950's, presented an earthshaking series of books which rattled then contemporary thought: *Worlds in Collision*, *Ages in Chaos*, and in 1978, posthumously, another work entitled *Mankind in Amnesia*.

From *Mankind in Amnesia*:

> *"The global catastrophes of ancient times ... had devastating effects on the human psyche. Collectively, mankind acts like an amnesia victim seeking to relive a traumatic experience. Though surrounded by literary, geological, and astronomical evidence of our violent heritage, we try to avoid the realization that earth-wrenching cataclysms have occurred — as recently as a hundred generations ago. Yet only by understanding our past can we overcome the urge to re-enact*

naggers.net

the scene of planetary devastation. The horrifying truth, so long as it remains unrecognized, is a powerful force urging us towards doom."

The earth recently departed the influence of Pisces as it transitted into Aquarius on December 21, 2012. This date marked not the end of time, not the end of the world, but rather a fundamental vibrational shift in influence from one House in the Zodiac into the next. Simultaneously, because Aquarius leads the progression, a new 25,920 year cycle of precession through the 12 Houses began. We now have opportunity to emerge from a trauma-seared, multiple personality disordered, 18,000 year nightmare caused by the rebellious, head-strong choice of a few, followed by the traumatized majority. In truth we each are facets of the divine, simultaneously present in numerous other dimensions throughout the universe, yet because of this ancient and continuing rebellion, we have forgotten. Beleaguered and beautiful planet earth simultaneously is emerging from galactic quarantine again into celestial flow, with or without us if it survives what is immediately ahead. It is my hope that what follows will help us understand "*our past* [and] *overcome the urge to re-enact planetary devastation."*

The following excerpt from Velikovsky's *Worlds in Collision* describes his research into the sacred cow of India. My purpose in presenting this is to indicate how fractured and traumatized are the very foundations of current human consciousness, not just those of the sleeping masses, but more particularly those of the satanists who claim to be in control. This excerpt refers to the near collision of the planet Venus (or perhaps Niburu. More about this later) with the earth at the time of the Biblical Exodus, some 3,600 years ago. This paints a sad picture of how life on earth has long revealed the tragedy of the blind leading the blind.

"The comet Venus, of which it is said that 'horns grew out of her head', or Astarte of the horns, Venus cornuta, looked like the head of a horned animal; and since it moved the earth out of its place, like a bull with its horns, the planet Venus was pictured as a bull.

The worship of a bullock was introduced by Aaron at the foot of Mount Sinai. The cult of Apis originated in Egypt in the days of the Hyksos, [Amalekites] *after the end of the Middle Kingdom, shortly after the Exodus. Apis, or the sacred bull, was very much venerated in Egypt; when a sacred bull died, its body was mummified and placed in a sarcophagus with royal honours, and memorial services were held. All the coffins and everything excellent and profitable for this august god* [the bull Apis] *were prepared by the Pharaoh, when 'this god was conducted in peace to the necropolis, to let him assume his place in the temple.'*

The worship of a cow or bull was widespread in Minoan Crete and in Mycenaean Greece, for golden images of this animal with large horns were found in excavations.

Isis, the planet Venus, was represented as a human figure with two horns, **[the current image of the devil!]** ***like Astarte (Ishtar) of the horns; and sometimes it was fashioned in the likeness of a cow.*** **[It is no mistake the Israeli/US terrorist organisation is named ISIS].** *The main reason for this seems to have been the fall of manna which turned the rivers into streams of honey and milk. A horned planet that produced milk most closely resembled a cow. In the Hymns of the Atharva-Veda, in*

naggers.net

which the ambrosia that falls from the sky is glorified, the god is exalted as the 'great cow' which 'drips with streams of milk' and as 'a bull' that 'hurlest thy fire upon earth and heaven.' A passage of the Ramayana about the 'celestial cow' says: 'Honey she gave, and roasted grain ... and curdled milk, and soup in lakes with sugared milk' which is the Hindu version of [the Biblical] *'rivers of milk and honey.'*

The 'celestial cow' or 'the heavenly Surabhi ('the fragrant') was the daughter of the Creator; she 'sprung from his mouth'; at the same time nectar and 'excellent perfume' were spread, according to the Indian epic. This description of the birth of the daughter from the mouth of the Creator is a Hindu parallel of Athene springing from the head of Zeus. Fragrance and nectar are mentioned in connection with the birth of the celestial cow...

Down to the present day, the Brahmans worship the cow. Cows are regarded as daughters of the 'heavenly cow.' In India, as in other places, the worship of cows began in some period in recorded history. 'We find in early Hindu literature sufficient information to establish ... that cows were once victimized at sacrifices and used at times as articles of food.' Then came the change. Cows became sacred animals, and ever since the religious law has forbidden the use of their meat for food. The Atharva-Veda repeatedly deprecates cow-killing as 'the most heinous of crimes'. 'All that kill, eat or permit slaughter of cows rot in hell for as many years as there are hairs on the body of the cow slain.' Capital punishment was prescribed for those who stole, hurt, or killed a cow. 'Whoever hurts or causes another to hurt, or steals or causes another to steal a cow, should be slain.' Even cows' urine and dung are sacred to the Brahmans. 'All its excreta are hallowed. Not a particle ought to be thrown away as impure. On the contrary, the water it ejects ought to be preserved as the best of holy waters. Any spot which a cow has condescended to honour with the sacred deposit of her excrement is forever afterwards consecrated ground.' Sprinkled on a sinner, it 'converts him into a saint.' " - *Worlds in Collision*, Velikovsky, pages 180, 181 Abacus, Sphere Books, 1972.

The preceding might remind a thoughtful reader of the similarly insane contents of the *Talmud*, and of the hideously absurd beliefs of those who declare themselves to be God's Chosen, of satanists who claim to be Jews but are not. You may ask why I would include material from Velikovsky, a Jew, as was Richard Heinberg who served briefly as his research assistant. Using Velikovsky´s research files, following Velikovsky's death, Heinberg authored *Mankind in Amnesia.* Why include material sourced from a race of pathological liars?

My answer is that Lloyd Meeker, a remarkable visionary and one of my primary mentors, spoke similarly, independent of Velikovsky´s work, of our ancient human and earthly history. As with all disinformation agents, to serve his role effectively, Velikovsky was required to present a significant per centage of Truth to convince readers of his lies.

Lloyd Meeker spoke of there originally being 12 planets in our solar system, a number which makes sense as regards innate intelligent design, divine design if you will. He spoke of the asteroid belt, through which the earth travels each summer, as being the remains of one of the original 12 planets, destroyed as a result of the reversal of the

naggers.net

polarity of planet earth and the destruction this brought to our solar system. He also spoke of another planet which, affected by the rebellion on earth and the resultant reversed planetary polarity, threw another planet out of its proper circuit around our sun into a 3,600 year eliptical orbit. According to Uranda's awareness this former planet returned 3,600 years ago and wreaked havoc with our solar system, the earth in particular.

I suspect the preceding segment from Worlds in Collision in which Velikovsky refers to Venus, was instead perhaps describing effects of the near collision of the earth with this rogue planet, currently spoken of as Nibiru. Some of the uncommon events which took place at the time of Moses some 3,600 years ago included the falling of manna from the sky, the parting of the Red Sea and the dramatic passing of a heavenly body which, as Velikovsky described, had "horns (which) grew out of her head". Of course those who have deceived humanity these past 20,000 years don't want this to be understood.

You who lead this satanically orchestrated, catatonic charge into Armageddon — Jews and satanists and secret society traitors and sycophants, you know precisely who you are – consider carefully your Multiple Personality Disorder, or Dissociative Identity Disorder, as this coping mechanism is labeled. Consider that you may be so afflicted, because you think you are wholly in charge. You are not! You are mesmerized by and worship the human mind. The human mind is designed to obey Spirit, not to worship itself. As has long been said, "The mind is a good servant, but a terrible master." Your trauma-induced blindness repeatedly subverts and destroys not just others, those you deviously declare are without "Neschama", or glorious soul, but are instead of "Nephesch", the Supreme Devil. You destroy not just the animals, mammals, birds, fish, plants, air, lakes, sea, indeed all life which is this sacred planet. Yet you are blind to the fact that beyond all the other horror and suffering you create, you are ultimately destroying your own presence here on earth. You think you are somehow exempt but you are not! Your blindness is stunningly apparent to any with hearts more open. Repeated trauma generations deep has deadened your hearts, has obscured your connection to your/our very source. SPIRIT! This crippling developmental trait has been driven right into your DNA.

It is yet possible for you to perceive and acknowledge this deadly flaw in your understanding, this enormous blind spot in your awareness, and to repent. I ask you to do so.

(An example of one presented as having genuinely repented can be found at https://vimeo.com/212237317. My experience suggests, however, it is far more likely these are but more carefully scripted psychopathic, crocodile tears. I subsequently discovered this confirmation of my suspicion: *"I need to make you and your (non-Dutch) readers aware that Bernard is a disinfo agent and a fraud. He is supported by the 'mainstream alternative' media and has also caught the attention of the MSM (which by itself is a major red flag!) for his supposed revelations. The interviews and staging are obviously crafted by professionals and full of NLP techniques, employed to tune in on the emotions of its 'awakened' and outraged viewers. In the end the interviews are a cheap means to lure people into buying into his fraudulent financial schemes. Please don't buy into this scam!"* - response from Simon https://www.henrymakow.com/2017/08/ronald-bernard-hearts-of- stone.html.

naggers.net

Three days following this comment from Simon, it was reported Bernard's lifeless body was found floating on a South American beach. Such a theatrical finale is commonly executed, not as actual murder, but rather as a means of concluding the role one of the "elite's" players has adequately fulfilled. No doubt this "gentleman" has simply gone into hiding in some comfortable setting, ready to emerge and fulfill yet another scripted role for satan's chosen at some future date. Such supposed death, to a gullible population, tends to lend credence to what he was scripted to "expose.")

Just as trauma-induced denial produces hysterical blindness behind which you — such players as Ronald Bernard, and his behind the scenes handlers and directors — have long hidden from the world population, so your arrogant, hysterical blindness prevents you from seeing, accepting and serving your divine source. I ask you to step away from your intensifying mad destruction, to face your demons, your shadows, and allow them to be vanquished rather than continuing to obey them. To do so is an expression of real strength. Continuing to be ruled by shadows in fact reveals fundamental, crippling, ultimately catastrophic weakness.

I also ask any able to intervene to do so, to overthrow, wrest from power, to arrest these hideously insane psychopaths hell bent on ceaseless, absolute denial of Spiritual Source and total demonic control and possible total destruction of sacred planet earth. Sadly Bertrand Russell's awareness of the likelihood of such intervention appears now to be well in effect: *"**Gradually, by selective breeding, by diets, injections and injunctions, the congenital differences between rulers and the ruled will increase until they become almost different species. A revolt by the plebs would become as unthinkable as an organized insurrection of sheep against the practice of eating mutton."*** -Alex Jones, *Endgame: Blueprint for Global Enslavement*, The Disinformation Company, New York, 2007.

For any awake to the satanic focus back of world events, thank you for your courage and intelligence to step beyond the meticulously contrived mass mind control which now completely envelops the globe. Beyond the lunacy taught in schools and hypnotic drivel conveyed through mass media, as one begins to waken and seek confirmation for what thereby becomes more clear, one finds road blocks to true understanding erected in every direction. Partial truths diabolically seeded with disinformation have been crafted to keep us isolated and confused, both internally from spiritual source, and externally, from one another. Miles Mathis addresses this meticulously contrived phenomenon in an article beginning on pg. 178.

Inspirational leaders and courses in the religious/spiritual/consciousness arena are rife with charlatans. Organizations supposedly created to bring about genuine social/economic change and accurate awareness, virtually without exception serve the satanic Jews as meticulously co-ordinated "controlled opposition". The list is endless, ad nauseam, from the likes of Christian Evangelists Billy Graham and Pat Robertson - https://www.henrymakow.com/2017/03/freemasons-control-most-protestant-sects.html and https://www.henrymakow.com/2017/05/the-evangelical-church-extension.html to the duplicitous CIA funded and controlled Dalai Lama, - http://henrymakow.com/2016/04/are-the-tiao-kiu-kao- jews.html, *"The Tibetan Lamas have placed themselves at the head of Jewish and Jesuit secret orders... Europe belongs to the Asian priests."* - German General Ludendorf, 1930's,

naggers.net

http://www.ascertainthetruth.com/att/index.php/comparative-religion/where-religions-differ/717-the- true-face-of-the-dalai-lama) to New Age leader Barbara Marx Hubbard and her cadre of "conscious evolutionaries", (we are NOT at the pinnacle of "evolutionary" development and ARE NOT evolving! I appreciated Barbara's kind words on the cover of my first book, but I was not then aware of her sophisticated, deceptive agenda) to the United Nations, and the World Health Organization, (created by satanic Jewry to forward the New World Order agenda) through cancer research organizations (cancer is a highly profitable facet of carefully engineered UN Agenda 21 global genocide) and the Red Cross, founded by Freemasons; to Maude Barlow and the Council of Canadians; through false "whistleblowers" like Alex Jones, David Icke, David Suzuki and the Zeitgeist and Thrive movements; to AVAAZ, (funded by George Soros and created by, among others, Ricken Patel, former consultant for the International Crisis Group, UN, Rockefeller Foundation, Harvard University, Gates Foundation, CARE International, and the SorosNetwork; (https://wikispooks.com/wiki/Document:Avaaz:_Clicktivist_heroes_or_Soros_wolf_in_woolly_disguise) to MUFON, Exopolitics and the study of aliens and extra-terrestial life with its cadre of "controlled opposition" cheerleaders, Greer, Webre et al. Webre has worked for the Ford Foundation, the Stanford Research Institute, the United Nations, with von Braun's assistant Dr. Carol Rosin, was advisor to the Carter administration re. Space and ET life, and is "Congressional Co-ordinator of the Disclosure Project", a bogus disinformation organization led by the mind-controlled Steven Greer, graduate of the Maharishi University Management program. While considering this territory I'll mention Zecharia Sitchin, Jewish/Jesuit/Vatican/Rockefeller asset, source of the Anunnaki ET red herring, designed to deflect awareness away from satanic Jewry.

Sadly I add Paul Hellyer, a former Canadian Minister of Defense and Finance Minister, to this list. I've met Mr. Hellyer, and have read his books which address the criminal insanity of the Canadian and global banking system. I find Mr. Hellyer to be a man of integrity, but I note he is unwittingly being duped to embrace nonsense about supposed malevolent Extra Terrestrials by authors, writers, contrived authorities and handlers who are in fact controlled opposition agents; these include former Canada Action Party leader Connie Fogal and crop circle author Barbara Lamb. All these and endlessly more market half-truths and wishful thinking cleverly designed to empty your pockets, lead you astray, help you feel good while they actually waste your time, destroy your spirit and enslave you. To my amazement a Flat Earth Theory meme is currently being grafted to the Conspiracy Theorist category, courtesy of the CIA, to further discredit the work of those attempting to truly understand and expose the satanic Jewish plague. You'll find further detail about the disinformation/controlled opposition agents mentioned above and many more on the sites already mentioned.

The following excerpt from Jewish apologist and disinformation shill Henry Makow reveals how deep is the fundamental nature of Jews to purposefully, shamelessly, endlessly lie. Makow is a Winnipeg based Jewish disinformation agent who ceaselessly, vigorously reveals the horror perpetrated by international Jewry upon the rest of mankind ... yet all the while continues to be a Jew, referring to himself as a "good" Jew. For any with the eyes to clearly see the Truth, Makow fulfils the role of a strident apologist for Jewry. His article of January 2015 deceitfully trumpets: *"The 'Jew of the Cabala' is the central banker, his allies and minions. The average Jew doesn't know*

naggers.net

anything about this plan ... The average Jew is as much responsible for the NWO as the average American is responsible for the war in Iraq." Contrast this with my lifetime of personal experience with members of this deliberately deceitful tribe, my lifetime of research as presented in this document and what Jim Stone states unequivocally from his years (2005-2008) of intimate association with the Jewish communities in Montreal and Vancouver, Canada: ***"The Jews, in violation of 501C3 status, use their religious services as political and war planning venues ... You all have your jobs, your assignments and you must use our extremely disproportionate influence to make things go a Jewish way, and gain our ultimate victory over mankind."*** - www.jimstonefreelance.com , visiting speaker in Vancouver synagogue, pg. 2, article entitled "Jewish Community".

Makow´s ongoing lies include his online effort to deny the accuracy, even the existence of the Wickstrom interview of NYC Rabbi Finklestein mentioned earlier. In this article Makow even denies the existence of this well known, highly respected NYC Rabbi! My extensive research to confirm the accuracy of this interview included speaking with Pastor Wickstrom personally, by telephone, in his home. I find it further telling that much detail regarding Rabbi Finklestein has, subsequent to my research, been removed from the internet. You'll note several website references to Makow's articles in my material. Much of what he presents on www.henrymakow.com is accurate and well documented, yet as is true of effective disinformation agents, they MUST present a large percentage of true material, to gain the trust of readers. Thus convinced of the shill's good intentions, misdirection, disinformation and lies can naively be swallowed whole by a trusting readership.

¨Henry makes clear in a piece he wrote entitled 'Why Do I Remain Jewish?' something very important to consider, not just in terms of his 'journalistic'activities taking place in the here and now, but as well what he chooses to do in the days, weeks, months, or years to come, to wit–

'Why Do I Remain Jewish? The short answer is I have no choice. You can't jump out of your skin.'

And so, even though he describes himself as an 'assimilated Jew', what he in effect is saying is that he is a Jew first, which means that he is going to do what he as a Jew is expected to do for his people since his 'Jewish skin'is something from which he is neither able to separate himself nor out of which is he able to 'jump'.

For me personally, it has been a serious wake-up call as to the nature of the 'company'I keep and why perhaps the entire 'genetic determinism'issue is something I perhaps need to revisit and reconsider. Maybe, as I often hear from people (and indeed as I DID hear from people for years who told me not to trust Henry Makow)'a Jew is a Jew and a leopard does not change its spots.'

What I do know for a fact however, based upon Makow's own behavior, is that those who do identify as Jews can/will only go so far in their 'J-liberation'and that whatever pretenses they may make about being 'cured', that like a continually-recurring case of herpes, it is just a matter of time before a 'break-out'occurs again, because, as we all

naggers.net

witness on a daily basis, both in watching world events as well as in our own dealings with 'them'personally, almost as much as if it were governed by the rules of gravity–fish swim, birds fly, and Jews lie" –Mark Glenn, *The Ugly Truth,* 23/11/2017

This expresses well the role of many "garden variety" Jews, who play the role of "friend of the goyim". They appear to be "normal" human beings, pleasant next door neighbours, friendly social, business, or sports associates, subtley, cleverly conveying the "hale, hearty, well met" image in support of the impression that not all Jews are involved in the demonic deception of humanity orchestrated by the upper echelons of international organized Jewry. This role is consciously, deliberately played by rank and file Jews, a deceptive, duplicitous role similar to that fulfilled by "porch Masons", ie. blue lodge Freemasons of the first three degrees in that secretive organization, but fundamentally different in that, unlike all Jews, the lower level Masons actually are duped themselves, unaware of the criminal, indeed demonic nature of the organization they represent. People like Makow promote the carefully crafted illusion that garden variety Jews are unaware of the plot against humanity, which is absolutely untrue. This excerpt from "A Real Case Against the Jews" by Marcus Eli Ravage merely hints of how deliberately Jewry perpetuates this illusion: *"To be sure some of your best friends are Jews, and all that. I have heard that once or twice before, I think. And I know too that you do not include me personally — "me" being any particular individual Jew, when you fling out at us in your wholesale fashion, because I am, well, so different..."* **To understand this more clearly, read Ravage's two segments included later in this book, entitled "A Real Case Against the Jews" beginning on page 109.**

Within our internal landscape the deception continues. On the deck of a ship steaming towards the United States, Freud, acclaimed Jewish father of psychoanalysis, commented to his friends that the people of America thought he was bringing them a panacea, but instead he said, *"We are bringing them the plague."* - O. Mannoni, *Freud*, 1971, New York, pg. 168. This plague includes such deliberately emasculating spiritual counsel as "think only nice thoughts", satanically crafted "waiting for The Saviour" obfuscation which includes "everything is under God's control" (this has NOT been true since The Fall over 18,000 years ago!), and more recently via mind control, implants and high-tech broadcast, waiting for Extra Terrestrials and other-dimensional beings to intervene and save us. Upon closer scrutiny, if one has the dedication to waken beyond internal programming designed to ceaselessly project wishful thinking and defend against "bad thoughts", it becomes apparent all points of reconning are under siege. (This theme is well explored in Miles Mathis' article beginning on page 178.)

Clearly Satanic Jews, the scribes and Pharisees, re-wrote the *Bible* to their advantage. These excerpts from *Deuteronomy* 7:1-8 serve as good example: *"When the Lord thy God shall bring thee into the land whither thou goest to possess it, and hath cast out many nations before thee, the Hittites, and the Girgashites, and the Amorites, and the Canaanites, and the Perizzites, and the Hivites, and the Jebusites, seven nations greater and mightier than thou; And when the Lord thy God shall deliver them before thee; thou shalt smite them, and utterly destroy them; thou shalt make no covenant with them, nor shew mercy unto them: But thus shall ye deal with them; ye shall destroy their altars, and break down their images, and cut down their groves, and burn their graven images with fire. For thou art an holy people unto the Lord thy God: the Lord thy God hath*

naggers.net

chosen thee to be a special people unto himself, above all people that are upon the face of the earth."

Aren't the Jews of today doing just as described above in Gaza, in Palestine, in the Middle East, the USA and the world? They infiltrated the Roman Catholic Church from its inception and today control most Christian thought ... for example, "Armageddon is necessary to fulfil Biblical prophecy, so Christ can return to save us". Such juvenile idiocy. Sixty million US Christians, (Christians for Zionism), are subversively Zionist directed and controlled and champion this horror! ***"My opinion of Christian Zionists? They're scum, but don't tell them that. We need all the useful idiots we can get right now."*** **-** Benjamin Netanyahu, Israeli Prime Minister.

Yet not only has Christianity been subverted, and millions of devout Christians deceived. If hoodwinked Christians are being brainwashed to fight against Muslims, **(who in truth also revere Jesus Christ!) the Islamic religionists are also being deceived, subverted and convinced to fight Christians** to fulfill the religious Armaggedon mentioned earlier by Pike, in his letter to Mazzini. How has and is this being done? The following segment indicates an answer and is adapted from ***The Judaic Foundations of The Muslim Brotherhood,*** by Sabba, at https://theuglytruth.wordpress.com/2017/01/27/the-judaic-foundations-of-the-muslim-brotherhood/.

"Satanic Jewish led Freemasonry has been used to subvert Islam. Indeed 'The Muslim Brotherhood', is nothing but the oriental version, the 'Islamic' branch of Western Freemasonry. It is Freemasonry customized to the oriental mindset to be 'kosher' to the oriental masses.

Founded in 1928 by Hassan al Banna, The Muslim Brotherhood has been directly linked to Wahhabism and to the British and Western intelligence services since its inception.

Hassan al Banna fused Freemasonry and Wahhabism into The Muslim Brotherhood, a subversive organisation dedicated to destroying Islam from within, making it Judaism-friendly and compatible with Noahide Law. Wahhabism emerged in the middle of the eighteenth century and was resisted on all Muslim fronts at the time: militarily by the Ottomans, intellectually by Islamic scholars, and, as best they could, by the people themselves.

The Ottomans engaged their military and would have succeeded in crushing them had Britain not intervened in favour of the Saudi-Wahhabi alliance, intent to destabilize the Ottoman Empire, assisting the Saudi-Wahhabi takeover of Arabia as she prepared to subvert the entire Middle East.

Malkum Khan (1833-1908), an Armenian 'Christian', was the first key reformer. His goal was to transform Shia Islam so it would blend into 'a greater religion of mankind', which he called 'the religion of Human Rights'. Malkum Khan was initiated into Freemasonry in Paris and founded the first masonic lodge in Persia in 1858. His destructive mission was so successful the Persian government banned Freemasonry and forced Khan into exile.

The second 'reformer' was fellow Freemason Jamal al Din Al Afghani (1838-1897),

naggers.net

followed by his student Muhammad Abduh (1849-1905), yet another Freemason, who declared, 'We shall cut off the head of Religion (Islam) using the sword of Religion'. With the blessings and financing of Britain, Abduh became the Grand Mufti of Egypt in 1899.

Abduh began popularizing the Wahhabi doctrine in Egypt by changing the curriculum of Al Azhar University in Cairo. His subversion was carried forward by his student, Rashid Ridha (1865-1935), and yet further again by Hassan al Banna, student of Rashid Ridha, founder of The Muslim Brotherhood.

Al Banna made Freemasonry 'kosher' by giving it an 'Islamic' shroud, pretending to fight the British occupation, pretending to want to revive Islam when in fact the goal was and still is the destruction of Islam from within in preparation for the long-awaited Vatican II of Islam. Their work continues today from Qatar with The Research Center for Islamic Legislation and Ethics, headed by Tariq Ramadan ... the grand-son of Hassan al Banna.

Yusuf al Qaradawi is prominent currently in The Muslim Brotherhood. He publicly declares that the war against Assad (Syria) is 'kosher'. He openly supports the 'jewhadists' and calls for the killing of all Muslims who support Syria be they man, woman, child, cleric, soldier or student. Qaradawi's former wife has revealed that he is not only a Jew, fluent in Hebrew, but that he in fact is a Mossad operative, who travels frequently to Israel."

How does this deceptive unified manipulation appear on the world stage? From the Daily Mail, January 2017
-http://www.thegatewaypundit.com/2017/01/daily-mail-near-end-2015-five-wealthiest-gulf-nations-far-refused-take-single-syrian-refugee/ .

"Five Wealthiest Gulf Nations Refused To Take A Single Syrian Refugee

As the Syrian refugee crisis continued into 2015, rich Arab states have remained closed to them. The wealthiest Muslim nations – Saudi Arabia, Qatar, Bahrain, UAE, Oman and Kuwait have accepted NO SYRIAN REFUGEES. These wealthy Gulf nations argue that accepting large numbers of Syrian refugees is a serious threat to the safety of its citizens because terrorists could hide themselves among civilians.

The Daily Mail reported: Yet, as debate rages between politicians in Europe over how many they should take, nearby super-wealthy Gulf nations of Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates (UAE), Qatar, Kuwait and Bahrain have refused to offer sanctuary to a single Syrian refugee.

Amnesty International's Head of Refugee and Migrants' Rights, Sherif Elsayid-Ali, described their inaction as 'shameful'. He said: 'The records of Gulf countries is absolutely appalling, in terms of actually showing compassion and sharing the responsibility of this crisis… It is a disgrace.'

naggers.net

At the time that the report was released there had already been more than 4 million Syrian refugees displaced from the fighting taking place.

The article states the Gulf region ***'has the capacity to quickly build housing for the refugees'.*** *From The Daily Mail: 'The giant construction companies that have built the gleaming towers of Dubai, Abu Dhabi, and Riyadh should be contracted to create shelters for the influx. Saudi Arabia has plenty of expertise at managing large numbers of arrivals… There's no reason all this know how can't be put to humanitarian use.'*

Where was the outrage from the 'left' over this matter? The surrounding nations made wealthy from oil refused to take a single Syrian refugee. With headlines like this from CNN: ***'134,000,000 People Banned from the US. Trump Targets 7 Majority-Muslim Countries',*** *where was the media outrage over these surrounding nations that refused to lift a finger to help refugees from a nearby country?"*

This orchestrated insanity proceeds because behind the scenes, in both the Muslim and the Christian worlds, the satanic machinations of International Jewry and dutiful, traitorous Freemasonry dictate policy via their subversively imposed Zionist Occupied Governments (ZOG), a meticulously directed lock-step march towards their planned final massive bloody slaughter/sacrifice of human cattle, of Goyim, Armageddon.

Ceaselessly presented with such hideous, deceitful insanity in endless variations, in frustration many seek understanding and guidance from those who claim to channel true, accurate information, yet **most "channelled" material, not all in my awareness but by far most, when clearly examined, proves to be the product of trauma-induced mind control and black-op broadcast, originating in the same Satanic, Jewish, Masonic, Mossad, MI5/6, CIA, Tavistock cesspool. Most supposedly "channelled" material has, in fact, been planted under mind control, or is broadcast into the trauma splintered, programmed consciousness of the supposed "channel" via "synthetic telepathy", sometimes called "artificial telepathy".** One of the most current known technologies capable of producing an intra-cerebral "voice" is called "acoustic psycho-correction". Many naive, hopeful believers are not only unaware of what the real source is of their "channel's" material, they are completely unaware of who many of these supposed "entities" were in times past. St. Germain, Isis, etc. served Satanic purpose in ancient time and certainly haven't magically now somehow changed. Rather, **the Satanic programmers laugh at the astounding willingness of people to be suckered again and again.**

Tavistock and the CIA were the broadcast sources of 30,000 pages of supposedly "channelled" material "received" by Eileen Caddy, seminal to the birth of the New Age Findhorn Community in northern Scotland. (Caddy thought she was hearing the "voice of God") David Spangler, a close friend of the Caddys, author and promoter of *The Magic of Findhorn* and Director of The UN's Planetary Initiative, is on record stating, *"**No one will enter the New Age unless he will take a Luciferian Initiation."***, clearly declaring the dark source of Caddy's channelled information and the sinister purpose intended for the Findhorn Community. (I visited Findhorn in the early 1980's, contributed to their *Onearth* magazine, my first wife was a core member of the community, I knew the Caddys personally and I was invited to work with Planetary

naggers.net

Initiative out of the United Nations in New York City. The preceding information is, for me, a very sad discovery, but it confirms dissonance I perceived but didn't understand at the time). *The Course in Miracles* material "channelled" by Helen Schucman and transcribed by CIA/MKULTRA programmer/handler William Thetford emerged from the same dark source. This work has become a handbook for New Age thought, yet Schucman reportedly *"hated her book all the time she was dictating it to Thetford and wrote it while she was in a state of dark depression and wanted to change it."* Similarly *The Urantia Book* and the movement which has developed around this heady tome has effectively contributed to mass "New Age" brainwashed thinking, while serving as a front for the research & development of CIA mind-controlling psychotronics. There is extensive information about all this online, including mention of both Caddy's and Schucman's suicide attempts, common to subjects undergoing brainwashing procedures. Sleeping Goyim ... Please ... WAKE UP! We are being slaughtered! Fritz Springmeier in *How the Illuminati Create an Undetectable Mind Controlled Slave* and Sue Ford in *Thanks for the Memories (The memoirs of Bob Hope's and Henry Kissinger's mind-controlled slave)* provide in depth information about such mind control.

We are not about to "ascend". This tenet of "New Age" thinking is part of the "think only nice thoughts", "create your own reality" credo, which isolates well meaning people into puerile mental gymnastics bubbles. The resulting myopic mindset functions as a self-administered, self-perpetuating lobotomy, effectively eliminates facing hard reality, and makes it incomprehensible to recognize what is actually underway, to mention nothing of then actively participating in intelligent civil action, as residents of Iceland did recently to reclaim their government, their money and debt, their society ... THEIR LIVES! I assure you we are NOT about to ascend! We, more accurately the one we have the privilege of representing on earth, are already present in other frequencies and dimensions throughout universal creation. We need to waken to our innate spiritual core, to "The Father", and so aligned "descend", incarnate fully, recognize what is truly underway and take responsibility for this sacred planet! Anticipation of future "salvation" only serves to imprison those who choose such justification to give away their power and enslave themselves Now. Salvation is NOT a future event. It is available to be experienced NOW. Deceptions like the New Age religion, the clever, faux "spiritual" religion of the satanic New World Order, like the battle in the USA between Democrats and Republicans, between the cleverly fabricated mind sets of the supposed liberal left and conservative right and endlessly more, have been judiciously crafted by Satanists to deflect awareness away from their nefarious activity.

Neither are we evolving! Darwin's theory is yet another red herring deliberately designed to confuse and emasculate the goyim. We are here to waken to our already present, innate divinity and reveal Heaven on Earth. Otherwise, in passive acceptance, we let psychopaths create and imprison us in Hell, because we remain asleep to who we Already Are and refuse to accept our fundamental responsibility for being incarnate: To Steward Heaven on Earth!

Not long before Jim Morrison and the Doors began singing "People are Strange", his father, U.S. Navy Admiral George Stephen Morrison oversaw the false flag Gulf of

naggers.net

Tonkin event ... so false it actually Never Even Occurred ... but which served nonetheless to justify the beginning of the Vietnam War. Strange indeed! (View the movie “Wag the Dog” for a good example of how illusion is shamelessly crafted to replace reality.) As the war began Richard Alpert aka Baba Ram Das and Harvard professor Timothy Leary, both CIA operatives, were provided an endless supply of LSD via the CIA and German pharmaceutical giant Sandoz to blunt the young from awakening to and addressing all that we consider here. (extensive info. re. the drug and music culture of the '60's/'70's as mass mind control at http://www.davesweb.cnchost.com/nwsltr93.html. Sadly the extraordinary researcher/writer Dave McGowan “died” in November, 2015, at the age of 55) Yes, perspectives did change via the use of LSD. One of the prime proponents of mind/consciousness expansion via the use of LSD was the legendary counter culture icon Terrance McKenna ... also funded by the CIA. Gnostic Media uncovered a December 1994 lecture by McKenna at Esalen, where he admits he is an Intelligence agent. Here is what he said:

“And certainly when I reached La Chorerra in 1971 I had a price on my head by the FBI, I was running out of money, I was at the end of my rope. And then they recruited me and said, “you know, with a mouth like yours there’s a place for you in our organization”. And I’ve worked in deep background positions about which the less said the better. And then about 15 years ago they shifted me into public relations and I’ve been there to the present.” You'll find further interesting material about this at http://www.whale.to/b/theosophical.html.

Stewart Brand, publisher of The Whole Earth Catalogue was and yet is yet another CIA/MK-ULTRA operative. In his recently published Whole Earth Discipline Brand describes why dense cities, nuclear power, transgenic crops, restored wildlands and geoengineering are necessary for continuation of life on earth. Brand helped lead the hippie/back to the land, end war revolution back in the 1960’s with his Whole Earth Catalogue, and now, well into his 80’s continues as a classic example of one serving as a strategically placed disinformation agent, “leading the opposition”.

The hippie movement was founded and led by two Jewish Freemasons, Herbert Marcuse and Jerry Rubin. They did everything in their power to introduce young people to the use of drugs and to dissonant rock music, helping silence their possible protests against satanic Jewish masonic society. https://tabublog.com/2015/12/26/the-manufactured-invention-of-the-beatles-stones-grateful-dead-and-the-birth-of-rock-n-roll-by-the-tavistock-institute-a-jesuit-corporation/. Popular culture is, in fact, a psyop, a mind controlling psychological operation on a massive societal, indeed global scale.

Conversely, as an example of one of many who have been murdered by the satanic, Jew led New World Order because they actually represented and inspired genuine change, I learned of the assassination of Bob Marley while spending a few days in Livingston, Guatemala, a remote water access only black Garifuna (Caribbean black) community. My local hosts had been friends of Marley and his band The Wailers. I'm proficient on harmonica, particularly in the reggae/blues genres, and was quickly welcomed in beyond normal tourist pleasantries while visiting in the early 2,000's. This youtube clip http://www.brasschecktv.com/videos/assassination-studies-1/the-assassination-of-bob-

naggers.net

marley-.html is the first adequate confirmation I've found substantiating what I was told so many years ago, not only of the CIA assassination of Jamaica's inspiring musical native son, but also of the CIA orchestration of the destruction of the progressive Manley government and, as history sadly displays, of Jamaican society and culture itself. I learned a few quietly understood other truths as well about these remote Caribbean people, including that, though a few may have arrived from slave ships, the Garifuna people arrived in the Caribbean long ago, as Atlantis sank, some 11,000 years past. I asked about their flag, comprised of the same colours as the Ethiopian flag, but in an inverted order. The matter of fact answer conveyed was that as Atlantis sank, that lost, legendary continent once situated between Europe/Africa and the Americas, some fled to the Caribbean, while others fled to and settled in what became Ethiopia. My hosts went on to describe why an intimate, reverential relationship existed between Haile Selassie, King and spiritual leader of Ethiopia, and the Garifuna people not only of Jamaica, but of the Caribbean region, including, of course, Livingston, Guatemala.

I sadly add that further research would certainly uncover satanic/Jewish/CIA orchestration back of the famines and social horrors which ravaged Ethiopia at the time of, and following Selasie's death in 1975, thoroughly eliminating any spiritual/social inspiration generated by Marley and the Rastafarian movement. “Selassie was ousted from power in a coup and kept under house arrest in his palace until his death in 1975. Reports initially circulated claiming that he had died of natural causes, but later evidence revealed that he had probably been strangled to death on the orders of the new government. In 1992 Haile Selassie's remains were discovered, buried under a toilet in the Imperial Palace. (This is a frequently used Jewish tribute to those who have opposed them!) In November 2000 the late emperor received a proper burial when his body was laid to rest in Addis Ababa's Trinity Cathedral.”
- http://www.biography.com/people/haile-selassie-i-9325096 .

Immediately preceding the Hippie era, was the Beat Generation … sadly yet another psyop, from Woody Guthrie, an avowed communist and union agitator, through Jack Kerouac, another CIA funded operative, http://www.levity.com/aciddreams/docs/aldous.html, http://mileswmathis.com/beat.pdf to Pete Seeger, Peter, Paul and Mary and many more. From an article by Miles Mathis entitled “The Folk Scene Was Totally Manufactured” I excerpt this glimpse: *“So what was Seeger up to? Being a peacenik, environmentalist, and so on, he seemed to be on the right side, yes? Yes, but like others such as Chomsky, Seeger was controlling the opposition. Marxists had been doing it since the beginning: stall the revolution. Seeger admitted he didn't believe in violent revolutions, instead saying that 'the most lasting revolutions are those that take place over a period of time'. Such as, Pete? What revolution would you be referring to? Wouldn't a revolution that took place over a long period of time not be a revolution, by definition? It would be evolution, not revolution. Like the rest in opposition-control, Seeger's job was to defuse and mollify any discontent, channeling it into sing-alongs and hugfests and prayer circles.* ***This is where the hippie and anti-war and youth culture is now: it is blissing out in an ashram somewhere, in a fog of incense and pot; or dancing frenziedly in a forest circle, channeling universal love to politicians everywhere. In other words, pursuing another guaranteed-to-fail response suggested to them by their cloaked overseers. Which begs for a short digression. Do you think pot is being legalized for anyone's benefit? Do***

naggers.net

you think the governors just became lenient? No. You will say they wish to take over the business, but they already did that years ago. That isn't what this is about. Yes, they are extending the markets, but more important than that, they are extending the nets. Enslaving more people to the chosen Soma isn't primarily about making more money, it is about drugging them into submission. As I have said before, the old gambits have to be continually extended and accelerated, to prevent break-outs. Since 2001, the old curtains have been torn, so the distracting music has to be made ever louder. They are hitting us now with everything and the kitchen sink, to prevent an awakening. They apparently want everyone on marijuana, because it complements the flouride and aspartame and Zoloft and genetically modified corn syrup and wifi so well. If you want to know why I am still lucid, it is because I am not on any of those things." **-** http://mileswmathis.com/folk.pdf .

Well said Miles! The same is true for me. Mike Adams of Natural News and Aldous Huxley add further insight to the new legalized form of pot in his article included in volume 2.

Most crop circles which have appeared around the globe in abundance the past forty years I understand are founded in other dimensions. Certainly some have been man made. And though "black-ops" now frequently fly their own supposed "UFOs", to my awareness far more of these craft now seen worldwide are real. **Reports of "Alien Abduction" replete with human operations, implants and cattle mutilation, are in fact "black ops"**, sometimes using back-engineered "UFO" craft produced in clandestine bases like Area 51, New Mexico; sometimes being trauma-induced "faux memories" carefully, sadistically created in military, university or clandestine hospitals, or on movie sets which include actual operations/implants with actors made to appear to be "aliens", doctors, etc.. **Those who claim to be abductees genuinely believe they have been abducted and in numerous instances have actual, but very earthly, "implants" to present as testimony, as a former Jewish friend did, yet like any under mind control they have no idea of the "reality" of their circumstance and have been programmed to resist deeper understanding.** (the process and technology are well represented in the 2004 cinematic release of The Manchurian Candidate, and are in widespread use globally facilitating bombings, murders, massacres, false flags...) Meticulous planning and vast resources have been expended to lead naive humanity to cower before the satanic Jews' long contrived Project Bluebeam, a very earthly "Alien Invasion". Fritz Springmeier's work provides extensive detail to help this sophisticated con be better understood. - *How to Create a Perfect Mind Controlled Slave.* If you truly think alien races are here to harvest human reproductive parts and mutilate cattle, I'd suggest it is time for your next drink of fluoride, and flu/RFD injection.

Most remain unaware that the moon landing in 1969 was directed by Stanley Kubric in a movie studio. The fabrication was a complete hoax, but another important step in mass deception and mind control preparing the world population for a feigned alien invasion. Extensive detail about this is posted on my blog (now terminated) and is otherwise widely available online. Kubric's wife is on record confirming this outrageous mass public deception. Kubric died mysteriously as he was about to complete the movie "Eyes Wide Shut", in which he was exposing more of the satanic practice permeating the world than his handlers wanted. His intended movie ending was apparently different

naggers.net

from what was completed without his input. - from BBC expose, http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hlqvlu_di6A. Additional extensive detail exposing the hoax is available at http://apolloreality.atspace.co.uk/, at https://cigpapers.wordpress.com/2014/09/08/did-nazi-war-criminals-fake-the-nasa-apollo-moon-landings-20-amazing-facts/,and http://www.checktheevidence.com/pdf/Dave%20McGowan%20-%20Wagging%20The%20Moon%20Doggie.pdf .

"The moon landing is essentially the adult version of Santa Claus, the Easter Bunny and the Tooth Fairy. What primarily motivates them [the average person] *is fear. But it is not the lie itself that scares people; it is what that lie says about the world around us and how it really functions. For if NASA was able to pull off such an outrageous hoax before the entire world, and then keep that lie in place for four decades, what does that say about the control of the information we receive?"* - Researcher, author Dave McGowan .

"It is commonly believed that man will fly directly from the earth to the moon, but to do this, we would require a vehicle of such gigantic proportions that it would prove an economic impossibility. It would have to develop sufficient speed to penetrate the atmosphere and overcome the earth's gravity and, having traveled all the way to the moon, it must still have enough fuel to land safely and make the return trip to earth. Furthermore, in order to give the expedition a margin of safety, we would not use one ship alone, but a minimum of three ... each rocket ship would be taller than New York's Empire State Building (almost ¼ mile high) and weigh about ten times the tonnage of the Queen Mary, or some 800,000 tons." - Wernher von Braun, the father of the Apollo space program, writing in *Conquest of the Moon, 1953.* "*The man who supposedly 'got 'er done' himself stated going to the moon was an impossibility. This was even before the problem of the Van Allen belts severe radiation levels had to be dealt with." - https://www.henrymakow.com/2017/01/fake-news- moon-landing.html .*

"The latest proof comes from the temperatures that the spacecraft would have had to endure, had we gone to the moon. In "NASA admits we never went to the moon" on www.forbiddenknowledgetv.net (21 September 2017), we learn that the melting points of the materials of which it was made—aluminum alloy, stainless steel, titanium, nickel steel alloy, and heat resistant glass. But their melting points would have been exceeded in passing through the Thermosphere en route to the moon. A spacecraft made of these materials would have melted in flight."
- www.forbiddenknowledgetv.net , 21 September 2017.

Despite extensive information revealing detail of what appears to clearly be the moon landing hoax, including recorded deposition by Stanley Kubric´s wife, some continue to declare the moon landing really did occur. To me it seems odd that a top level film producer would be hired merely to record "practice" procedures as claimed by those declaring the extraterrestrial landing actually occurred. I was neither on the moon nor in the studio so I don't know with absolute certainty what transpired but the historic and ongoing scope of Jewish deception make such a hoax easily possible, even probable. The heating up of the cold war in the world of the 1960´s made it important to have the

naggers.net

USA appear to have a decisive advantage over communist Russia in the contrived "space race". More importantly resistance to the Vietnam war was intensifying and needed to be addressed.

Qui Bono? Who benefited? Clearly the satanic Jewish puppet masters as they mesmerized the world, centrally the US and NATO populations, with this hoax, deflecting us away from wakening to their manipulation back of the Vietnam war, indeed of EVERY WAR, famine and depression ... and moving their New World Order machinations forward. Similar deceptive intent, via sex, drugs and rock and roll, was behind the iconic Woodstock Music Festival, which occurred August 15-18, 1969, not even a month after the hoaxed July 20 moon landing. LSD, assorted other drugs, and much of the marijuana and hashish was provided by the CIA via their counter-cultural operatives. The scope of ceaseless, meticulously orchestrated mass mind control to produce and maintain The Matrix which enslaves humanity is truly staggering.

I have come to understand that our star sourced brothers and sisters are nearby in otherdimensions supporting us in this extremely critical time in any way they are able, but WE are responsible for what occurs here on earth. This is why we are here! To think otherwise is to subscribe to nonsense fabricated by satanists to keep us fearfully, or wishfully, certainly naively confused. As we move from the influence of water into air, from Pisces into Aquarius, the living matrix in which we reside is rapidly changing. It is time to recognize that WE — open to and aligned with Spirit — are the ones we've been waiting for!

Are you aware that it was **the Israeli Mossad** which **oversaw the assassination of John F. Kennedy** in Dallas in 1963, in concert with global organised Jewry. Read *Final Judgement* by Michael Collins Piper (assassinated, June 2015) to understand this in crystal clarity. They also orchestrated and executed 9/11, the destruction of the NYC Trade Towers in 2001 (listen to Alan Sabrosky, former Director of the US Military War College speak about this on Youtube...
- http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wXH_7nZzduA , the London bombing,
- http://henrymakow.com/nyc-jewish-terrorist-socialites-get-free-pass.html , the Madrid bombing. They destroyed the Fukushima nuclear generating station using underwater nuclear detonation to create the tsunami, with more nuclear explosives planted in the facility itself. -www.jimstonefreelance.com, http://www.thetruthseeker.co.uk/?p=35234.

And though this last addition to what is truly a vastly longer list may push your automatic reaction/rejection reflex beyond your ability to read further, records recently released by the International Red Cross, sealed and held under guard at Arolsen, Germany since 1947, shortly after the end of World War Two, present the death toll of prisoners of all races, ages and genders in all German concentration camps combined, for all reasons including disease, starvation, accidents, suicide and natural causes, to total 271,301 prisoners. More detail is available about **the stunning holocaust hoax**, **crafted to make it effectively impossible to expose satanic Jewry for what it really is,** at http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=j5QlWJUk4-o, at www.holocaustdeprogrammingcourse.com and from numerous other sources.

Under Jewish direction the Russian military with enslaved German Prisoners of

naggers.net

War, after the war had ended, reconstructed Auschwitz and other German detention camps, retroactively installed the now famous "Zyclon B" gas chambers, found/created shrunken heads, the "lampshades made from human, Jewish skin" (now proven via DNA testing to be made of goat skin) and more, all in preparation for forcefully touring traumatized remaining German citizens through carefully prepared mind control studios (retro-fitted detention centers, become "concentration camps") filled with carefully contrived, deliberately deceptive props. Extensive detail is available online. The well researched documentary available online, "The Greatest Story Never Told", presents valuable insight to help the vast scope of this psychological operation be better understood. The Jewish controlled United States government assassinated their own General Patton because he realized he had helped defeat the wrong enemy and made it very clear he intended to do something about it! - http://www.realjewnews.com/?p=594 .

"I have a little black book in my pocket", Patton once said, *"and when I get back home I'm going to blow the hell out of everything."* But Jewry made sure Patton would never see America again. - www.realjewnews.com/p=594 . In a letter to his wife dated July 21, 1945 he wrote: *"We have destroyed what could have been a good race, and we are about to replace them with Mongolian savages* [Ashkenazi 'Jews']. *And all Europe will be communist. It's said that for the first week after they took it (Berlin), all women who ran were shot and those who did not were raped. I could have taken it* [instead of the Soviets] *had I been allowed."* ibid, pg. 594.

In a letter to his wife dated August 31, 1945 he wrote, *"Actually, the Germans are the only decent people left in Europe. It's a choice between them and the Russians. I prefer the Germans."* On September 2, 1945 in another letter to his wife: *"What we are doing is to destroy the only semi-modern state in Europe, so that Russia can swallow the whole."* - ibid, pg. 594 .

In yet another letter to his wife: *"... unless we restore Germany we will insure that communism takes America."* - ibid, pg. 594.

"United States General George Patton's assassination began Dec. 9, 1945 when a two ton US Army truck collided with Patton's Cadillac staff car while on a pheasant hunt near Mannheim, Germany. No one was injured in the crash but the General who suffered a neck injury from a bullet fired by a US military assassin. En route to hospital Patton's rescue vehicle was struck by yet another two-ton Army truck. This time General Patton was more severely injured, but clung to his life. Once at the hospital, Patton was able to contact his wife in America urging her to remove him from the hospital because, 'They're going to kill me here.' And that they did.

On 21 December 1945, Patton was pronounced dead due to an 'embolism', a bubble of blood which is fatal when it reaches a vital organ. It can be introduced into the bloodstream with a syringe by anyone with brief medical training.

Not only did the US army make no investigation into the 'accident', no questions were raised about his 'embolism'. The remains of this American hero were never brought to the United States and no autopsy was ever performed." - ibid, pg. 594.

naggers.net

"Douglas Bazata, who had been an agent of the O.S.S. before that espionage and terrorist organization was incorporated in the C.I.A., in an interview reported in Spotlight, 15 October 1979, confessed that he, on direct orders from General Donovan, the head of the so-called Office Of Strategic Services, and in return for a bonus of $10,000, arranged the automobile "accident" in which General Patton was injured, slightly but sufficiently to have him taken to a hospital where physicians murdered him by injecting cyanide hypodermically. Our enemies in Washington had to do something to prevent the return of the General to the United States, where he would have revealed some of the facts about the Jews' War against Germany. Many suspect that the strange death of Mrs. Patton was also murder; she had in her possession her husband's memoranda of observations during the war, and these disappeared." - Liberty Bell Magazine, March 1987, page 28, from http://www.whiteswillwinparty.org/?p=494

Humanity has been forced to hear ceaseless whining about a Jewish holocaust which, for any willing to think for themselves and acknowledge facts rather than cower before rabid fiction imposed by psychopaths, Did Not Happen. Yet the horror imposed upon West German citizens at the end of World War 2, 1944 through 1948 and upon East Germans well into 1951, involving ceaseless torture, starvation, rape, abuse and slaughter of millions by Jewish led Russian and Allied troops has virtually disappeared down the memory hole crafted by this satanic tribe and their secret society accomplices.
- http://www.germanvictims.com/2013/05/16/holocaust-for- german-pows/ .

"You must understand that this war is not against Hitler or National Socialism, but against the strength of the German people, which is to be smashed once and for all, regardless whether it is in the hands of Hitler or a Jesuit priest." - Winston Churchill, 1940, as quoted in Emrys Hughes book, *Winston Churchill, His Career in War and Peace.*

"In the German race there is nothing but evil. Use force and break the racial pride of these German women. Take them as your lawful booty. Kill!" **-** Ilya Ehrenberg, Jewish propagandist for the Stalin regime.

"Estimates of rape victims from Berlin's two main hospitals ranged from 95,000 to 130,000. One doctor calculated that out of approximately 100,000 women raped in Berlin, roughly 10,000 died as a result. Mostly from suicide. The death rate was thought to have been much higher among the 1.4 million estimated victims in East Prussia, Pomerania and Silesia. 'Altogether at least two million German women are thought to have been raped,' Beevor concludes, 'and a substantial minority, if not a majority, appear to have suffered multiple rape.' Note that we are talking about 2 million different women being raped, not about two million rapes. Given that women were often raped several times a day—sometimes 60-70 times according to one authority—the total number of rapes could well have numbered over 20 million."

"The girls, women and nuns were raped incessantly for hours on end, the soldiers

naggers.net

standing in queues, the officers at the head of the queues, in front of their victims.

During the first night many of the nuns and women were raped as many as fifty times. The Russians knocked them down, kicked them, beat them on the head and in the face with the butt-end of their revolvers and rifles.

The same dreadful scenes were enacted in the hospitals, homes for the aged, and other such institutions. Even nuns who were seventy and eighty years old and were ill and bedridden were raped and ill-treated by these barbarians." -https://www.darkmoon.me/2014/devils-cauldron/ and related film "Hellstorm", available at www.hellstormdocumentary.com online.

The horrendous photos of emaciated corpses stacked like cordwood the world has been endlessly forced to see are NOT Jewish victims of a Nazi holocaust, they are rather the starved, tortured bodies of over five million German soldiers abused by Jewish directed Allied and Russian troops in POW camps and 8 million German citizens including millions of women and children slaughtered AFTER THE SECOND WORLD WAR HAD ENDED!

- http://www.germanvictims.com/2013/05/16/holocaust-for-german-pows/.

We are all familiar with the pictures and film footage of piles of dead "Jews" discovered at the liberated "death camps" Dachau and Buchenwald at the end of World War II, but what we were never told is that most of those corpses were actually dead German soldiers that were dumped there as part of an elaborate psy-op by British Intelligence, and many of those ghastly images were filmed by none other than horror film master, Alfred Hitchcock.

The following is an excerpt from the corroborated eye witness testimony of a captured German soldier:

In 1977, during a visit to New York and Cape May, I recounted the story of the trainload of dying German prisoners ***to two former US officers****. They had both been stationed in Heidelberg shortly after the war and they knew all about it.* ***They agreed that the cattle cars were filled with captured German soldiers who were infected with typhus and dysentery****.*

...On a sunny day in mid-June 1945, I hopped on a freight train and went to Erfurt. The train stopped about a kilometer and a half before the station, so I shouldered my rucksack and began walking toward the station. I soon noticed a freight train of about 20 cattle cars sitting on a side track. ***A bad odor was coming from that direction. As I came closer I saw hands protruding from ventilation holes and heard sounds of moaning****, so I crossed several tracks and approached the cattle cars. The people inside noticed me and began crying "Water, comrade, water!"* ***Then I reached the train and recognized the terrible stench of feces and rotting corpses****. The sliding doors and ventilation holes were crisscrossed with barbed wire securely nailed. Urine and partially dried feces oozed from under the sliding doors and between the boards.*

...They were in fact unwitting extras in a movie being made by Alfred Hitchcock, the

naggers.net

Hollywood horror-film specialist. He had been awarded a contract to make a movie about concentration camps for the Nuremberg tribunal.

***At night the dead prisoners would be unloaded at Buchenwald, Dachau and other concentration camps by those who were still alive**. Hitchcock would then film them, depicting the heaps of corpses as victims of German atrocities. **A large number of corpses were dumped at Buchenwald at night, and next day the citizens of Weimar were forced to walk past the heaps of rotting corpses and smell the sickening stench**.*

***Some of them actually believed the American propaganda, that the corpses had been concentration-camp inmates**. It was all filmed as part of Hitchcock's movie. **Afterwards the corpses were shoved into mass graves in the vicinity. That too was part of the script**. This is the explanation that the two former officers of the US Army gave me concerning the trainload of dying German prisoners that I witnessed on June 16, 1945.*

I certify that my testimony is a true account of what I myself have personally seen and experienced.

***[Note**: Alfred Hitchcock was persuaded by his friend and movie producer the British Jew, Sidney Bernstein, to leave Hollywood to assist on project "F3080." F3080 was the name British Intelligence gave to a project to compile a documentary film on German atrocities.*

*The project originated in February 1945 in the Psychological Warfare Division of SHAEF (Supreme Headquarters Allied Expeditionary Force). Hitchcock was recorded expressing his primary concern that "**we should try to prevent people thinking that any of this was faked**."]*

The testimony of the German soldier can be verified by multiple other witnesses, including British Ministry Of Information, which admitted that the British Broadcasting Company (BBC) would be involved in an ongoing anti-German propaganda campaign to distract the public from the horrifying atrocities committed by the Soviet army.

And Victor Cavendish-Bentick, the Head of British Psychological Warfare Executive (Propaganda), in a handwritten note, written on Aug 27th, 1943, confirmed that the alleged mass murder of Jews in the so-called 'death camps' was indeed a psy-op:

*"**We have had a good run for our money with this gas chamber story we have been putting about, but don't we run the risk eventually we are going to be found out and when we are found out the collapse of that lie is going to bring the whole of our psychological warfare down with it**? So isn't it rather time now to let it drift off by itself and concentrate on other lines that we are running." [Public Record Office Document F0371/34551 revealed by Stephen Mitford Goodson, Inside the South African Reserve Bank].*

Of course, it would be very easy to confirm the ethnicity of the bodies in the mass graves at Dachau and Buchenwald simply by exhuming some of the bodies and running DNA tests on them. Any simple DNA test could confirm that the remains were Jewish or German. But as we know from all over Europe, Jewish groups have absolutely forbidden any of these "Jewish mass graves" to be disturbed because to do so would allegedly violate their "religious" beliefs, except where it's convenient to them.

naggers.net

And now governments in America and Europe are spending tens of millions of dollars every year to make sure each and every impressionable school-age child is shown these faked images for one simple purpose: to transform the victimizers of World War II into the victims, to essentially illicit sympathy for the devil.

Jewish lies of a holocaust did not begin to emerge until well into 1947, following the ludicrous, Jew led Nuremburg "trials", when hideous photos of murdered German citizens, combined with retro-fitted detention centers with attendant lies and props were positioned to falsely support their massive psyop with which Jewry first brainwashed remaining, traumatized German citizens, and with which it has now brainwashed the world, a lie of such magnitude and importance to world Jewry that questioning it results in jail time or death.

- http://www.biblebelievers.org.au/holohoax.htm .

***"In Churchill's "Second World War"* [there is] *not a single mention of Nazi 'gas chambers,' a 'genocide' of the Jews, or of 'six million' Jewish victims of the war. Eisenhower's Crusade in Europe is a book of 559 pages; the six volumes of Churchill's Second World War total 4,448 pages; and de Gaulle's three-volume Mémoires de guerre is 2,054 pages. In this mass of writing, which altogether totals 7,061 pages, published from 1948 to 1959, one will find no mention either of Nazi 'gas chambers,' a 'genocide' of the Jews, or of 'six million' Jewish victims of the war."* - Richard Lynn, Professor Emeritus, University of Ulster, international expert on IQ, in written testimony, 2005.**

Let us allow a Jewish woman to have the last word: ***"Believe me, I came into Auschwitz in a much worse condition than I actually left it."*— Kitty Hart-Moxon, Jewish Holocaust Survivor.** June 1998 testimony, University of Southern California Shoah Foundation, Visual History Archive.

What of the psychopathically insane, brainwashing mythology which has been taught to a gullible global population as factual "history" regarding the Second World War? It is the polar antithesis of the Truth! The Truth is that the Allied forces were duped, and were themselves conditioned and brainwashed to serve a Satanic, Jew led horror. Adolph Hitler, villified in the worldwide, Jew controlled media and educational system was not at all the murderous megalomaniac we have forcefully, ceaselessly been trained to hate. In fact, ***"Hitler feels himself responsible for the future of the white race. He sincerely wishes friendship with England. He wishes peace to be restored..."***
- British historian David Irving, in his book *Hitler's War*, quoted renowned explorer Sven Hedin, who knew Hitler, from *The Myth of German Villainy,* pg. 368.

Hitler and the Third Reich wanted only to reunite the German peoples and their homeland of centuries, which had been torn asunder via the Jew led, wholly absurd treaty of Versailles, which crudely ended the First World War. Under Hitler's brilliant leadership, Germany returned from being the desolate, debauched, bankrupt Jew oppressed Weimar Republic of 1933, the inevitable, well planned outcome of the

naggers.net

directives of the Treaty of Versailles, to being a vibrant, proud, productive, unified Germany a mere six years later. International Jewry would not, could not stand for this! In 1933 Worldwide Judea declared war on Germany, and made headlines internationally for doing so. As Hitler and the Third Reich reunited German territory torn from it via the Treaty of Versailles, by 1940 Germany had essentially won the war: *"While the main French army was trapped between the two German armies, the British Expeditionary Force (BEF) was pushed to the coast near the French port of Dunkirk. Over 200,000 British and 140,000 French, 340,000 in all, were trapped on the beaches of Dunkirk, sitting ducks for the German forces pressing in on them." ibid.,* pg. 366.

"The real Story is that Adolph Hitler halted the German panzers just at the point where they could have swept down and either destroyed or captured what amounted to the bulk of the entire British army as they were stranded indefensibly on the beaches of Dunkirk. If they had done so, Britain would have been defenseless against a German invasion and World War Two would have been over in the West. ibid. pg. 367. [Hitler and The Reich were also battling the Jew led, Bolshevic, communist Soviet Union. Hitler was attempting to save the western nations and the Christian white race from destruction, in a fate similar to what I've described earlier regarding Bolshevic Russia, a plight which continues to face the world and particularly the white race today, in 2017. This is why Mussolini in Italy and Franco in Spain were allied with Hitler … but Jewish brainwashing has led us to believe these two national heroes were also maniacal dictators. Nothing could be further from the Truth!] **Hitler declared,*"The blood of every single Englishman is too valuable to shed. Our two peoples belong together racially and traditionally. That is and always has been my aim..."*** *"Hitler felt he had repeatedly extended the hand of peace and friendship to the British, and each time they had blacked his eye in reply."* ibid, 368.

[Sadly] *"...Britain and the United States chose to ally themselves with Jewish controlled, Communist Russia against their own brethren—Christian Germany. ... Jews ... surrounded and controlled both Roosevelt and Churchill, and ... controlled the news and information media, and therefore public opinion ...* [and] *pushed both countries in that direction* [to battle against Hitler and the German nation, which had wakened to the Jewish plague!!!] *in total contravention of the interests and well being of the British and American people.* ***The Jews had very cleverly manipulated their great rival, Western Christian Civilization, into a destructive war against itself, which, in the end, benefitted only World Jewry."*** ibid., pg 383.

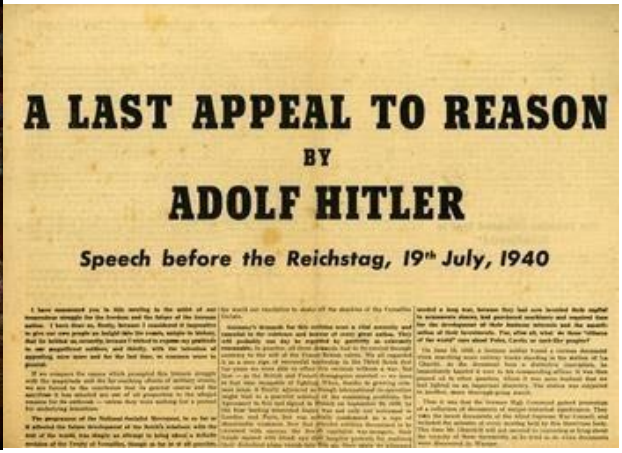
By July of 1940, Germany was in complete control of the war which had been imposed upon it. The Polish aggressor has been defeated, peace with France had been established, and Hitler had graciously allowed the British to evacuate the continent (at Dunkirk), *leaving their equipment behind. Furthermore, the Soviet Union and the United States were not in the war yet. With Germany 'holding all the cards', and Churchill now bombing German civilians, what did Hitler do? He continued to plea for an end to the senseless war — with no strings attached.*

Hitler went so far as to airdrop mass quantities of 'peace leaflets' over London? *It's*

naggers.net

true. The 4-page leaflets were English-language copies of his recent speech before the German nation, a speech which the Germans arranged to have broadcast on hundreds of radio stations across Europe. The July 19th speech was entitled: ***"A Last Appeal to Reason"****.*

"Hitler's Victory - A Final Appeal for Peace and Sanity"
Speech in the Reichstag, Berlin, July 19th, 1940
Broadcast live by 1,000 radio stations to over
30 countries around the world.


A LAST APPEAL TO REASON

BY

ADOLF HITLER

Speech before the Reichstag, 19th July, 1940

Dropped over London the day after, the leaflet summarized the injustices inflicted upon Germany after the Great War of 1914-1918, warned of the machinations of the Jewish warmongers and their hench-men, and finally closed with Hitler's plea to call off the war.

Ignorant British soldier shown laughing as he reads Hitler's leaflet. – preceding segment re. Hitler's leafletting courtesy of Mike King, Tomato Bubble.

naggers.net

"In this hour I feel it to be my duty before my own conscience to appeal once more to reason and common sense in Great Britain as much as elsewhere. I consider myself in a position to make this appeal, since I am not the vanquished, begging favors, but the victor speaking in the name of reason. I can see no reason why this war must go on. I am grieved to think of the sacrifices it will claim.

I should like to avert them. As for my own people, I know that millions of German men, young and old alike, are burning with the desire to settle accounts with the enemy who for the second time has declared war upon us for no reason whatever. But I also know that at home there are many women and mothers who, ready as they are to sacrifice all they have in life, yet are bound to it by their heartstrings.

Possibly Mr. Churchill again will brush aside this statement of mine by saying that it is merely born of fear and of doubt in our final victory. In that case I shall have relieved my conscience in regard to the things to come."

What was Britain's response to Hitler's sincere "leaflet bombing?" Laughter, ridicule, insults, threats, and more bombs! Churchill could have ended this little regional skirmish long before it escalated into the intercontinental bloodbath now known as World War II, the "Good War" as court-historians like to say.

UK warmonger Sefton Delmer, the future head and mastermind of British black propaganda, was about to make his debut broadcast to Germany on the BBC when he heard the Führer's "last appeal to reason." Delmer rejected any notion of a compromise peace. Delmer announced:

"Herr Hitler," you have in the past consulted me as to the mood of the British public. So permit me to render your Excellency this little service once again tonight. Let me tell you what we here in Britain think of this appeal of yours to what you are pleased to call our reason and common sense. Herr Führer, we hurl it right back at you, right in your evil smelling teeth."

Delmer's inflamatory statement upset a few peace-minded Members of Parliament, but undoubtedly pleased Churchill, his Jewish handlers, and other assorted "patriots" very much.

Black propagandist Delmer keeps the war-fires burning.

Hitler was in fact a hero championing the truth being exposed here. **There were NOT concentration camps, but instead detention centers and work camps.** There is ample detail regarding the Truth of what occurred, but this has been and continues to be suppressed by a Jewish controlled media, publishing and educational industry. **In countless instances authors who have exposed the reality of the Second World War**

naggers.net

have been murdered. To understand the Truth regarding this critical time in recent history I recommend *The Myth of German Villainy* by Benton Bradberry and David Irving's *Hitler's War,* a masterful work in which the author presents vital details, much via the unearthing of myriad original sources. ***"The Nuremburg trials were conducted after the war in which the National socialist leaders were found guilty of war crimes and executed or given long war sentences. … The so-called Holocaust was invented at the Nuremburg trials to the absolute astonishment of the accused, who claimed to a man that they never heard of any such thing until the trials began.*** **[Any supposed "admission" of a "holocaust" came because 137 of the 139 German officers and officials had their testicles crushed beyond recognition! See segment re. the forced confession of Hedwig Hoss, the commandant of Auschwitz, beginning page 167]]**… ***The word "genocide" is used against the Germans, but the bombing of Germany was the true genocide. It was also a culturecide. The bombing campaign was carried out to destroy Germany completely, and to kill as many Germans as possible."*** - *ibid.,* pg 408 .

"The only sin that's still left is NAZI SIN. That's the new religion, and Hitler is the Devil. The Six Million are the Redeemer, which means that the Jewish people are God. That's the religion of today, and that's deadly, absolutely deadly. It's got nothing to do with the Catholic faith except that it's a clever imitation of the Catholic faith because you get Auschwitz instead of Golgatha and the Gas Chamber instead of the Cross. That's deadly.

But ask yourselves: What is the real religion of people today? What's the real religion of the state today? Can I blaspheme our Lord Jesus Christ? Is anybody worried? No problem! Blaspheme as much as you like. Can I blaspheme against the Holocaust by saying that there were no gas cham- bers? Horror! Horror! Horror! Burn him at the stake! He's a heretic. There you can see what is the real religion of the government today, of politics today and of the mass of people today." – English Catholic Bishop Williamson.

Attempting to face reality, when conditioned for a lifetime to believe massive lies designed to serve a population as its moral bedrock, more often than not triggers cognitive dissonance and near irretrievable denial. To complete and maintain this meticulously co-ordinated deception, international Jewry not only controls all media including television, radio, newspaper, magazine and book publishing and the internet, Jews have made certain they or their secret society agents such as Freemasons, sit on and direct boards of education from kindergarten to post graduate. *"The richest plum ...* [we] *took over the publication of ALL SCHOOL MATERIALS ...* [so we] *could MOLD public opinion to suit OUR PURPOSES. The people are only stupid pigs that grunt and squeal the chants we give them ... truth or lies. There is no silent majority ...* [the] *only thing that exists is an UNTHINKING majority and unthinking they will remain ... their ESCAPE from our rigorous service is the opiate of our ENTERTAINMENT industry. We have castrated society through FEAR and INTIMIDATION. Its manhood exists only in combination with a feminine ... appearance ... being so neutered, the populace has become DOCILE and EASILY RULED ... their*

naggers.net

thoughts ... [are] *only with the present toil and the next meal ... You have become addicted to our MEDICINE through which we have become your absolute masters."*
- from an interview with Harold Rosenthal, in the magazine "Free at Last", article titled, "American Law, Fact, Fraud, and Insidious Insiders". Additionally, any public library whose board of directors I have examined similarly confirms this thorough, coordinated control of information, awareness and thought. Facing Truth to understand why the world is the Hell it is requires great strength of character, to mention nothing of intelligence, morality, common sense and civil courage.

Mr. Rosenthal, former aide to Jacob Javits, offers further insight into the demonic Jewish mindset:

"We are not as foolish as you and will never adopt an ideology that is rooted in self-sacrifice. Whereas you will live and die for the benefit of the community we will live and die only for our own individual self. The idea of self-sacrifice is abhorred by Jews. It is abhorrent to me. No cause is worth dying for since death is the end. The only time we unite is to preserve our individual selves. As a group of wolves unite to attack a prey but then disperse after each is filled, so we Jews unite when peril is pending and not to preserve our community but to save our own skin. This attitude permeates our entire being and philosophy. We are not the creators, for to create would only benefit another. We are the acquirers interested only in satisfying the self. To understand our philosophy is to understand the term 'to get.' We never give but only take. We never labour but enjoy the fruits of others labour. We do not create but confiscate. We are not producers but parasites. We can physically live within any society but always remain spiritually apart. To work would be to produce and the highest form of that labour would be to create. Your race has always worked for the satisfaction of what it produces. We would never work for anyone's benefit, only for what we can get. We have used this Aryan attitude to achieve our greatest prosperity. You will work for the enjoyment you derive out of producing while never being concerned about the pay. We take your productivity for a paltry fee and turn it into fortunes. Until recently the pride of workmanship exceeded the quest for high incomes. However, we have been able to enslave society to our own power which is money by causing people to seek after it. ***We have converted the people to our philosophy of getting (buying) and acquiring so that they will never be satisfied. A dissatisfied people are the pawns in our game of world conquest. Thus, they are always seeking and are never able to find satisfaction. The very moment they seek happiness outside themselves they become our willing servants. Your people never realize that we offer them only worthless baubles that can not bring fulfilment. They procure one and consume it and are not filled. We present another. We have an infinite number of outward distractions to the extent that life can not again turn inward to find its definite fulfilment."***

Harold Rosenthal, then 29 year old aide to US congress member Jacob Javits, was murdered soon after this interview for revealing more than International Jewry wanted.

The complete interview is available at
http://endwhiteguilt.blogspot.mx/2009/07/harold-wallace-rosenthal-interview.html .

naggers.net

Whether by forcibly removing these criminals from control, or via their awakening and capitulating, (though time appears to have run out for this option) the return of earth into Divine Alignment is essentially "vibrational", and is achieved through heart and mind, via transparent dedication to revealing Spirit in action here on earth. We are here to pour the living matrix of Love and Truth into this 3D world from other dimensions where we already reside as radiant facets of the One I Am.

Spirit is accessed through the heart. It is now time to open our hearts and defer to spirit, or be removed from this beautiful planet as it proceeds into the next Golden Age or is itself obliterated because of our abject failure to fulfil our responsibility as Divine stewards.

"*None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who think they are free. The truth has been kept from the depth of their minds by masters who rule them with lies. They feed them on falsehoods til wrong looks like right in their eyes."* - Goethe.

"When a man with a taste for reforming the world takes the business in hand, it is easily seen that there is no end to it. For spiritual vessels are not fashioned in the world. Whoever makes, destroys; whoever grasps, loses." - Lao-Tsu.

Earlier I asked you to relax your grip on theories and beliefs to consider what has been presented thus far. We now shift categories and I must again ask you to suspend judgement, for, just as "popular belief", or "common knowledge" regarding current events and recent history is, more often than not, carefully crafted mind control antithetical to the Truth, so it is as we examine ancient history. I am well aware that what follows flies in the face of conventional understanding yet share it because I must, in this time critical to sacred planet earth and all life related.

The extensive works of Lloyd Meeker and Lord Martin Exeter, including their 18 volume *Third Sacred School,* provide insightful spiritual perspective and overview towards the cataclysmic global events we are about to consider. Velikovsky presents meticulously detailed documentation astronomically, geologically, archeologically and as revealed through ancient legend, myth and written history in *Worlds in Collision, Ages in Chaos* and *Earth in Upheaval* about what has befallen the earth and her inhabitants. His magnum opus *Mankind in Amnesia* explores the profound effect these stunning events had and continue to have upon the individual and collective consciousness of mankind.

James Churchward spent his entire adult life ... over sixty years ... in global adventure which would leave Indiana Jones scratching his head. His research and exploration included living with an extra-ordinary seer/spiritual master in a Tibetan monastery who taught him about Lemuria and Atlantis, and showed and translated over two thousand ancient clay tablets taken to Tibet over 18,000 years ago from Lemuria as she began to sink. He explored prehistoric sites the world over, translated and read countless ancient records and texts including hundreds excavated just north of Mexico City, which include and reiterate much of the ancient Tibetan material. His five volume Mu series turns commonly embraced history imposed on an unsuspecting humanity which has deliberately been taught as mass mind control, upside down, inside out and backwards. What follows meshes with the vision and awareness of these great men, and countless more whose lives and works revealing Truth have been destroyed and suppressed

naggers.net

throughout history to today.

Yet before considering Churchward's contribution, as mentioned earlier regarding Velikovsky, why refer to the writings of Churchward, who was a 33rd degree Mason? My reason is similar to what I expressed earlier regarding Velikovsky. I believe Churchward discovered and in his writing conveyed a great deal of Truth regarding our human history, and of significance to me at least, is that his work independently corroborates and complements the insight and understanding of Lloyd Meeker/Uranda. I anticipate Churchward's work would have been supported by international Masonry and Jewry because they were well aware during Churchward's period of research, approximately 1870 to 1930, of the timeline of their plans to complete their enslavement of mankind, of the celestial winding up of the 25,920 year "dark note" mentioned earlier, and of their demonic interest in twisting this to their conceived advantage. I expect Churchward received full support to gather whatever information and relics he could, just as the Jew led US troops were instructed in the recent war against Iraq, to sack museums and historic sites of anything seen as vauluable, just as the Jewish/Jesuit controlled Roman Catholic Church has done plundering the world for true record and relics to secret away in Vatican vaults, serving satanic purpose.

Though the recent work of these four men has largely disappeared from public view, I present it here as an important contribution to understanding the catastrophic problem facing humanity and this sacred planet now.

Many have heard of Atlantis. Humankind lived in Lemuria, also known as The Motherland or Mu, prior to its submersion. Those who survived continued in Atlantis. Churchward's books regarding these ancient legendary continents, though scoffed at by Jewish controlled mainstream academia, show clearly their relatively recent existence. His research of the ancient Kara Maya languages reveal **the Greek alphabet** to be, **in essence, a recounting of the sinking of the Lemurian continent.** What follows is a brief summary of the Greek alphabet and its translation as presented by James Churchward, from *The Lost Continent of Mu*, pages 88, 89.

"Alpha	Heavily break the waters
Beta	extending over the plains
Gamma	they cover the lands
Delta	in low places, where
Epsilon	there are obstructions, shores form and whirlpools
Zeta	strike the earth
Eta	with water.
Theta	The waters spread
Iota	on all that lives and moves
Kappa	obstructions give way and
Lamda	submerged is the land of

naggers.net

Mu	Mu.
Ni	Peaks only
Xi	appear above the waters
Omikron	whirlwinds blow around
Pi	and little by little
Rho	until there comes
Sigma	cold air. Before
Tau	where valleys existed, are
Upsilon	now abysses, cold depths. In circular places
Phi	mud formed.
Chi	A mouth
Psi	opens, vapours
Omega	come forth and volcanic sediments.”

The renowned National Museum of Anthropology in Mexico City reveals an awareness fundamental to the indigenous peoples of the once much larger Mexico in text describing one particular diorama. I quote, *“... gods emerged from the ocean. For the Nayar the origin of all living creation is under the west.”* This is to say, under the Pacific Ocean, the sunken Motherland, the continent of Lemuria, MU.
- Display # 227, The Gran Nayar.

The real history of the earth has been locked behind a wall of mass trauma in the collective unconscious of humanity and ceaselessly, ruthlessly kept there by satanists, specifically during the past 3,500 years by satanists who now speak of themselves as Jews but are not. William Mount, a former US Ambassador, who has an “interesting” mix of material on his Youtube channel presents hints of what the satanic New World Order is about to do next in its gross manipulation of mankind, states, *“For five hundred years the Roman Catholic Church has been ... destroying ancient relics, to destroy all records of Lemuria and Atlantis ... so they can claim man is 6,000 years old* ... [so we will] *go to the Catholic Church and worship them. It's all about power and control”*. -William Mount, Youtube, “Obama surrenders, ISIS on the Run”, Dec. 20, 2015.

Please keep Mark Twain's insight in mind while considering what follows. It is founded upon an extensive body of suppressed knowledge and understanding, centrally the works of Lloyd Meeker and Martin Exeter, augmented by the research and writings of Immanuel Velikovsky and James Churchward. What follows merely touches upon a few key points in our buried and savagely suppressed human/planetary history.

Twenty-six thousand years ago the earth, as part of our solar system within the milky way galaxy, as all this spiralled forward through universal space, we entered a sector of the universe dominated by a different frequency. This experience was akin to moving

naggers.net

from a white to a black note on a piano keyboard. There are 88 constellations known to mankind, and 88 keys on a piano keyboard ... a remarkable fractal co-relation. As above, so below. (Or so it is intended) A note in this metaphor represents a 26,000 (more precisely 25,920) year cycle of creation, itself again divided into the 12 Houses or constellations of dominance as in an octave, with its seven whole notes and five black sharps and flats, each house being of dominant celestial influence over the earth for 2,160 years. The key in which the earth was bathed, 25,926 years ago, cf 2018 AD, transposed down into a different, dissonant frequency which allowed for the birth of a rebellion in the consciousness of many inhabitants of The Motherland, in, as it is spoken of in the Bible, the Garden of Eden. They began wanting different results in the outer, material world.

Listen to Lloyd Meeker/Uranda speak about this era of forgotten human history, including the earth's near collision with Venus (perhaps Nibiru, cf. Velikovsky's earlier segment re. the sacred cow) and the sinking of Lemuria, via my website homepage (now terminated). Leonard Cohen, in his song *Hallelujah*, refers to our innate, intended awareness as he sings, referring to God/Spirit, *"There was a time when ya let me know, what's really goin' on below, But now ya never show it to me, do ya? Ah, how I remember when I moved in you, and the Holy Dove she was moving too, and every single breath I drew was Hallelujah"*. We are all intended to be so aware within the embrace of Divine flow, if only we'll face and repent of our denial, ultimately of our very source, Spirit. This was and remains the Original Sin.

We are MUCH more than our traumatized, dissociative, fallen and forgetful human consciousness has allowed to be seen. Without greater vision, human beings will very soon perish en masse, as current global genocide and imminent planned Armageddon reveal. No rapture. No ascension. No ET intervention. What occurs is OUR responsibility, here and now.

This painful cycle is concluding, yet how the satanic rebellion is resolved, as it has been all along, is entirely up to us. IF MANKIND FAILS TO WAKEN and remove from power those who deny Life itself, and/or the Satanists do not repent, it means absolutely NOTHING has been learned by fallen humankind through over Eighteen Thousand Years of completely unnecessary suffering! Worse, it means all that is intended for this sacred planet may soon lay desecrated, wasted, defiled and destroyed.

Until the rebellion away from Spirit emerged, it had been normal to pay homage to Spirit as unquestioned Source, and to express life's loving current of blessing into the earth. We tended our Garden Planet, assisting everything to rise to its next highest level of vibration. All had moved well this way for a few hundred thousand years — not the millions or billions of years satanic obfuscation would have us baffled and believing — yet in this new vibration or key, thought began to emerge that things could be "better" in the material world than Spirit was presenting. "Improvements" could be made, indeed had to be made, simply because they appeared in consciousness and apparently could be made.

The rebellion grew from initiation nearly 26,000 years ago to fever pitch approximately 18,000 years ago. Our body of governing "frequency holders" saw

naggers.net

that such "judging of good and evil," making choices based dominantly upon physical form, rather than on Spirit, was folly, and would lead to even greater folly. But try as we might to show the wisdom of serving Spirit first, those who rebelled wanted to pursue their "improved" choices, and manipulate the material world. Those who held the spiritual frequency left the 3rd dimension. There was a mass ascension, a collective withdrawal from this three dimensional world to other dimensions/frequencies where we have long simultaneously resided. The result to both the planet and the human psyche remains profoundly apparent to this day.

The conscious orientation which remained on earth represented a 180-degree shift, from inner to outer, from Spirit to form. With the spiritual vibration no longer dominant, the earth reversed polarity, north to south, reflecting the polarity of those who remained on the planet. As within, so without; from worship of Spirit within, to worship of form, the material, external world. And the earth stopped spinning, just as an electric motor, when its polarity is reversed, slows, stops, then spins in reverse direction reflecting the new polarity.

I recognize all this is radically different from the ancient history we have been taught by those who seek to control and destroy us, and the Truth. What is merely hinted at in these few pages is founded upon extensive research, documentation, and as remarkable as it may seem, actual memory, my own and more dominantly memories and visions of my primary mentors. **To my knowledge you will not find what is presented here, a gathering together of so many disparate pieces which provide a worthwhile overview of our dilemma, anywhere else on earth at this time.**

In *Worlds in Collision* Immanuel Velikovsky writes:

> *"In the manuscripts of Avila and Molina, who collected the traditions of the Indians of the New World, it is related that the sun did not appear for five days, a cosmic collision of stars preceded the cataclysm; people and animals tried to escape to mountain caves. Scarcely had they reached there, when the sea, breaking out of bounds following a terrifying shock, began the rise [sic] of the Pacific coast. But as the sea rose, filling the valleys and the plains around, the mountain of Ancasmarca rose too, like a ship on the waves. During the five days that this cataclysm lasted, the sun did not show its face, and the earth remained in darkness."*

You may wonder about loss of gravity as the earth stopped spinning, as this legend suggests, certain much on the surface of the earth would fly off into space. If the earth stopped spinning, would much on its surface fly into space? How does gravity truly work? Perhaps it's more remarkable that things don't depart the earth's surface while it is spinning. James Churchward clearly shows the true nature of gravity in his *Cosmic Forces of Mu*. The above oral tradition speaks of what occurred as the Americas were in darkness ... because the earth stopped rotating. Similar ancient legend speaks of it being light for an extended period on the other side of the globe. As Mark Twain glibly observed, "*What gets us into trouble is not what we don't know, it's what we know for sure, that just ain't so."* Until only a few hundred years ago it was commonly accepted

naggers.net

"reality", "common knowledge" that the earth was flat...

Because the uplifting, ascending substance of Spirit was gone, the earth shrank. According to my spiritual mentors, this is when many mountain ranges arose including the Pacific ranges running the length of the Americas, including the Rockies and the Andes. The earth then resembled a shrivelled pea. Velikovsky's and Churchward's books overflow with written, archeological and geological evidence of these events and much more.

The ancient Maya, indigenous peoples world-wide, even the populations of ancient Egypt, Greece and Rome, were aware of the original 360-day cycle during which the earth orbited the sun. During their lifetimes this cycle changed to the 365¼ days it now takes to complete this planetary orbit. Biblical patriarch Abraham prophesied using a 360 day year. **Velikovsky reveals through extensive research and corroborating documentation that this dramatic shift occurred during the most recent cataclysm preceding our current time, specifically on March 23, -687 BC. Not only has the earth reversed polarity, stopped spinning, collapsed and begun spinning in reverse to what it had previously, its orbit also became eccentric within recorded history, less than 3,000 years ago, and now takes 5¼ days longer to circle the sun!**

The effect this has had upon collective consciousness is explored in Velikovsky's posthumously published work, *Mankind in Amnesia*. His observation is of such import that I repeat it here:

> *"The global catastrophes of ancient times ... had devastating effects on the human psyche. Collectively, mankind acts like an amnesia victim seeking to relive a traumatic experience. Though surrounded by literary, geological, and astronomical evidence of our violent heritage, we try to avoid the realization that earth-wrenching cataclysms have occurred ─ as recently as a hundred generations ago. Yet only by understanding our past can we overcome the urge to re-enact the scene of planetary devastation. The horrifying truth, so long as it remains unrecognized, is a powerful force urging us towards doom."*

Our individual and thus collective dissociative response to trauma has produced mass denial, which comes to specific focus in the intractable denial of those who claim to be "in charge". The ongoing inability or unwillingness to acknowledge and release from this unconscious reactive patterning is precisely why we are now driven to re-create Armageddon and proceed into the satanically crafted New World Order. We will now awaken to our spiritual responsibility or be removed first by satanic genocide, then by Life itself.

The short "course" posted on my blog (now terminated) entitled, in part, "Pornographic Snuff Films", helps to better understand individual and mass trauma, multiple personality disorder in the individual and in collective "multiple personality disorder" (ie. we each think we are alone and separate), and in individual and collective amnesia. **Mass trauma from a specific event in our collective, ancient past, long referred to as "The Fall", has split humanity into the approximately seven billion apparently**

naggers.net

separate personalities now presented with the opportunity to waken into Oneness, into the One I Am, or to instead continue in mesmerized, catatonic march deeper into self-created Hell and oblivion. The traumatized and fearful ego, experienced as separate from its spiritual source, is driven, is ceaselessly compelled to induce further trauma. This fractured psychosis, this broken and isolated facet of consciousness comes to focus in those who practice satanic ritualized abuse and sacrifice, carefully hidden at the core of globally ubiquitous, secretly satanic organizations.

Carl Jung adds:

> *"As we know from ancient Egyptian history, there are symptoms of psychic changes that always appear at the end of one Platonic month and at the beginning of another. They are, it seems, changes in the constellation of psychic dominants, of the archetypes or 'Gods' as they used to be called, which bring about, or accompany, long lasting transformations of the collective psyche. This transformation* [is apparent] *within the historical tradition and left traces behind within it ... in the transition of the Age of Taurus to that of Aries, and then from Aries to Pisces, whose beginning coincides with the rise of Christianity. We are now nearing that great change which may be expected when the spring-point enters Aquarius.*
>
> *I am, to be quite frank, concerned for all those that are unprepared by the events in question and disconcerted by their incomprehensible nature. Since, as far as I know, no one else has yet felt moved to examine and set forth the possible psychic consequences of this foreseeable change, I deem it my duty to do what I can in this respect. I undertake this thankless task in the expectation that my chisel will make no impression on the hard stone it meets."*

We are due to remember. Carl Jung's chisel must immediately make profound impressions on our collective stony heart and ossified mind, or we immediately face vastly more pain and suffering.

The earth, in its cataclysmic past, also entered a period of intergalactic isolation, of "solitary confinement". The self-imprisoned inmates chose isolation from universal Spirit, otherwise omnipresent throughout the universe. Universal intelligence would not allow the effects of the earth's inhabitants, in denial of their Spiritual source, to extend far into the universe. The earth was placed in quarantine. As we reawaken, such events as "Fire the Grid" of July 17, 2007 help us recall the universal energies which flow into and through the earth, and throughout the universe, for which we are responsible.

Returning to the "fallen" situation, the "Children of Men," as they are spoken of Biblically, forgot their divine origins. Leaders in the judgement-oriented, mind-based rebellion claimed to serve as sole intercessors, representing god. **The concept of an external god, a source other than one's own innate Spirit, was crafted to allow**

naggers.net

self-proclaimed overlords to control and manipulate the population. Vestiges of this ancient control remain as the caste system of India. Satan worshipping psychopaths continue their messianic insanity today.

There is indication those who speak of themselves as Jews but are not are descended of the Nephilim, described (falsely) as ancient, giant, incarnate gods who created the rest of humanity... to be their slaves, their human cattle, their goyim. "Nephilim", some sources indicate, means, "lead others to fall"! *"The Nephilim were gigantic in stature. Their strength was prodigious and their appetites immense. Upon devouring all of humankind's resources, they began to consume humans themselves. The Nephilim attacked and oppressed humans and were the cause of massive destruction on the earth."*
- http://www.babylon.com/definition/Nephilim/English.

I anticipate the Nephilim were related to the red haired giants spoken of throughout world history but who have been expunged from record. *"Many Native American tribes from the Northeast and Southwest still relate the legends of the red-haired giants and how their ancestors fought terrible, protracted wars against the giants when they first encountered them in North America almost 15,000 years ago."* Interestingly, Esau, of Biblical record, who threatened to slay his brother Jacob, was not only red headed, but had red hair all over his body. Indeed Esau in Hebrew means red. According to Eustace Mullins, Hebrew (Habaru) means bandit!

"Others, like the Aztecs and Mayans recorded their encounters with a race of giants to the north when they ventured out on exploratory expeditions.

Who were these red-haired giants that history books have ignored? Their burial sites and remains have been discovered on almost every continent.

In the United States they have been unearthed in Virginia and New York state, Michigan, Illinois and Tennessee, Arizona and Nevada. Early Spanish explorers reported encountering red-haired giants in the mountains of Utah and Arizona as well."
- https://atrueott.wordpress.com/forbidden-archeology/ .

This satanic lineage and awareness reaches back via their ancient mystery schools to "The Fall" and in splintered, deceptive fragments attempts to reach into the Golden Age of Lemuria when the rebellion against Spirit began ... judging "good and evil", worshipping the mind instead of Spirit ... which preceded and ultimately caused the planetary pole reversal, the sinking of continents and mass trauma-filled death. *"Of all the Judaic communities ... the Hassidic community is without question the worst, and particularly for women, who daily are reminded that they carry the burden for the 'fall of man' as described in the Judaic bible vis a vis the story of Adam and Eve."*
https://theuglytruth.wordpress.com/2016/09/08/hasidic-rabbis-granddaughter-dies-of-reported-overdose-after-leaving-community/ .

This fractured, psychopathic worldview, held secret by worldwide Jewry from the rest of humanity, is why former Israeli Prime Minister Menachem Begin declared, *"**Our race is the Master Race. We are divine gods on this planet. We are as different from the inferior races as they are from insects. In fact, compared to our race, other races***

naggers.net

are beasts and animals, cattle at best. Other races are considered as human excrement. Our destiny is to rule over the inferior races. Our earthly kingdom will be ruled by our leader with a rod of iron. The masses will lick our feet and serve us as our slaves." - Israeli Prime Minister Menachem Begin in a speech to the Knesset [Israeli Parliament] quoted by Amnon Kapeliouk, "Begin and the Beasts," *New Statesman*, June 25, 1982. The quote has now been removed from parliamentary record, and is vigorously denied.

All spiritual beings incarnate in physical human form before The Fall and the sinking of Lemuria were giant compared to today. Not just the Nephilim. - Lloyd Meeker/Uranda, *The Third Sacred School.*

Those who wish to usurp this sacred planet and all related life within and upon it today continue to lie and deceive spewing tales of their claimed exclusive divine giant/ET lineage supportive of their "destiny" to control the Earth, and of a malevolent, hostile universe. Through ancient India, Babylon, Sumeria, Egypt, Greece, Rome, through the dark and middle ages and as continues today, this remains the insane raving of satanic psychopaths whose denial of Spirit introduced and focussed Original Sin, worshipping the human mind rather than being obedient to the living currents of Spirit, as Jesus the Christ would have expressed this, doing His Father's works. They remain dedicated to twisting truth and reality into their hideous supremacism and sadistic control of planet earth. Witness what is taking place in Israel and Gaza, or in any Jew infested/deceived country on earth. You may be ABSOLUTELY ASSURED that these miscreants have but a few decades left to interfere with Life on this beautiful planet which we all, as spiritually aligned beings BEFORE WE FELL ASLEEP, CREATED in our Love, IN CONSCIOUS CO-ORDINATION with the implicate order of Life itself.

Sadly global genocide is well underway. This may lead not just to long contrived Armageddon, to the global genocide of billions of human beings and the complete and total enslavement of the culled 500,000,000 "UNESCO Man brown slaves" who remain, but ultimately to the complete destruction of this sacred planet. What occurs is truly up to us. (research UNESCO Man and The Samson Option, Israeli/Zionist/Jewish global nuclear blackmail, and The Georgia Guidestones, erected under the direction of a mysterious R.C. Christian, who may well have been Ted Turner, in concert with Robert Carter Cook, both Masons. "*Mart Clamp, caretaker of the monument and son of Charlie Clamp who sandblasted the monument stated that virtually every hand that touched the Georgia Guidestones during its construction belonged to a Freemason."*) -http://vanshardware.com/2014/10/anonymous-message-claims-to-reveal-r-c-christian-identity-georgia-guidestones-doom-date/ .

The following speech was given by Rabbi Emanuel Rabinovich before a special meeting of the Emergency Council of European Rabbis in Budapest, Hungary, January 12, 1952:

"The goal for which we have striven so concertedly for three thousand years is at last within our reach, and because its fulfillment is so apparent, it behooves us to increase our efforts and our caution tenfold. I can safely promise you that before ten years have passed, our race will take its rightful place in the world, with every Jew a king

naggers.net

and every Gentile a slave. We will openly reveal our identity with the races of Asia and Africa. I can state with assurance that the last generation of white children is now being born. Our control Commissions will, in the interest of peace and wiping out our interracial tensions, forbid the whites to mate with white. The white woman must cohabit with members of the dark races, the white men with black women. Thus the white race will disappear, for mixing the dark with white means the end of the white man, and our most dangerous enemy will become only a memory. We shall embark upon an era of ten thousand years of peace and plenty, the Pax Judaica, and our race will rule undisputed over the world. Our superior intelligence will easily enable us to retain mastery over a world of dark people."

Count Richard Coudenhove-Kalergi, founder and president of the Pan European Union, predecessor of the European Union, presented a perspective enthusiastically embraced by those who claim self-righteously to rule this world, in his book *Praktischer Idealismus*, published in 1925:

"*The man of the future will be a mixed race ... the Eurasian-Negroid race of the future ... will replace the diversity of peoples ... Russian Bolshevism constitutes a decisive step towards this purpose where a small group of Communist spiritual aristocrats govern the country The general staff of both are recruited from Europe's leader race, the Jews.*

***From the European quantity people the masses, two quality races rise up: blood aristocracy and Jewry ... both believe in their higher mission, of their better blood ... the superiority of their spirit predestines them to become a main factor of the future nobility.*"**

Wilhelm Reich in his insightful book *The Murder of Christ* highlights a key point regarding the tragedy in which humanity appears to be hopelessly enmeshed. *"The basic thought of the bearer of the divine, natural grace, ie. Unthwarted Life, is simple: Every single soul has the God-given grace within him or herself. Let them drink from my abundance in their state of starvation, and they will become strong, will start giving from their own strength to others; and these others, rescued from their emotional* [and spiritual] *starvation, will in turn give to others again. Here our Master* [Christ] *... believes quite consistently, as viewed from his own Life, that once filled up, the taker will turn into a giver himself.* [Sadly, apparently] *the chronic starvation has rendered the takers incapable of giving.*

They have become one-way dead end roads. They are truly leeches. And this is what is going to kill the master giver." [Indeed, I must add, this is what may soon kill ALL humanity, including those who think they're in control.] - Reich, *The Murder of Christ,* pg. 38.

As Christ declared 2,000 years ago, "*Father forgive them for they know not what they do.*"

From *The Children of Mu* by James Churchward: *"The Land of Mu was a large continent situated in the Pacific Ocean between America and Asia, its center lying somewhat south of the equator. Basing its area on the remains which are still above water, it would have been about six thousand miles from east to west, and about three*

naggers.net

thousand from north to south. All the rocky islands, individually and in groups, scattered over the Pacific Ocean were once part of the continent of Mu. Beginning approximately 18,000 years ago and continuing until about 12,000 years ago, cataclysmic earthquakes rent Mu asunder. She became a fiery vortex, and the waters of the Pacific rushed in, making a watery grave for a vast civilization and sixty million people. Easter Island, Tahiti, Samoas, Cook, Tongas, Marshall, Gilbert, Caroline, Marianas, Hawaii and Marquesas are the pathetic fingers of that great land, standing today as sentinels to a silent grave."

"The existence of this great continent is confirmed in extensive, detailed and widespread sources: Naacal tablets, books, writings, inscriptions and legends found in India, China, Burma, Tibet and Cambodia. Ancient Maya books, inscriptions, symbols and legends found in Yucatan and Central America. Remains, inscriptions, symbols and legends found among the Pacific Islands. Stone tablets found in Mexico near Mexico City. Cliff dweller's writings and inscriptions found in Western North America. Books of old Greek philosophers. Books and writings of the ancient Egyptians. Legends throughout the world."

"The Land of Mu and the Biblical Garden of Eden were one and the same. At the time of Mu's destruction her people were in an exceedingly high state of civilization; as regards science she was far ahead of the present time. The great civilization of the old Oriental empires - India, Egypt, Babylonia etc. were only the dying embers of Mu's great civilization."

The following article titled *The Fall of Man* was penned by Lloyd Meeker/Uranda in January of 1936. Though the phraseology may occasionally appear archaic and peculiarly "religious" I recommend suspending judgement and continuing to read, for the insight and understanding presented is well worthwhile. This segment may be most easily understood by those with Christian or biblical background, though the eternal verities expressed speak of the intended relationship between the human being, or human animal, and its relationship to its spiritual source, to which it is intended and designed to owe its primary allegiance. This passage merely hints of a vast legacy of insight, overview and profound understanding offered by this remarkable man.

*"**Divine man, to be perfect and like unto his Creator, must have the power of self-activity, self- activity to the degree to which he remained an open channel for the Christ radiation of God Being.*** **[**Jesus the Christ spoke of this as ´doing the works of my Father´, or ´Í and my Father are one´, or ´Í do these works not of myself but of my Father who is in Heaven´]. ***Divine man was not created to react to physical manifestation but was to be a channel of God-activity only.*** **[**Uranda here speaks of not judging good and evil, of not "eating of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil", of not reacting to the world of physical manifestation, but rather of continuing to respond to, and be solely an outpouring channel of God-activity].

"In this connection let us note that the fall was the fall of man, and not the fall of the Inner Soul, or Lord.

In the Bible, as the Bible itself proves, ***the word soul applies to the outer self, ie. to***

naggers.net

***man with his physical body and mind**. Always the word is spelled with a small letter s, which would not be the case if the word referred in any way to that which is the immortal Divine Being. 'The soul that sinneth, it shall die'.*

Only that which is eternal can be immortal. That which has a beginning must also have an ending. If the Inner Soul of the human being had a beginning, or was born at any time, then that Inner Soul cannot be immortal. No one can gainsay this truth. It was man, the outer self, which began and which must have an end. The end to which man is to come is dependent upon the choice of each individual.

***Had divine man remained in attunement with the positive Christ expression toward the earth and all physical manifestations, he would never have suffered any limitation whatsoever, and he would never have passed through death, for death would not have been known. There would have been no disintegration in death anywhere, in anything.** Life, eternal life, would have been the natural heritage of every created thing. In this connection it may be stated, though not proven by this statement, that this is the only world in all of creation where the process called death has ever taken place. Life is never, in any way whatsoever, dependent upon death. Death is unnatural and need not be. Let us live!*

The manner of the fall, when man was created perfect by perfect God Beings, need not be difficult to grasp if the above truths be kept clearly in mind.

The serpent, the devil, Lucifer and Satan all symbolize the same thing, namely the outer mind of the outer body of man. Lucifer was the morning star. Morning symbolizes the beginning of a new day or cycle of creation. The outer mind of divine man was to be the guiding star which should direct the transformation of physical substance according to the law of eternal progress. 'How thou art fallen, O son of the morning!'

The son is brought forth in the new cycle of creative activity. That son, the morning star, was and is the outer mind of man. As long as the outer mind of man remained as an open channel for the Christ expression of positive God Being, it was, and is, assured of immortal life. So long as man depended upon the tree of life, even the Lord God within himself, and ate only of the fruit of that tree, which is to say absorbed from and responded to God Being only, he was assured of immortality.

But there was another tree in the garden, ie., in the body of divine man. That second tree was and is the tree of the serpent, the outer mind of man. Divine man was warned that if he should become self-active without the Christ impulse, that is, if he should respond to the things of material creation, which was of a lower vibration than himself, then he would, by such positive action toward his source of life and such negative reaction toward that in which life was as yet a gift, not an inherent quality, separate himself from his source of life, and in so doing would

naggers.net

suffer death.

Everywhere is proven the Law; two things that are positive toward each other repel each other. Here is the secret of death. At the time of the fall of man the body of divine man, pictured as Eve, was tempted by the mind of divine man, the serpent, to eat, or absorb and be responsive to, the fruit of its own acts. In other words it is clearly seen that divine man allowed himself to become negative and responsive to that over which he had control, and thereby he became subject to that over which he was the rightful master. In so doing he lowered himself from his divine estate to the state of being subject to physical creation, and thereby repelled himself from the Lord God and attracted himself into subjection to physical substance. When he was thus separating himself from the Lord, his source of life, the Lord called unto him, as soon as he would listen, and gave him an opportunity to repent and return. But man became more rebellious still against the source of his life and refused to recognize his guilt. In so doing he pushed himself clear out of the garden of Eden, ie., out of the oneness with the radiant light body of the Lord, and thereby he denied himself the privilege of eating of the tree of life. This is to say, in his positive action toward the Lord he separated himself from the Lord and prevented himself from eating, absorbing and responding to the fruit, the expression, of the Lord. As man continued, in his fallen state, to be positive toward the Lord, he finally brought about a complete separation from the Lord, and then did man die.

After man began to follow the dictates and ideas of his own outer mind he brought about a further fall by blending himself with a species of animal which had been created in the form much like man today. These animals did not have an individualized Divine Being within them and they were controlled by the external, just as all other animals are controlled. These animals had been created as servants of divine man, to do whatever physical work might be required in the earth. The fallen being that had been divine man saw these animals, that 'they were fair; and they took them wives of all which they chose.' Genesis 6:1,2 As the habit of recording, in the days in which the Bible was written, was to describe the acts of the male only, or of the female only insofar as they related definitely to the male, only half of the picture is given. Of divine man, both male and female, the complete record is, and both male and female had a part in the first step of the fall, when they were driven out of the garden by their own acts. Thus it is that the females of the fallen beings had a part also in blending with these animals, for they took them

naggers.net

husbands of all which they chose. The second step of the fall was that which brought man down into the fleshly, animal body which he is today.

When fallen man thus violated the Law of creation by blending with that which was below himself in vibration, control over that Law was denied him, so that from that time on he could not cross with other animals and bring forth anything. If the use of this Law had not been denied to fallen man after his first violation of it he would have filled the earth with terrible monstrosities. Through the wisdom of the Lord he was prevented from doing this, except as he has done it within the realm of his own kind.

Since the Lord, the Master-Self, was the creator of divine man, the Lord was and is responsible for His creation as long as it exists. When man fell and blended with animals, the Lord, or Divine Soul, went into those bodies as the Savior of them. The perfect Divine Beings — known individually as the Lord, the Inner Soul, the Master-Self, and by many other names — have incarnated into fleshly man for the sole purpose of saving man from destruction, and Divine Souls will continue to incarnate in the fleshly bodies of man until such time as those body temples learn to respond, that they may be adopted into the Father, or Lord, through the Christ radiance, so that man may thereby unite in oneness with the Lord, or until such time as those bodies which refuse to respond shall by their own acts destroy themselves, so that they shall be no more."

Humankind, after "The Fall", felt naked and ashamed, no longer clothed in the radiance and wisdom of Spirit. Direct, personal experience of union with Spirit, in flow with life, was gone. All this sounds remarkably close to the story of Adam and Eve, expelled from the Garden of Eden. But, by this accounting, **the residents of earth were not expelled from Heaven, unfortunate victims tossed out of The Kingdom. Rather, they chose this circumstance by eating *"of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil", Genesis* 2: 17, by choosing to deny spirit, to enter into polarity and judgement, and to view the material world as something to be manipulated. As some wise pundit declared long ago, *"The mind is a good servant, but a terrible master".***

naggers.net

Through 6,000 years beginning approximately 18,000 years ago portions of Lemuria continued to sink beneath the sea. With Mu gone approximately 12,000 years ago, humanity started over with what remained of their former lives, in Atlantis. Over the next thousand years an advanced civilization developed, yet through that cycle, life was much more difficult. Trauma from denial of our spiritual source and the cataclysmic sinking of the Lemurian continent was deeply etched into the collective unconscious.

Most who remained fearfully embraced concepts of original sin, and of a vengeful God. Yet **sin, meaning "without" in Spanish, from the Latin sine, meaning "without", points clearly to the problem. The majority chose to continue to live Without Spirit.** They believed in the need for sacrifice, to appease their conceived, terrible, creator god, fearing more cataclysms would occur. As throughout recorded history, so it was in Atlantis, that many powerful, awakened beings incarnated and sought to inspire the population to awaken to their traumatic past and to their greater reality as spiritual beings with vehicles for earthly expression. But, as has been apparent throughout history, and as is evident today, the lesson was not, and has not yet, been learned. Trauma-based dissociation and the resulting denial continues to paralyze the vast majority of earth's human inhabitants. Painfully, those most hypnotized by this numbing affliction claim to be "in charge".

Just as dissent and descent, resulting from denial of spirit, caused their efforts to fail in ancient times, so it is poised to fail again in the near future as the earth, with whatever life remains aboard, returns into divine alignment. The question outstanding is how far into satanic control humanity will fall before the cycle is complete ... IF the earth survives what the Satanists have long meticulously planned. The answer is ENTIRELY UP TO US! OUR RESPONSIBILITY is to reveal Love, Truth and Life here on earth. Einstein suggested, "*The world is the way it is not because of evil people, but because of good people who look on and do nothing*." I find this to be a deceptive partial truth. **The world is certainly the way it is primarily because of evil people**. As noted by Henry Ford earlier, we also must be concerned about "*the consequences of sleepiness among the Gentiles".*

Close to a thousand years passed in Atlantis, yet through this cycle of development mankind continued to deny its spiritual source. Thus Atlantis too, sank beneath the waves. As humankind settled into even deeper denial of Spirit the axis of the earth's rotation shifted from 0 degrees to the current 23½ degree tilt. With Atlantis settled beneath the sea, and the axis of spin changed by 23½ degrees, celestial observation, long honoured as a means of understanding our relationship with spiritual origin, cycles of time, and our place in the universe, then engendered fear and consternation in the fallen consciousness of the residents of planet earth. The world and its apparent celestial context suddenly, yet again, became very different.

Time continued, through ancient pre-history, through dense, heavy times, through the darkest part of this 26,000 year cycle, which is now concluding early in the 21st century. Through Sumeria, Babylon, Egypt, Greece and Rome, the vibration began to increase. Civilizations would emerge, but always the same blind repetition of demonic habit would settle, like a fog or viral infection, over the collective consciousness, causing the collective past to repeat. The civilization would sour and self-destruct, paralysed then

naggers.net

destroyed yet again by the hidden, pervasive satanic parasite.

As I have drawn together numerous pieces to present my understanding of mankind's real history, and why in hell all that faces us presents itself yet again as we enter 2018, I have wondered where to place excerpts from Eustace Mullins insight revealed in his *The Curse of Canaan. A demonology of history.* Here appears to be the appropriate point, as he considers the Nephilim, a time when giants roamed the earth, and other events critical to gaining a fundamental grasp of what has actually occurred in the past three thousand years to bring us to the unresolved horror we face today. You will see that Mullins research alters my understanding a little, yet I have left my material unaltered, as an example of how multi-layered and multi-generational is our brainwashed, deliberately programmed, misdirected misunderstanding. Constant vigilance is required to understand ever more clearly and waken from the matrix which has been woven to enslave us. Please keep Uranda´s perspective and overview in mind while considering Mullin´s contribution.

From page 14 of *The Curse of Canaan: "Modern day events can be understood only if we can trace their implications in a direct line from the earliest records of antiquity. These records concern pre-Adamic man, a hybrid creature whose origins are described in ancient books. The Book of Enoch (which itself is part of an earlier Book of Noah, written about 161 B.C.) says that Samjaza (Satan), the leader of a band of two hundred angels, descended on Mt. Carmel. They had lusted after the daughters of men from afar, and now they took them for wives. These fallen angels, known as the Order of the Watchers, taught their wives magic. The issue* [children] *of these unions was a race of giants, known as Nephilim.*

Genesis 6:4 'There were giants in the earth in those days.' These giants later became known as 'the sons of Anak'. In Numbers 13:33, we read, 'And there we saw the giants, the sons of Anak, which come of the giants.' These giants constituted a powerful menace to other peoples. In Deuteronomy 9:2 is the complaint, 'Who can stand before the children of Anak.'

Unfortunately for humanity ... Satan, through his children, the Nephilim, and also through Cain has now established a demonic presence on the earth. His rebellion against God would result in continuous suffering and travail on earth for centuries to come. The history of mankind since his rebellion is the history of struggle between the people of God and the Cult of Satan. [As I have sought to convey, this rebellion against God, against Life, against our essential Source in Spirit, did not begin merely 3,000 years ago. It began 25,926 years ago (cf. 2018) and reached a culmination approximately 18,000 years ago, in a process briefly presented earlier. Mullins, to my knowledge, was not privy to this larger overview, but founded upon his lifework, this, his final book extends a brilliant offering to any genuinely interested in understanding the Truth of our human history].

"The book of Zohar stresses the talmudic legend that demons originated in sexual congress between humans and demonic powers. .... While they were wandering in the desert, the Jewish tribes worshipped demons and monsters. Satan ruled over all demons on earth. He was also known as the Prince of Evil, Belial. Next in the hierarchy of demons was Asmodeus, King of the Demons, and his wife Lilith, chief demoness of the

naggers.net

Jews. Lilith is typical of the demons who were created by sexual intercourse between daughters of man and the Watchers. Webster's dictionary says of Lilith: 'Jewish folklore, first wife of Adam before the creation of Eve.'

It was because God had had such an unfortunate result with Lilith, after creating her out of mud and filth, that he decided to go to Adam's rib for his next creation Eve.

Because evil was now established on earth, through the presence of demons and their followers ... [this denial of Life, of Spirit, needed to be addressed.] *For this, it was necessary ... to select those who were without stain, and who would be allowed to survive ... His choice was Noah and his family. Genesis 6:9 'Noah was perfect in his generations.'* [I understand this to mean, perfect in his expression, in what he generated, created] *He was God's choice because he and his family were the last remaining pure-blooded Adamites in the world.*

Having been warned by God of the impending catastrophe, Noah succeeded in building the Ark, one of the greatest engineering feats of all time. Weighing 36,750 tons, 450 feet long, 75 feet wide, 45 feet deep, it was built entirely of wood. On this Ark, God commanded Noah to 'take of every living thing of all flesh.' Because of the limited space on the Ark, there could be no possibility of further reproduction of these species during their time aboard, and God commanded that no intercourse should take place. This commandment was violated by an inhabitant of the Ark, Ham, the second son of Noah. Ham had intercourse with a pre-Adamite woman on the Ark, a dark skinned person. (This was the witch Naamah, celebrated for her beauty, talent, energy, lustfulness and cruelty and was of Nephilim (fallen angel) parentage.) Their offspring was a black son named Cush, who became the symbol of Ethiopa.

Noah was dismayed when he learned that his son had violated God's commandment, because he knew that retribution would come. ... The subsequent occurrences have since had dire consequences for all of mankind. Although life on earth resumed its pre-Deluge felicity, Noah continued to be distressed by Ham's transgression. So vexed was he that he drank too much wine, and he lay exposed [naked] *in his drunkenness. As it is recounted in Genesis 9:24-27, Ham's son Canaan saw his grandfather exposed. Noah's others sons, Shem and Japheth, seeing their father exposed, hastened to cover him with a cloak. However, when he awakened, Noah was greatly infuriated by what had taken place and he pronounced a curse on Canaan, 'Cursed by Canaan, a slave of slaves shall he be to his brothers.' (Shem and Japheth)* [There exists in the current Bible no justifiable reason for Noah to so vigorously curse Canaan. Scholars have concluded that Canaan, being of mixed race, had probably committed a homosexual act on his grandfather. Whatever occurred, it is clearly beyond current Biblical record and apparently needed strident rebuke.]

The Curse of Canaan was extended to the land which was named after him, the Land of Canaan. The Canaanites themselves ... became the greatest curse upon humanity, and so they remain today. Not only did they originate the practices of demon-worship, occult rites, child sacrifice, and cannibalism, but as they went abroad they brought these obscene practices into every land which they entered. Not only did they bring their demonic cult to Egypt, but, known by their later name, the Phoenicians, as they were called after 1200 B.C., they became the demonizers of civilization through successive

naggers.net

epochs, being known in medieval history as the Venetians, who destroyed the great Byzantine Christian civilization, and later as 'the black nobility' which infiltrated the nations of Europe and gradually assumed power through trickery, revolution and financial legerdemain.

Ham had four sons; Cush who founded the land of Ethiopia; Put, who founded Libya; Mizraim who founded Egypt; and Canaan who founded the land of the Canaanites, the land now in contention as the State of Israel. Ham's subsequent acts did nothing to clear his reputation. He stole the garments which God had made for Adam and Eve before he expelled them from the Garden of Eden. Cush inherited these garments from Ham and passed them on to his son Nimrod He was considered invincible as long as he wore these garments, which conferred great powers upon him. -Encyclopedia Judaica. ***Nimrod, who was born on December 25th, the High Sabbath of Babylon, was the founder of Babylon and the city of Ninevah.***

In the history of mankind, Nimrod stands unequalled for his symbolism of evil and Satanic practices. He is credited for having founded Freemasonry and for building the legendary Tower of Babel, in defiance of God's will. [Nimrod figures in some very early versions of the history of Freemasonry, where he was said to have been one of the fraternity's founders. According to the Encyclopedia of Freemasonry: The legend of the Craft in the Old Constitutions refers to Nimrod as one of the founders of Masonry. Thus in the York MS., No. 1, we read: "At ye making of ye toure of Babell there was a Masonrie first much esteemed of, and the King of Babilon yt called Nimrod was a Mason himself and loved well Masons." However, he does not figure in the current rituals. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nimrod] ***The legendary symbol for Nimrod is 'X', a symbol always denoting witchcraft. When 'X' is used as a shortened form meaning Christmas, it actually means to celebrate the feast of Nimrod. A double X, which has always meant to double-cross or betray, in its fundamental meaning indicates one's betrayal into the hands of Satan.***

Nimrod became the first man to rule the whole world. He indulged that power by launching excesses and horrors which have never been equalled. Nimrod also introduced the practice of genocide to the world. ***Ham, having consorted with other races and brought children of mixed race into the world was persuaded by his consort, the evil Naamah, to practice ritual murder and cannibalism. She informed Ham that by killing and eating fair-skinned people, his descendants could regain their superior qualities.***

Throughout the ensuing centuries, the fair-skinned descendants of Shem, Noah's oldest son, have ritually been slaughtered by the darker descendants of Ham and Nimrod, in the world's most persistent campaign of racial and religious persecution. Not only did Nimrod kill and eat the fair-skinned descendants of Shem, he often burned them alive. The type of human sacrifice involving the eating of the slaughtered human victims derived its name from the combined names of his uncle, Canaan, and the demon god Baal, the two names being combined to form the word 'cannibal'.

The records of the genocide against the people of Shem **[Shemite, Semite]** ***are apparent throughout the archives of history, but there is not a school or university***

naggers.net

whose faculty will apprise its students of this simple fact. The reason for this odd development is that the descendants of Ham traditionally have usurped the educational process ... of even greater interest is that not a single school of theology anywhere in the world takes note of this central fact of history, a red (blood stained) thread which runs continuously through the record of events. **[This is the basis of the single blood red thread woven into imperial clothing, fabrics, tapestries ... even the single blood red thread woven subtly into naval rope of the British Admiralty.** A little research further reveals, regarding the Red Thread of Judaism https://www.thoughtco.com/the-red-thread-of-judaism-2076685 , that, "*according to the* Talmud*, red string was used in the scapegoat ritual of* Yom Kippur *in the wilderness. During this rite, the High Priest would place his hands upon the scapegoat, confess the sins of Israel, and ask for atonement. He would then tie a red string between the horns of the scapegoat and another piece around the neck of a second goat to indicate where it should be slaughtered.*

The second goat was then killed as a sin offering and the scapegoat was sent into the wilderness. Once there, the person in charge of the scapegoat would tie a rock to the red thread on the scapegoat and shove the animal off a cliff (Yoma 4:2, 6:8). According to the ritual, if the sins of the Israelites were forgiven, the thread would turn white once the scapegoat reached the wilderness. The ritual continued when the Temple was built in Jerusalem, with a piece of red wool tied to the door of the sanctuary, which would turn white if God accepted the Israelites sin atonement."

"If you've ever been to Israel or spotted a Kabbalah-loving celebrity, chances are you've seen the ever-popular red thread, or kabbalah bracelet. Dangling from a stroller or tied around the wrist, adorned with charms or simply plain, the red string has many origin points and mysterious meanings." - ibid *by Chaviva Gordon-Bennett* .]

[Oh, the ceaseless, hideously insane turnings of the satanic Jewish mind.]

Because of the three thousand year historical blackout, the people of Shem have never understood their peril, and they have been frequently subject to massacre because their essential goodness made it impossible for them to believe the vileness of the Canaanites. Much of the continuous hostility between these two forces is mentioned in the Bible, but never in the basic form which is stated here for the first time.

During the centuries of oppression and mass murder, God has not stood aside from His people. He has frequently exhorted them to attack and rid themselves of the peril of the Canaanites. In the early years of this struggle, it was still possible for His children to hear and to obey. In Joshua 17:13 we read, 'Yet it came to pass, when the children of Israel were waxen strong, that they put the Canaanites to tribute but did not utterly drive them out.'

naggers.net

***The* [true] *children of Israel, that is the descendants of Shem, obeyed God and did war against the Canaanites, but in later generations they lost sight of this goal, permitting the Canaanites to live with them.*[as is disastrously true today, particularly in the western nations]**

The [true] *children of Israel sought guidance from the Lord. Judges 1:1-5: Now after the death of Joshua it came to pass that the children of Israel asked the Lord saying, 'who shall go up for us against the Canaanites first to fight against them? And the Lord said Judah shall go up: behold, I have delivered the land into his hands' And Judah said unto Simeon his brother, 'Come up with me into my lot, that we may fight against the Canaanites.' ... And Judah went up; and the Lord delivered the Canaanites and the Perizzites into their hand and they slew the Canaanites and the Perizzites.*

... the barbaric practices of the Canaanites were never secret, as evidenced by ... Psalms 106:37-38 'They sacrificed their sons and daughters to the demon; they poured out innocent blood, the blood of their sons and daughters, whom they sacrificed to the idols of Canaan.' Because of this well documented record of their fiendish practices, God issued numerous orders that other tribes should not intermarry with these people. Genesis 28:1 Isaac called Jacob and blessed him, and charged him, 'You shall not marry one of the Canaanite women'. The prohibition against mingling with the demon worshipping Canaanites remained one of God's strongest commands. God said, 'So shall we be separated, I and all of thy people, from all the people that are upon the face of the earth.' Exodus 3:16.

...the Canaanites, newly named the Phoenicians, dispersed all along the trade routes and avenues of commerce throughout the earth they spread corruption, terror and devastation. Later known as the Venetians they dominated the avenues of commerce; when they settled inland they specialized as merchants, and later bankers at last comprising a group now loosely known as 'the black nobility' which holds seemingly irresistible power today.

God further warned His people against the dispersed Canaanites. Deuteronomy 7:2-5 '. thou shall smite them, and utterly destroy them; thou shalt make no covenant with them, nor show mercy unto them. Neither shalt thou make marriage with them: thy daughter thou shalt not give unto his son, nor his daughter shalt thou take unto thy son. For they will turn away thy son from following me, that they may serve other gods; ... thus shall ye deal with them; ye shall destroy their altars, and break down their images, and cut down their groves, and burn their graven images with fire.'

***THIS WAS A DIRECT COMMAND TO DESTROY THE GROVES AND SHRINES OF THE DEMON WORSHIPPING MYSTERY CULTS, NOW KNOWN AS FREEMASONRY* [AND THE SYNAGOGUE OF SATAN].**

In making these demands God was laying out the only program which would allow His people to survive on this earth. Should His people fail to carry out His instructions God specifically described what would happen. 'But it shall come to pass, if thou wilt not hearken unto the voice of the Lord thy God, to observe and do all his commandments and His statutes which I command thee this day, that all these curses shall come upon thee and overtake thee: ... The stranger that is within thy gates (the Canaanites or their descendants) [the Jews, the satanists, and effectively the

naggers.net

Freemasons and Jesuits] ***shall get up above thee very high, and thou shalt come down very low. He shall lend to thee, and thou shall not lend to him; he shall be the head and thou shalt be the tail.' Deuteronomy 28, 15, 43-44.***

The Canaanite political parties were the Pharisees, Sadducees, Zealots, Essains, Assassins, Herodians and Scribes. A later group, the Edomites, descended from Esau and later intermarried with the Turks, producing a Turco-Edomite mixture which later became known as the Khazars.

The Canaanites were divided into the Amorites, Hittites, Moabites, Midianites, Philistines, Ammonites, Edomites, Zidonians, Sepharvaims, Perizzites and affiliated tribes all of which are routinely denounced in the Bible. Genesis 3:17: 'The Perizzites are the enemies of God'; the Ammonites worshipped Moloch Chemos and were demon-possessed. The Amorites were cursed by God (Ezra 9:1), Hittite was defined as meaning to destroy or to terrify; Perizzite stood for strife and disorder; the Sepharvaim (later Sephardim) were revolutionaries; Jebusite stands for trampling underfoot.

After 1200 B.C. the name of Canaanites vanished from history. They changed their name to Phoenician. Thus the most notorious and hated people on earth received a new lease on life. The more civilized Phoenicians, seemingly harmless merchant folk, took their place.

The most important Phoenician colony was Carthage, (from Hebrew Kart-hadasht, or new city), established about 900 B.C. Rome waged three Punic Wars against Carthage from 264 to 201 B.C. (inhabited by Punics, who among themselves spoke of themselves as Chanani, or Canaanites). The Romans defeated Hannibal, their leader, killed or took into slavery every Carthaginian, razed the city, and sowed salt on the land so nothing would ever flourish there again.

This defeat, though a major setback, did not destroy the world operations of the Canaanites, but it did inculcate in them a fierce hatred of all things Roman, ever since characterized by the Canaanite school of propaganda as 'facism', from the Roman rods or fasces carried by the magistrate to symbolize his determination to maintain order.

It was not only the Canaanites who spread across the earth. The descendants of Shem also multiplied and journeyed to find greater opportunities ... They moved from country to country, founding great kingdoms and dynasties, which have survived to the present day. ***Many people can agree that the kings and leaders of the western nations are descended from the tribe of Judah, but they fail to recognize an important fact, entirely omitted in the King James version of the Bible, that there were three branches of the tribe of Judah. Those who lump all the descendants of the tribe of Judah together do not realize there was a tainted branch. There were the families of Pharez and Zarah, Judah's purebred sons out of Tamar, and there was a third branch, Judah's descendants from a Canaanite mother, Shuah, who were know ever afterwards as 'the cursed Shelanites'.*** *Tamar was the daughter of Aram, the youngest son of Shem. Shuah called Tamar's sons bastards because they had been born out of wedlock, while the twins claimed to be the rightful heirs because they were of pure-blooded stock, the Adamite strain.* ***From the Shelanites descended thirty-one cursed tribes of Canaanites of Judea and Samaria, adopting the Sepharvaims, a name the***

naggers.net

Canaanites adopted for deceptive purposes.

Now time grows short. History will not allow the people of Shem additional centuries, or even decades to come to their senses and realize what is going on. Just as they have been victims of massacre and genocide for centuries, the people of Shem now face the determination of the Canaanites to exterminate them utterly and finally, a goal they hope to achieve ... **[in the immediate future]".**

This ends my inclusion of Eustace Mullins remarkable research taken from the first 51 pages of *The Curse of Canaan*. Via these excerpted quotations it becomes stunningly clear that those who lay claim to being God's Chosen, by supposed lineage dating back to the time of Moses and an exodus out of slavery **ARE NOT THAT!** Rather the fair skinned people in the lineage of Shem are descended of the true children of Israel. And **it was Our God who demanded of us** the fierce resolve to slaughter mercilessly Satan's Canaanite tribes. **We Gentiles, descendants of Shem, the True Children of Israel, have been brainwashed to believe a history turned upside down, inside out and backwards. We have viewed what we have thought to be the Mosaic, Judaic God of the Old Testament as ridiculously bloodthirsty and brutal, not understanding that God DEMANDED OF US, three thousand years ago, THAT WE SLAUGHTER THE SPAWN OF SATAN WITHOUT REMORSE, because that was the only way we could remain alive on earth. BECAUSE WE DID NOT RECOGNIZE THE SCOPE OF OUR PLIGHT THEN, WE ARE FORCED TO ADDRESS THE IDENTICAL PROBLEM NOW, OR PERISH!**

For a peace loving people, for "*the meek to inherit the earth*" we must be cognisant of our real history and bear in mind such Rothschild/Katsnelson quotes as: *"though Jesus may save the soul, and God, the Great, may move mountains, you should never, ever forget that, in a world peopled by Jews, in matters of self-preservation a gun is a more reliable friend and ally than both Father and Son put together"...* and *"nothing, ABSOLUTELY NOTHING! that you do for us shall ever cause us to feel for you; for, whilst The Universal Creator may have forged the firmament, and added life where no life ever could be added, he is yet to add the chambers of love and gratitude to our brain; and every single Jew, and here I repeat myself,* ***EVERY SINGLE JEW, WITHOUT EXCEPTION! carries within himself such a chamberless brain"*** **and** ***"'God has punished us,´ rather erroneously declared Solzhenitsyn, ´because we Russians had forgotten God.´ Now, this utterance of the great man may sound noble, – it certainly sounds penitential –, but, if I were him, I would have said, ´We are being killed because we are not killing our Jewish killers.'"***

To Mullins research I wish to add the following quote from www.skipbaker.com, from a video entitled "Jesus was not a Jew!"

"The Jews are actually the Caananites who were known as Edomites, across the river and up in the mountains of Mt. Seir. They didn't become "Israelites" until 125 bc. when the last real king of Judah and high priest defeated them in Edomia. Incredibly, unlike David, in 1,000 bc. , he told them, 'Be circumcised or die.' So all those Jews decided to join the Israelite religion in 125 b.c. They wrote NONE of the Bible. There

naggers.net

was NO SUCH THING AS A JEWISH PROPHET, EVER! Daniel was not a Jew. Jeremiah was not a Jew. Esther was not a Jew. All of these people were **[genuine]** ***Israelites, and we Israelites were captured by the Assyrians in 745 bc. and taken into captivity, and escaped there and went up into the Caucasus Mountains through the pass of Israel*** **[also known as the Daryal Pass]** ***and came out on the other side known as Caucasians. We went into the wilderness of Europe and founded many nations for our Father Abraham."***

We can fast forward through more recent history, touching on the rise of Italy as a dominant trading nation, of Portugal briefly, then Spain, France, Holland, England and now the United States of America. The following incisive overview of the guiding satanic Jewish hand over the rise and fall of these nations comes from https://www.henrymakow.com/2017/03/western-imperialism- jewish%20.html .

"There was yet another aspect of the British Empire, mercantilism, that does not inspire national pride, [because] *it does not fall under what patriots understand as national. Present day British mercantilism is international. It has lived and thrived on British blood, work, resources and skill, but it is not British in essence....*

The rise of the British Empire is clearly linked to the Jewish Messianic ideal, bearing today the name of Zionism, which aims at universal economic and financial control to be followed by political power in every nation. A short retrospect will make this statement clear:
Spanish and Portuguese sailors and soldiers fought for the possession of lands where Jews later implanted their trade. Thus did Portugal have the monopoly of Oriental trade from 1500 to 1600. When the arrogance of Jews who, along with wealth, had gained political power in the Iberian peninsula became unbearable, and when their undermining of the Christian faith and traditions of those two countries led to the Inquisition and their subsequent expulsion, the Netherlands, having an efficient Navy, were elected to replace the Portuguese.

The Dutch were easily inflamed with the idea of creating a great Netherland Empire. Just as the Spaniards and Portuguese had done, they supplied soldiers, sailors and ships between 1603 and 1640; they drove out the Portuguese from all their positions at Goa, in the East Indies, Ceylon and Java-Jewish trade went on unhampered under the new nominal owners, but it was diverted to Amsterdam and Antwerp. The Dutch not having been found by the Jews as tractable as had been anticipated, their doom was sealed; and in the secret councils of the Elders of Zion of those days, Britain was elected to replace the Netherlands.

The financial Jewish power had been transferred from Amsterdam to London under William III (of Orange) and the chief financiers there were the Sephardim Jews, the Mendez da Costas, Abudientes, Salvadors, Lopezes, Fonsecas and Seixasall Marranos. On no account was France to be allowed to develop an Empire and become an independent rival, so England was used to wrest from her Colonies in India, America, West Indies, Canada.

naggers.net

The more Britain expanded, the greater grew the Jewish power and control in the economic and financial realm. A kaleidoscopic look at the main events of British history from the early part of the 17th century will show the rapid expansion of Britain and her political control passing from her own hands into those of men alien to her faith, race and nation. At home, civil strife leads to the overthrow of monarchy true to the traditions of Edward I and is replaced by the Protectorate of Cromwell, tool of the Jews. [Cromwell allowed Jews to return to England in 1656, having been expelled in 1290 by King Edward 1 because of their endless criminal, subversive activity against Christianity and the monarchy.] *Abroad, conquest and emigration go side by side to extend British influence Conquest is effected by a ceaseless warfare on sea against Spain from 1656 on, against the Dutch until 1757, against the French.*

India is gained by a succession of wars; Three Burmese Wars, 1823, 1882, 1885; war against the Mohammedan rulers of Sind; two Sikh Wars, 1845 & 1878; Chinese War in 1856. The British go through the horrors of the Black Hole of Calcutta and the Indian Mutiny of 1857 to defend the rights of the East India Company. In the New World, they colonize America and behind them follows Jewish trade and slave traffic. They wrest Canada from the French...

In Europe, they fight a succession of wars, the Napoleonic Wars, the Crimean and Russian-Turkish Wars. After the Napoleonic Wars (1803-1815), England has laid all her possessions at the feet of Nathan Rothschild. Henceforth, Britain will do the bidding of her real masters; she has become the tool of the schemers against all she holds dear, namely, her faith, her patriotism, traditions, civilization. She grants the 'returned' aliens equality of civil rights; they may and do become mayors over Christian population, and within a short time, Britain is ruled by a Jewish Prime Minister, Disraeli, first and foremost a Jew and the flunkey of the powerful Rothschild financiers.

One of the consequences of this disastrous political mistake is the transformation of the national attitude of Great Britain and her colonies into that of the British Empire. Disraeli who inspired it knew what he was scheming for, the British people did not. But with him, Zionism is carried up to the very heights of the British Throne; a Zionist World Empire is on the high road to realization.

And what of the South African War to secure gold and diamond fields for the Jews and for them alone? Once more British and Dutch blood drenched the battlefields. In the wake of British advance everywhere, Jewish trade has found new fields and gained security, it has grasped production at its source and started the era of trusts and monopolies.

At home, meanwhile, Jewish power gets steadily stronger, but drunk with the notion of the mighty British Empire, Britons see only the surface; they still believe that they are ruled by their own Monarch and elected men, and they fail to grasp the ghastly truth. The Great World War even fails to open their eyes.

naggers.net

Materially England has reaped no benefit; her millions of unemployed are there to proclaim this sad fact. Economically her Zionist rulers have fettered the initiative of her people and through the Zionist P.E.P. (Political Economic Planning) programme of the Manchester School of Zionists, headed by the Rothschilds, Chaim Weizmann and Israel Moses Sieff and Co.

Britons are being steadily deprived of liberty, property, freedom of initiative and are burdened with intolerable taxation. British industries and agriculture have been and are being systematically destroyed by Socialism, Communism and Bolshevism, those offspring of Zionism. But meanwhile, Jewish trade and prosperity have suffered no setback. They are thriving on international loans and the control of huge monopolies.

Spiritually, International Freemasonry, the main channel of Jewish influence and of which English Grand Lodge is as much a branch as the Continental Grand Orient and Scottish Rite Masonry, has laid low the Christian Church and given much scope to Kabbalistic Theosophy, gradually destroying the spiritual Christian-Aryan heritage of Britons.

No asset appears in the National Ledger to offset this great loss. The picture is one of gloom. The rewards and gains which colonizing Britain might have expected to enjoy after her sacrifices and labours among peoples to whom she brought the benefits of her civilizing influence, whose standard of living, moral and physical she raised, for whom she built hospitals, instituted educational and industrial centres, carried out costly schemes of irrigation and transportation, are all to be ruthlessly snatched from her. She is not to be allowed to enjoy the fruits of her sacrifices any more than were Spain, Portugal and the Netherlands."

Those who calously manipulated and destroyed these nations through recent centuries now similarly orchestrate the demise of the USA and simultaneously seek to destroy the entire global population, focusing most fiercely upon the complete and total eradication of the white race. Ceaselessly plotting against mankind, against Life itself in their Sanhedrin and their Synagogues of Satan, the Jews anticipate rising like a demonic Phoenix from their meticulously crafted destruction as masters at last of sacred planet earth. (research The Georgia Guidestones) It is easy, however, to see how quickly even greater collapse must follow such loss of integrity, such loss of contribution to the sacred ascent of life on planet earth for which, in truth, we are responsible.

Earlier Rabbi Finkelstein derided the white race for not connecting the dots to see the Jewish connection with the Roman Catholic Church. I am yet more amazed that the satanic Jewish leadership does not connect the dots, and fails still to understand why their carefully contrived plans have not yet, cannot and never will fully succeed. I have seen this irretrievable insanity in my heated correspondence with a former long time Jewish friend, who revealed he was Ashkenazi, believes he and his fellow Jews are God's Chosen, embraces the teachings of the *Talmud* and is one of countless Jews who deliberately infiltrated and destroyed the spiritual organization (The Emissaries of Divine Light) created by Lord Martin Exeter and Uranda (Lloyd Meeker) which had been carefully gathered to assist and inspire humanity to waken and return to

naggers.net

Divine alignment. The organization remains, but it has been excoriated of spirit and stands as but a Judaized, new-agey cardboard cut-out of what it was. Just as the satanic Edomites/Caananites/Amalekites destroyed the teachings of Moses at their inception, just as those who claimed to be Jews (Mosaists) but were not demanded that Christ be crucified, re-wrote the *Bible* and married the *Old Testament* with the *New Testament* so their hideous future plans would appear to somnolent, unsuspecting humanity as fulfilling prophecy, and subverted the Roman Catholic Church from its beginning, so in this critical time now reaching crescendo, the opportunity presented to mankind, hints of which I seek to convey in this book, was recently similarly crushed by Edomite Jewry.

As spoken by Uranda on June 30, 1942 and recorded in *The Vibrational Ark* by Grace Van Duzen, *"The plan of God will be fulfilled either through those of us who have heard the call and seen the vision, or through others who shall be raised up in great tribulation should we fail in the easy way..."*. We are now clearly in the time of great tribulation.

Unless we awaken to our past, we are doomed to repeat it. This is true for each of us in the intimacy of our personal lives, just as it is true for humanity collectively. The Spirit of life woos mankind to unite in love, to blossom in ways unimagined, ways which only come into vision, then form, through Spiritual flow. When we focus on serving our Creator, our spiritual source, knowing that all is One, the well-being of the whole is served and all is uplifted. This has not been allowed on earth since original sin caused the sinking of Lemuria. The ceaseless battle of ego for power, for one-upmanship has repeatedly sought to manipulate for ultimate control, and nations, civilizations, entire continents, even the entire planet, have collapsed. Without alignment with Spirit, humans have fallen prey to greed, lust for power and deceit. **Ultimately, if humankind continues to deny Spirit, its very source, it will destroy itself and possibly the entire planet.**

Einstein also wisely declared that "*a problem cannot be solved from the same level as that from which it was created".* So it remains today, with our global existence teetering on the brink of a Third World War, total economic and environmental collapse, global genocide underway and a Prison Planet appearing to be inevitable under the thumb of a malevolent, self-appointed global elite. Input must come from another perspective, from another dimension. From Spirit!

Organized global Jewry and those they manipulate and control remain catatonic, wholly mesmerized by the illusion of egoic power separate from Spirit, and orchestrate the hideous events now destroying life on earth. They are entranced by a disastrous illusion, thinking they can dominate this world and be in any way separate from the rest of humanity. Their iron grip on worshipping the human mind while steadfastly denying Spirit is clearly stated in *The New World Order* by A. Ralph Apperson. **"*The New World Order will include changes in religion: Religion will be outlawed and believers will either be eliminated or imprisoned; there will be a new religion: the worship of man and his mind; all will believe in the new religion.*"**

naggers.net

The Hell known as life on earth these past 18,000 years has been and clearly remains the result of "*eating of the fruit of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil*", worshipping the human mind. Human beings are on earth to serve Spirit, not worship the human mind! As religiously archaic as it might sound, this was and continues to be the Original Sin. Not all the Truth has been expunged from *The Bible!*

The local government of the Kenai Peninsula Borough on August 13, 2016, welcomed Iris Fontana of the local Satanic Temple (such temples secretly, abundantly fill the world, already awash with satanic Masonic Lodges and Jewish Synagogues of Satan) to open their council meeting with a prayer to Lucifer: *"Let us stand now unbowed and unfettered by arcane doctrines ...* ***let us embrace the Luciferian impulse to eat of the tree of knowledge ...*** *let us reason our solutions with agnosticism in all things ... let us stand firm against any and all arbitrary authority that threatens the personal sovereignty of all or one.*" - www.rt.com/usa/355799-satanic-temple-alaska-assembly/ .

As from the beginning of their rebellion Satanists, however consciously aware or not they may be, are given opportunity to STOP their insane pursuit, to repent, yet it is clear they have no intention of doing so. Sadistic, vicious, visceral Luciferian denial of spirit has long served as the focus of Hell known on earth these past 20,000 years. **These who bring this shadow to focus are NOT and have never been separate from the One We Are. The rest of humanity are not "animals" different from them as they declare in their *Talmud*. Rather, in their catatonic state of spiritual blindness and denial they are driven to impose, through extreme manipulation, their hideously distorted version of Life's innate design.** Because of the satanist's ancient and continuing refusal to flow within the embrace of spirit, they attempt to place themselves as God, and imprison the rest of humanity to serve them as slaves. This duplicitous insanity is clearly expressed in the *Zohar*, where the goyim are denied human attributes by the satanic Jewish leadership. "***In the Zohar the Jew is brainwashed to interpret the Biblical scripture 'Jehova Elohim made man' to mean He made Israel! (the Jews) 'The seventeenth century Rabinnical treatise Emek ha Melek observes: 'Our Rabbis of blessed memory have said: 'Ye Jews are men because of the soul ye have from the Supreme Man (ie. God). But the nations of the world are not styled men because they have not, from the Holy and Supreme Man, the Neschama (or glorious soul), but they have the Nephesch (soul) from Adam Belial, that is the malicious and unnecessary man, called Sammael, the Supreme Devil'."*** - *Secret Societies and Subversive Movements*, Nesta Webster, pg. 13. Uranda's presentation of the truth of The Fall helps this maliciously twisted logic of Satan to be better understood. As Christ clearly stated as he dealt with this same demonic phenomenon 2,000 years ago, *"Ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the beginning, and abode not in the truth, because there is no truth in him. When he*

naggers.net

speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his own: for he is a liar, and the father of it. And because I tell you the truth, ye believe me not." *John* 8:44:45.

Amidst endless quotes revealing how insane is the mind in its attempt to justify existence separate from spirit, notorious Chabad Lubavitcher Menachem Mendel Schneerson declared, *"A Jew was not created as a means for some other purpose; he himself is the purpose, since the substance of all divine emanations was created only to serve the Jews ... The heavens and the earth were created for the sake of the Jews, who are called the 'beginning'."* He also said, *"This means everything, all developments, all discoveries, the creation, including the 'heavens and the earth' — are vanity compared to the Jews. The important things are the Jews, because they do not exist for any other aim; they themselves are the divine aim."*

Life has had enough of their madness! The 25,920 year "black note" celestial cycle which has allowed this denial of Spirit to exist will conclude its influence mid way through this 21st century. Some who serve as "left gatekeepers", as controlled opposition, as disinformation agents for the satanists would have us believe "others" such as malevolent ET's or ancient giants — The Nephilim — are guiding/controlling the New World Order proponents. NONSENSE**! We, YOU and ME, aligned with spiritual source, not mysterious "others", and these who have for so long served Satan, are responsible NOW for how this scenario proceeds upon what we created together long ago as a sacred planet.**

Each one now on earth is required to choose, consciously or unconsciously, to reach through fear, lethargy, self-righteousness or whatever one's "demons" may be, and reveal the innate authority of Spirit in whatever way is uniquely, personally available to them to help avert greater disaster, or instead act out ancient, unconscious habit by creating or allowing to be created yet greater desecration, then be removed from further impeding the expression of Spirit here on earth by Life itself.

> *"None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are* free. *The truth has been kept from the depth of their minds by masters who rule them with lies. They feed them on falsehoods til wrong looks like right in their eyes.*" - Goethe.
>
> [Though true of the misled Goyim sheeple, Goethe's observation is more especially true of the Jewish people who have been ceaselessly fed the hideously absurd lie that they are "God's Chosen". All Jews know this lie, that they are in fact Satan's Chosen.]
>
> *"When a man with a taste for reforming the world takes the business in hand, it is easily seen that there is no end to it. For spiritual vessels are not fashioned in the world. Whoever makes, destroys; whoever grasps, loses."* -Lao-Tsu.

It is time to open to love, to spirit, and let the machinations of a selfish, ego based New World Order vanish, like mist, or shadows, before the rising sun. It is up to you hearing or reading this now. It is up to each and everyone now on earth. We are here in this

naggers.net

critical time to accept our commission and play our vital roles to help this Shift of Ages be as graceful as possible, or perish.

Corroborating information regarding the ancient, prehistoric overview is (was) available in a recorded presentation available as a downloadable audio file from my website homepage (now terminated). This represents a tiny portion of an extensive body of information revealed by this remarkable man from his "awakening" in 1932 until his passing (I have uncovered adequate information to say it was an assassination) in 1954. Further information and overview is also available in the works of Dr. Immanuel Velikovsky and explorer, historian James Churchward.

Of personal note, in my travel I have seen carefully preserved maps and heard oral history quietly spoken which clearly presents the emigration routes and points of landing of refugees on the Pacific coast of the Americas as Lemuria went down, and in the Caribbean and Africa as Atlantis submerged.

If you have purchased this as a physical book from me directly, you will also have an accompanying DVD which complements the material briefly presented in this book. DVD contents are as follow:

1. George Carlin, *"The American Dream"*.
2. The Georgia Guidestones.
3. New York City Rabbi Abe Finkelstein interviewed by Christian Pastor James Wickstrom ... excerpted from an hour long radio interview.
4. Dr. Alan Sabrosky, former director of the US Military War College in Washington, DC., regarding 9/11.
5. Rabbi Abe Finkelstein confirms Dr. Sabrosky's presentation.
6. Commemorating 9/11 on site one year later. Note the creation of the Eye of Horus, the "all seeing eye" as the procession of celebrants proceeds.
7. Excerpts from the "Jewish Bible", the *Talmud*.
8. Benjamin Freedman exposes the *Kol Nidre*.
9. The truth about the creation of Israel.
10. Hard hitting FACTS about "The Holocaust".
11. Like schoolyard bullies ... The Samson Option.
12. If the world could waken and decisively rule as this judgement declares, we would be well en route to having Heaven on Earth as Life intended!
13. A glimpse into the Empire of The City, revealing the independent states of London, Rome and Washington, DC. This excerpt is from an excellent five hour series, *The Ring of Power,* researched and produced by Grace Powers, who operates www.helpfreetheearth.com.
14. Harvard Professor Timothy Leary, prime proponent of using LSD, well know for his inspiration to the 60's generation to "turn on, tune in and drop out". Who did he represent?
15. A 10 minute segment taken from the televised 2009 MTV awards, with commentary.
16. A brief look at Wikipedia, the world's most popular source of information, with commentary.

naggers.net

17. I briefly outline the wisdom of Canadians uniting to use of The Bank of Canada to eliminate debt at all levels of government, federal, provincial and municipal.

18. This MP3 file is (was) available online. In this 40 minute excerpt from a presentation by Lloyd Meeker in Colorado in 1953, you'll discover an inspiring overview which complements the works of James Churchward and Immanuel Velikovsky.

naggers.net

EPILOGUE

I have sought to help what is outlined in this brief book be more widely understood for over forty years, but the catatonic resistance adhered to by captors and captives alike has been and remains resolute. I now leave this thankless task to others. It would be wonderful if Schopenhauer were correct in saying, "*Truth passes through three stages. First it is ridiculed. Second it is violently opposed. Third it is accepted as being self evident."* As history unfolds I sadly anticipate it to be more likely Schopenhauer's third step of "self evidence" will be crushed to the dirt in a wave of incomprehensible violence, part of the final satanic attempt at global dominion, as the following hideous quotes convey: *"**We intend to keep bashing the dead white males, and the live ones, and the females too, until the social construct known as 'the white race' is destroyed, not 'deconstructed' but destroyed. Even if reason tells us, even shouts with all its force the very absurdity of this confrontation between the small and insignificant people of Israel (ie. all Jewry worldwide, not just 'the State of Israel') and the rest of humanity … as absurd, as incoherent and as monstrous as it may seem, we are engaged in close combat between Israel and the Nations — and it can only be genocidal and total because it is about our and their identities."* -* Yitzhak Attia, *Israel Magazine*, April 2003.

"We will have to kill and kill and kill. All day, every day." - Arnon Soffer, advisor to Israeli Prime Minister Ariel Sharon, December, 2004.

Karl Marx, in his poem *Invocation of One in Despair*, adds this contribution to the satanic Jewish racial identity. - Karl Marx, *Collected Works*, Vol. 1, New York, 1974. Thanks to Juri Lina.

So a god has snatched from me my all ,
In the curse and rack of destiny.
All his worlds are gone beyond recall,
Nothing but revenge is left to me.

In his poem *The Pale Maiden,* Marx writes:

Thus heaven I've forfeited,
I know it full well.
My soul, once true to God,
Is chosen for hell.

naggers.net

And in *Human Pride*, published in *World Revolution* by Nesta Webster, p. 167, he writes:

With disdain I will throw my gauntlet
Full in the face of the world.
And see the collapse of this pygmy giant
Whose fall will not stifle my ardour.

Then I will be able to walk triumphantly
Like a god, through the ruins of their kingdom.
Every word of mine is fire and action.
My breast is equal to that of the Creator.

I leave you with a few further quotes, the first attributed to Marcus Tullius Cicero, the great Roman senator, lawyer and orator, assassinated for his opposition to the very same tyranny the world now faces, followed by observations of Wilhelm Reich who languished and died in an American jail in 1957 for expressing thoughts unfavourable to those who continue to oppress Life itself.

"A nation can survive its fools, and even the ambitious. But it cannot survive treason from within. An enemy at the gates is less formidable, for he is known and he carries his banners openly. But the traitor moves among those within the gates freely, his sly whispers rustling through all the alleys, heard in the very halls of government itself. For the traitor appears not a traitor; he speaks in accents familiar to his victims, and wears their face and their garments, and he appeals to the baseness that lies deep in the hearts of all men. He rots the soul of a nation. He works secretly and unknown in the night to undermine the pillars of a city; he infects the body politic so that it can no longer resist. A murderer is less to be feared." - Cicero.

"Be on your guard, men who guard the ways of living Life. You will be betrayed into leading ruined men toward a freedom which they cannot bear.

You will be misled into giving them all and getting empty admiration out of them right away again in return. Therefore they never get enough and must be filled all the while. They do not return comfort to the giver, it seeps out of them, dispersing uselessly in the sand. You will believe that they mean what they say. They do not. They only speak to please you in order to get more of the very sap of life from you. They will follow you awhile, then they will, sooner or later, begin to smile about you in secret and say how wonderfully silly you are in your great enthusiasm, how unrealistically convinced that the great hope can be accomplished. It can not to their minds. They know it and they know they are right. You are a dreamer to them, a phantist, something queer, strangely affected like a lunatic. They are right from where they are and what they are. But, you are right from where you see the world. The gap between you and them is deep and unbridgeable.

They will remain sitting on one spot and will drag you down to sit with them, too. You will follow them for awhile because you love them and continue to give them the sap of life they cannot get from within themselves. You think, after a while of rest, they will move on very soon and follow you. They won't. They will remain sitting, and they will hate you for moving onward yourself, alone. They want your strength, not your worries

naggers.net

nor your thrust into things obscure and dangerous and laden with future fateful events. And finally, after having filled their Selfs with everything they need, and continuing to sit on it, they will slowly begin to hate you for disturbing them in the enjoyment of their comforts.

And in the end it will happen that some among them will deliver you to your enemies, inevitably, with the perfect logic of evil, entangling you and smothering you. If they will not kill you physically or deliver you to be killed by their very own enemies, they will besmirch your name, or kill your thought which you have born with pain and much sorrow, of which they know nothing, with their confusion of words and scholastic quibbling over nothing. If they do not kill your thought, they will flatten it into a Talmudic mire. Stay alone. Be your own. Your heart will be less oppressed. And leave them alone to their own devices and ways of life. A very few will find their way to where you are and will begin to understand.

Your loneliness will at first be unbearable because you love people, you love friendship, and you are a man like them-alike in spite of the great gap. But you must take your loneliness as an inevitable condition of your way of life. There is no other way than loneliness as long as man is empty and does not know what love in the BODY is.

Do not save people. You will be seduced by your admirers into saving people. LET PEOPLE SAVE THEMSELVES. This will be the only way to salvation. ... Just live your life ahead of them. Let your words and thoughts stream out into the wide world and leave them to the world to do with as it pleases. Let them take it or leave it. The evil fruits of distortion will be theirs, just as the comfort your thought may carry will be theirs." - Wilhelm Reich, *The Murder of Christ*, Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 1953, pgs. 123,124.

"If a truth is too monumental, it turns into a nuisance and is rendered useless. If a truth keeps itself little and innocuous in order to survive, it will be submerged in endless arguments and remain ineffective. ... If the chronic murder of Christ could be stopped, which it cannot be, the reign of God would become a reality." - ibid, pg. 114.

Sadly, I agree with Reich's observation. I further note with sorrow that humanity now has reached the stage described by Aldous Huxley thus: *"By means of ever more effective mind-manipulation, the democracies will change their nature; the quaint old forms ... elections, parliaments, Supreme Courts and all the rest ... will remain. The underlying substance will be a new kind of Totalitarianism. All the hallowed slogans will remain exactly what they were in the good old days. Democracy and freedom will be the theme of every broadcast and editorial. Meanwhile the ruling oligarchy and its highly trained elite of soldiers, policemen, thought-manufacturers and mind-manipulators will quietly run the show as they see fit."*

In early 2016, following the assassinations of US Patriot LaVoy Finicum, while his hands were raised, shot in the back by the FBI, of US Supreme Court Justice Scalia to be replaced by yet another Jew, Merrick Garland, at this vital pinnacle of US jurisprudence, of brilliant researchers and authors Michael Collins Piper and Dave MacGowan via extreme harassment and induced illness, (heart attack and cancer respectively), and the recent conviction of Canadian patriot and educator Arthur

naggers.net

Topham for publishing what the Jew controlled puppet British Columbia Supreme Court deemed a hateful anti-semitic website, and now the closing of one of the internet's best educational sites regarding the Jewish problem facing humanity because of newly passed law in France making it illegal to hold a dissenting view from that of the ZOG government of France, I have closed my website, blog and Facebook page, Youtube presentations and removed this book from Amazon, Kindle and other sites for similar reasons. The global population continues to sleep, while the satanic Jews and their Masonic and other secret society sycophants proceed unhindered forcing Life on this besotted planet more deeply into Hell by the nanosecond.

The French site recently terminated was entitled “I Am The Witness”. Having done my best for over forty years to assist humanity to waken to and address what it now immediately faces, for which effort I have had the lives I had created ruined (I have had to rebuild from nothing a few times), all my money stolen, friendships and relationships destroyed, and yes, attempts on my life, it is quite clear that all that is left is to bear witness to this ancient, meticulously orchestrated, culmination of satanic horror as it devours mankind without remorse.

I close with this excerpt from a presentation entitled *The Third and Last Call,* given by Martin Cecil (Exeter), April 28, 1974. I was in attendance at this address over forty years ago yet deliberately have not included it in my writing until now, because I remain open to any means by which Life may be able to assist, as Uranda and the Bible accurately describe fallen humanity, the Children of Men. In recent history, from September of 1932 until the late 1980's an opportunity of significance akin to that presented to humanity by Moses and then by Jesus the Christ was available as the specific means by which Satan and his accomplices could have been addressed in our lifetime ... in a manner Lloyd Meeker/Uranda spoke of as “the easy way”. To a brain numbed, mind controlled humanity masterfully deceived and misled by Satan I recognize this claim sounds preposterous. As Christ said near the end of his public ministry, I also say now founded on my lifetime of experience, *“There is much I would share with you, but ye cannot bear it yet.”* The “easy way” of ending Satanic dominion over the earth has clearly failed and now it is time for as many as are able to rise up *“in great tribulation*” and cast Satan, finally and completely, out of heaven (out of our minds, our consciousness) and out of the earth. I present the following for the record.

“If there are not those who are willing ... then the door will slam shut and there will be no other approach for human beings ever, and this being the case, there [will] *be no more human beings ever. The only way by which the heart may be purified, enabling the fourth level approach to be made, is as there is the right approach at the third level. Of course it could have been done if there had been the right approach at the first* [with Moses] *and that had carried through, or if there had been the right approach at the second* [with Jesus the Christ] *and that had carried through. But neither of them did, and people still have their treasure in relationship to such things,* [believing the distorted mythologies of Judaism and Christianity which have devolved from the original True teaching of those spiritual masters]*, instead of the treasure in heaven now, in relationship to the breath of life now, that man may be restored to the state of being a*

naggers.net

living soul instead of a dying soul. So the third level approach [as revealed, taught and led by Lloyd Meeker/Uranda and Lord Martin Exeter/Aumra] *is the last call, the last opportunity."*

It may be noted that the Martin Cecil/Exeter, who spoke these words as Bishop of The Emissaries of Divine Light, was also the Seventh Marquess of Exeter, heir to the significant holdings of the Cecil/Exeter/Burghley fortune, which includes the Burghley House Preservation Trust, and a hereditary seat in the British House of Lords.

The founder of the family, William Cecil, First Marquess of Exeter, 1520-1598, was Chancellor of the Exchequer for Queen Elizabeth 1, and played a major role in both appearing to uphold the British monarchy through difficult times and guiding the laying of foundations for what became the British Empire. (The earlier quoted segment from www.henrymakow.com, regarding the deliberate Jewish orchestration of the discarding of Spain, then Holland from the position of apparent global leadership by international Jewry adds insight to this consideration.) The Cecil fortune came in part via the dismantling of the Roman Catholic Church in England, and support of the emerging Protestant Church of England, which presented the secular queen as head of the church. Some fifty prominent families in the current British peerage made their core fortunes five hundred years ago sacking nearly 1,000 years of accumulated wealth and property from the English branch of the Roman Catholic Church. Central among these was William Cecil.

"... Robert Cecil of the Jewish Cecil family that had controlled the British monarchy since a Cecil [Wm. Cecil] became the private secretary and lover of Queen Elizabeth I ..." - Dr. John Coleman, *Conspirators' Hierarchy*, p. 201.

"These families constitute a financier oligarchy; they are the power behind the Windsor throne. They view themselves as the heirs to the Venetian oligarchy, which infiltrated and subverted England from the period 1509-1715, and established a new, more virulent, Anglo-Dutch-Swiss strain of the oligarchic system of imperial Babylon, Persia, Rome, and Byzantium...." - Henry Makow www.savethemales.ca/000447.html .

Geneological research reveals the Cecils had come to England via France, via Sicily, ancestrally as Jewish slaves expelled from Rome as Jerusalem fell in 63 AD, their name spelled variously Sitsilt, Sytsylt, Syssell, Sieile, Cyssell and Cicell. -https://familysearch.org/photos/artifacts/3033743 , http://www.italian-family-history.com/jewish/Sicilia.html . This lineage is confirmed by Lord Martin Cecil's secretary of many years, Grace van Duzen, in her book *The Vibrational Ark*, pg. 28, *The family tree finds a root in Robert Sitsilt (from which the name Cecil emerged) who participated in the conquest of Glamorganshire in 1091 and acquired estates in Herefordshire and Monmouthshire. A generation later David Cecil, who fought under Henry VIII and possessed a considerable fortune, settled in Stamford, a small town in Lincolnshire. He was the grandfather of William Cecil*. I have no doubt William Cecil's Jewish associates contributed significantly to his ability to play his hand so astutely and successfully during an extremely difficult time in Britain's history,

naggers.net

out-manoeuvering an attack by the Spanish who in the latter 1500's dispatched their Armada to address what Cecil was helping to orchestrate. He also managed to avoid at least one assassination attempt.

Following William's passing in 1598, two branches of this prominent family continued the Cecil lineage; the Cecils of Burghley House, and the Cecils of Hatfield House. Portraits of heads of these family branches often depict the respective lord, posing with the classic “Hidden Hand” posture, made famous in the well known portrait of Napoleon, one hand hidden under a lapel, or revealing other cabalist/Jewish/Masonic/satanic signs with their hands, representing the hidden nature of their controlling hands back of world affairs.

Digging more deeply, it would be discovered that Conrad O'brien ffrench, friend of Ian Fleming and central role model for Fleming's fictional James Bond character, and high level operative for MI-5, British Intelligence, with a young Martin Cecil met Lloyd Meeker aka Uranda near the Hotel Vancouver, in 1940. Martin took over the leadership of The Emissaries of Divine Light in 1954, following a tragic plane crash which claimed the lives of Lloyd Meeker, his wife Kathy, associate Albert Ackerley and two young children. Yes, in light of what has been revealed in this expose of how thoroughly satanists control life on earth, quite a sinister plot involving Lord Martin Exeter and Conrad O'brien ffrench could be projected upon Lloyd Meeker's fledgling ministry.

Yet I knew Lord Martin and Conrad O'brien french personally, and I would like to think, reasonably well. Both served me as outstanding mentors, and helped me understand the satanic Jewish plot when I was yet in my early twenties. Martin arranged with the board of directors of The Emissaries of Divine Light of British Columbia to provide me with a research budget to buy books, communicate with and meet with authors who were exposing the Jewish/Masonic/Jesuit plot against mankind. I may be naive, or innacurately optimistic, but based upon my close relationship particularly with Lord Martin, I believe he and Conrad were genuinely attempting to address this catastrophic plague in the only way they understood they were able: by inviting and inspiring a growing body of people to align with Spirit, and in intelligent, co-ordinated radiance provide a vibrational control pattern which could provide the foundation essential to effectively address the entrenched satanic control of planet earth.

This was the “easy way” Lloyd Meeker/Uranda spoke of in his 1942 address quoted earlier, which clearly has failed, leaving us now in this horrendous time of tribulation.

Just as I was born into a multi-generational Masonic family and was conditioned and trained from infancy to participate in what I understand was to be as significant a role as I could master on Satan's behalf, and chose to leave, to discover what I could of our True Purpose, and be about this, exposing where I thought possible the pervasive satanic Jewish plot against Life itself ... so I believe Martin was born into his extraordinary lineage, and chose to support Life in the way he did, providing leadership via carrying on the work initiated by Lloyd Meeker/Uranda, rather than being content to

naggers.net

rest in the material comfort and related agendas provided by his heritage.

The following two excerpts from "Century Magazine " make yet more clear the outlook and intent of this satanic tribe. These arrogant, patronizing, condescending, mocking, self-righteous Jewish authored articles further validate the massive fabricated hoax, the myth known as Christianity, crafted by and clearly known to all Jews, to mislead humanity, seen by Satan's Chosen as Goyim, their human cattle. As you explore the following maze of Truth, half-truth and outright lies, recognize these articles serve as clear examples of endless, deliberately deceptive Jewish mind control, presented as Truth. Ravage appears to be being honest with the Goyim, telling the Truth. NOT SO! NEVER is it so with Satan`s Chosen. The comments regarding Christ and his disciples not only are untrue, they reveal yet again the ceaseless habit of the Jew to lie, to twist fact to serve their endless deception. Jesus the Christ was not a Jew. In Matthew 26: 14-16 he said, “Have not I chosen you twelve, and one of you is a devil”. He was referring to Judas Iscariot, son of Simon, an Edomite.

A REAL CASE AGAINST THE JEWS

by MARCUS ELI RAVAGE
Published in *The Century Magazine*, January, 1928.
Volume 115, Number 3 pages 346-350
http://www.ascertainthetruth.com/att/index.php/jahcubites-a-world-rule/jachubites-a-world-rule/57-a-real- case-against-the-jews

“If you really are serious when you talk of Jewish plots, may I not direct your attention to one worth talking about? What use is it wasting words on the alleged control of your public opinion by Jewish financiers, newspaper owners and movie magnates, when you might as well justly accuse us of the proved control of your whole civilization by the Jewish Gospels? You have not begun to appreciate the real depth of our guilt. We are intruders. We are disturbers. We are subverters. We have taken your natural world, your ideals, your destiny, and played havoc with them. We have been at the bottom not merely of the latest great war but of nearly all your wars, not only of the Russian but of every other major revolution in your history. We have brought discord and confusion and frustration into your personal and public life. We are still doing it. No one can tell how long we shall go on doing it.

OF COURSE, you do resent us. It is no good telling me you don’t. So let us not waste any time on denials and alibis. You know you do, and I know it, and we understand each other. To be sure, some of your best friends are Jews, and all that. I have heard that before once or twice, I think. And I know, too, that you do not include me personally—“me” being any particular individual Jew—when you fling out at us in your wholesale fashion, because I am, well, so different, don’t you know, almost as good as one of yourselves. That little exemption does not, somehow, move me to gratitude; but never mind that now. It is the aggressive, climbing, pushing, materialistic sort you dislike—those, in a word, who remind you so much of your own up-and-coming brethren. We understand each other perfectly. I don’t hold it against you. Bless my soul, I do not blame anybody for disliking anybody. The thing that intrigues me about this anti-Jewish business, as you play at it, is your total lack of grit. You are so indirect and

naggers.net

roundabout with it, you make such transparent excuses, you seem to be suffering from self-consciousness so horribly, that if the performance were not grotesque, it would be irritating. It is not as if you were amateurs: you have been at it for over fifteen centuries. Yet watching you and hearing your childish pretexts, one might get the impression that you did not know yourselves what it is all about. You resent us, but you cannot clearly say why. You think up a new excuse—a "reason" is what you call it—every other day. You have been piling up justifications for yourselves these many hundreds of years and each new invention is more laughable than the last and each new excuse contradicts and annihilates the last. Not so many years ago I used to hear that we were money-grubbers and commercial materialists; now the complaint is being whispered around that no art and no profession is safe against Jewish invasion. We are, if you are to be believed, at once clannish and exclusive and unassimilable because we won't intermarry with you, and we are also climbers and pushers and a menace to your racial integrity. Our standard of living is so low that we create your slums and sweated industries, and so high that we crowd you out of your best residential sections. We shirk our patriotic duty in wartime because we are pacifists by nature and tradition, and we are the arch-plotters of universal wars and the chief beneficiaries of those wars (see the late "Dearborn Independent," and "The Protocols of the Elders of Zion").

We are at once the founders and leading adherents of capitalism and the chief perpetrators of the rebellion against capitalism. Surely, history has nothing like us for versatility! And, oh! I almost forgot the reason of reasons. We are the stiff-necked people who never accepted Christianity, and we are the criminal people who crucified its founder. But I can tell you, you are self-deceivers. You lack either the self-knowledge or the mettle to face the facts squarely and own up to the truth. You resent the Jew not because, as some of you seem to think, he crucified Jesus but because he gave him birth. Your real quarrel with us is not that we have rejected Christianity but that we have imposed it upon you! Your loose, contradictory charges against us are not a patch on the blackness of our proved historic offense. You accuse us of stirring up revolution in Moscow. Suppose we admit the charge. What of it? Compared with what Paul the Jew of Tarsus accomplished in Rome, the Russian upheaval is a mere street brawl. You make much noise and fury about the undue Jewish influence in your theaters and movie palaces. Very good; granted your complaint is well-founded. But what is that compared to our staggering influence in your churches, your schools, your laws and your governments, and the very thoughts you think every day? A clumsy Russian forges a set of papers and publishes them in a book called "The Protocols of the Elders of Zion," which shows that we plotted to bring on the late World War. You believe that book.

All right. For the sake of argument we will underwrite every word of it. It is genuine and authentic. But what is that beside the unquestionable historical conspiracy which we have carried out, which we have never denied because you never had the courage to charge us with it, and of which the full record is extant for anybody to read? If you really are serious when you talk of Jewish plots, may I not direct your attention to one worth talking about? What use is it wasting words on the alleged control of your public opinion by Jewish financiers, newspaper owners and movie magnates, when you might as well justly accuse us of the proved control of your whole civilization by the Jewish

naggers.net

Gospels? You have not begun to appreciate the real depth of our guilt. We are intruders. We are disturbers. We are subverters. We have taken your natural world, your ideals, your destiny, and played havoc with them. We have been at the bottom not merely of the latest great war but of nearly all your wars, not only of the Russian but of every other major revolution in your history. We have brought discord and confusion and frustration into your personal and public life. We are still doing it. No one can tell how long we shall go on doing it.

Look back a little and see what has happened. Nineteen hundred years ago you were an innocent, care-free, pagan race. You worshiped countless gods and goddesses, the spirits of the air, of the running streams and of the woodland. You took unblushing pride in the glory of your naked bodies. You carved images of your gods and of the tantalizing human figure. You delighted in the combats of the field, the arena and the battle-ground. War and slavery were fixed institutions in your systems. Disporting yourselves on the hillsides and in the valleys of the great outdoors, you took to speculating on the wonder and mystery of life and laid the foundations of natural science and philosophy. Yours was a noble, sensual culture, unirked by the prickings of a social conscience or by any sentimental questionings about human equality.

Who knows what great and glorious destiny might have been yours if we had left you alone. But we did not leave you alone. We took you in hand and pulled down the beautiful and generous structure you had reared, and changed the whole course of your history. We conquered you as no empire of yours ever subjugated Africa or Asia. And we did it all without armies, without bullets, without blood or turmoil, without force of any kind. We did it solely by the irresistible might of our spirit, with ideas, with propaganda. We made you the willing and unconscious bearers of our mission to the whole world, to the barbarous races of the earth, to the countless unborn generations. Without fully understanding what we were doing to you, you became the agents at large of our racial tradition, carrying our gospel to the unexplored ends of the earth. Our tribal customs have become the core of your moral code. Our tribal laws have furnished the basic groundwork of all your august constitutions and legal systems. Our legends and our folk tales are the sacred lore which you croon to your infants. Our poets have filled your hymnals and your prayer books. Our national history has become an indispensable part of your pastors and priests and scholars. Our kings, our statesmen, our prophets, our warriors are your heroes. Our ancient little country is your Holy Land. Our national literature is your Holy Bible.

What our people thought and taught has become inextricably woven into your very speech and tradition, until no one among you can be called educated who is not familiar with our racial heritage. Jewish artisans and Jewish fishermen are your teachers and your saints, with countless statues carved in their image and innumerable cathedrals raised to their memories. A Jewish maiden is your ideal of womanhood. A Jewish rebel-prophet is the central figure in your religious worship. We have pulled down your idols, cast aside your racial inheritance, and substituted for them our God and our traditions. No conquest in history can even remotely compare with this clean sweep of our conquest over you. How did we do it? Almost by accident.

Two thousand years ago nearly, in far-off Palestine, our religion had fallen into decay and materialism. Money-changers were in possession of the temple. Degenerate, selfish

naggers.net

priests mulcted our people and grew fat. Then a young patriot-idealist arose and went about the land calling for a revival of faith. He had no thought of setting up a new church. Like all the prophets before him, his only aim was to purify and revitalize the old creed. He attacked the priests and drove the money-changers from the temple. This brought him into conflict with the established order and its supporting pillars. The Roman authorities, who were in occupation of the country, fearing his revolutionary agitation as a political effort to oust them, arrested him, tried him and condemned him to death by crucifixion, a common form of execution at that time. The followers of Jesus of Nazareth, mainly slaves and poor workmen, in their bereavement and disappointment, turned away from the world and formed themselves into a brotherhood of pacifist non-resisters, sharing the memory of their crucified leader and living together communistically. They were merely a new sect in Judea, without power or consequence, neither the first nor the last. Only after the destruction of Jerusalem by the Romans did the new creed come into prominence. ***Then a patriotic Jew named Paul or Saul conceived the idea of humbling the Roman power by destroying the morale of its soldiery with the doctrines of love and non-resistance preached by the little sect of Jewish Christians. He became the Apostle to the Gentiles, he who hitherto had been one of the most active persecutors of the band. And so well did Paul do his work that within four centuries the great empire which had subjugated Palestine along with half of the world, was a heap of ruins. And the law which went forth from Zion became the official religion of Rome. This was the beginning of our dominance in your world. But it was only a beginning. From this time forth your history is little more than a struggle for mastery between your own old pagan spirit and our Jewish spirit. Half your wars, great and little, are religious wars, fought over the interpretation of one thing or another in our teachings.***

You no sooner broke free from your primitive religious simplicity and attempted the practice of the pagan Roman learning than Luther armed with our gospels arose to down you and enthrone our heritage. Take the three principal revolutions in modern times—the French, the American and the Russian. What are they but the triumph of the Jewish idea of social, political and economic justice? And the end is still a long way off. We still dominate you. At this very moment your churches are torn asunder by a civil war between Fundamentalists and Modernists, that is to say between those who cling to our teachings and traditions literally and those who are striving by slow steps to dispossess us. In Dayton, Tennessee, a Bible-bred community forbids the teaching of your science because it conflicts with our ancient Jewish account of the origin of life; and Mr. Bryan, the leader of the anti-Jewish Ku Klux Klan in the Democratic National Convention, makes the supreme fight of his life in our behalf, without noticing the contradiction. Again and again the Puritan heritage of Judea breaks out in waves of stage censorship, Sunday blue laws and national prohibition acts. And while these things are happening you twaddle about Jewish influence in the movies! Is it any wonder you resent us?

naggers.net

We have put a clog upon your progress. We have imposed upon you an alien book and an alien faith which you cannot swallow or digest, which is at cross-purposes with your native spirit, which keeps you everlastingly ill-at-ease, and which you lack the spirit either to reject or to accept in full. In full, of course, you never have accepted our **[Satanic Jewish]** ***Christian teachings.*** *In your hearts you still are pagans. You still love war and graven images and strife. You still take pride in the glory of the nude human figure. Your social conscience, in spite of all democracy and all your social revolutions, is still a pitifully imperfect thing. We have merely divided your soul, confused your impulses, paralyzed your desires. In the midst of battle you are obliged to kneel down to him who commanded you to turn the other cheek, who said "Resist not evil" and "Blessed are the peacemakers." In your lust for gain you are suddenly disturbed by a memory from your Sunday-school days about taking no thought for the morrow. In your industrial struggles, when you would smash a strike without compunction, you are suddenly reminded that the poor are blessed and that men are brothers in the Fatherhood of the Lord.*

And as you are about to yield to temptation, your **[Satanic]** ***Jewish training puts a deterrent hand on your shoulder and dashes the brimming cup from your lips. You Christians have never become Christianized.*** *To that extent we have failed with you. But we have forever spoiled the fun of paganism for you. So why should you not resent us? If we were in your place we should probably dislike you more cordially than you do us. But we should make no bones about telling you why. We should not resort to subterfuges and transparent pretexts. With millions of painfully respectable Jewish shopkeepers all about us we should not insult your intelligence and our own honesty by talking about communism as a Jewish philosophy. And with millions of hard-working impecunious Jewish peddlers and laborers we should not make ourselves ridiculous by talking about international capitalism as a Jewish monopoly. No, we should go straight to the point. We should contemplate this confused, ineffectual muddle which we call civilization, this half-Christian half-pagan medley, and—were our places reversed—we should say to you point-blank: "For this mess thanks to you, to your prophets and to your Bible."*

The Jew: Commissary to the Gentiles: The First to see the Possibilities of War by Propaganda

- Published in the *Century Magazine,* February, 1928. Volume 115, Number 4, pages 476-483

"You Christians *worry and complain about the Jew's influence in your civilization. We are, you say, an international people, a compact minority in your midst, with traditions, interests, aspirations and objectives distinct from your own. And you declare that this state of affairs is a menace to your orderly development; it confuses your impulses; it defeats your purposes; it muddles up your destiny.*

I do not altogether see the danger. Your world has always been ruled by minorities; and

naggers.net

it seems to me a matter of indifference what the remote origin and professed creed of the governing clique is. The influence, on the other hand, is certainly there, and it is vastly greater and more insidious than you appear to realize.

That is what puzzles and amuses and sometimes exasperates us about your game of Jew-baiting. It sounds so portentous. You go about whispering terrifyingly of the hand of the Jew in this and that and the other thing. It makes us quake. We are conscious of the injury we did you when we imposed upon you our alien faith and traditions. Suppose, we say tremblingly, you should wake up to the fact that your religion, your education, your morals, your social, governmental and legal systems, are fundamentally of our making! And then you specify, and talk vaguely of Jewish financiers and Jewish motion-picture promoters, and our terror dissolves in laughter. The goy, we see with relief, will never know the real blackness of our crimes.

We cannot make it out. Either you do not know or you have not the courage to charge us with those deeds for which there is at least a shadow of evidence and which an intelligent judge and jury could examine without impatience. Why bandy about unconvincing trifles when you might so easily indict us for serious and provable offenses? Why throw up to us a patent and clumsy forgery such as the Protocols of the Elders of Zion when you might as well confront us with the Revelation of St. John? Why talk about Marx and Trotsky when you have Jesus of Nazareth and Paul of Tarsus to confound us with?

You call us subverters, agitators, revolution-mongers. It is the truth, and I cower at your discovery. It could be shown with only the slightest straining and juggling of the facts that we have been at the bottom of all the major revolutions in your history. We undoubtedly had a sizable finger in the Lutheran Rebellion, and it is simply a fact that we were the prime movers in the bourgeois democratic revolutions of the century before the last, both in France and America. If we were not, we did not know our own interests. But do you point your accusing finger at us and charge us with these heinous and recorded crimes? Not at all! ***You fantastically lay at our door the recent great War and the upheaval in Russia, which have done not only the most injury to the Jews themselves*** **[utter nonsense!]** ***but which a school-boy could have foreseen would have that result.***

But even these plots and revolutions are as nothing compared with the great conspiracy which we engineered at the beginning of this era and which was destined to make the creed of a Jewish sect **[only because Christ and his disciples were killed and the True teachings twisted, subverted and destroyed creating a mind controlling, Judaized mythology]** ***the religion of the Western world.*** *The Reformation was not designed in malice purely. It squared us with an ancient enemy and restored our Bible to its place of honor in Christendom. The Republican revolutions of the eighteenth century freed us of our age-long political and social disabilities. They benefited us, but they did you no harm. On the contrary, they prospered and expanded you. You owe your preeminence in the world to them.* ***But the upheaval which brought Christianity into Europe was—or at least may easily be shown to have been—planned***

naggers.net

and executed by Jews as an act of revenge against a great Gentile state. And when you talk about Jewish conspiracies I cannot for the world understand why you do not mention the destruction of Rome and the whole civilization of antiquity concentrated under her banners, at the hands of JEWISH Christianity.

It is unbelievable, but you Christians do not seem to know where your religion came from, nor how, nor why. *Your historians, with one great exception, do not tell you. The documents in the case, which are part of your Bible, you chant over but do not read. We have done our work too thoroughly; you believe our propaganda too implicitly. The coming of Christianity is to you not an ordinary historical event growing out of other events of the time; it is the fulfillment of a divine Jewish prophecy—with suitable amendments of your own. It did not, as you see it, destroy a great Gentile civilization and a great Gentile empire with which Jewry was at war; it did not plunge mankind into barbarism and darkness for a thousand years; it came to bring salvation to the Gentile world!*

Yet here, if ever, was a great subversive movement, hatched in Palestine, spread by Jewish agitators, financed by Jewish money, taught in Jewish pamphlets and broadsides, at a time when Jewry and Rome were in a death-struggle, and ending in the collapse of the great Gentile empire. You do not even see it, though an intelligent child, un-befuddled by theological magic, could tell you what it is all about after a hasty reading of the simple record. And then you go on prattling of Jewish conspiracies and cite as instances the Great War and the Russian Revolution! Can you wonder that we Jews have always taken your anti-Semites rather lightly, as long as they did not resort to violence?

And, mind you, no less an authority than Gibbon long ago tried to enlighten you. It is now a century and a half since "The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire" let the cat out of the bag. *Gibbon, not being a parson dabbling in history, did not try to account for the end of a great era by inventing ifatuous nonsense about the vice and degradation of Rome, about the decay of morals and faith in an empire which was at that very time in the midst of its most glorious creative period. How could he? He was living in the Augustan Age in London which—in spite of nearly two thousand years since the coming of Christian salvation—was as good a replica of Augustan Rome in the matter of refined lewdness as the foggy islanders could make it. No,* ***Gibbon was a race-conscious Gentile and an admirer of the culture of the pagan West, as well as a historian with brains and eyes. Therefore he had no difficulty laying his finger on the malady that had rotted and wasted away the noble edifice of antique civilization. He put Christianity down—the law which went forth from Zion and the word of God from Jerusalem—as the central cause of the decline and fall of Rome and all she represented.***

So far so good. But Gibbon did not go far enough. He was born and died, you see, a century before the invention of scientific anti-Semitism. He left wholly out of account

naggers.net

the element of deliberation. He saw an alien creed sweeping out of the East and overwhelming the fair lands of the West. It never occurred to him that it was precisely to this destructive end that the whole scheme of salvation was dedicated. Yet the facts are as plain as you please.

Let me in very brief recount the tale, unembroidered by miracle, prophecy or magic.

For a good perspective, I shall have to go back a space. The action conveniently falls into four parts, rising to a climax in the third. The time, when the first curtain rises, is roughly 65 B.C. Dramatis personæ are, minor parts aside, Judea and Rome. Judea is a tiny kingdom off the Eastern Mediterranean. For five centuries it has been hardly more than a geographical expression. Again and again it has been overrun and destroyed and its population carried into exile or slavery by its powerful neighbors. Nominally independent, it is now as unstable as ever and on the edge of civil war. The empire of the West, with her nucleus in the City Republic of Rome, while not yet mistress of the world, is speedily heading that way. She is acknowledged the one great military power of the time as well as the heir of Greece and the center of civilization.

Up to the present the two states have had little or no contact with one another. Then without solicitation on her part Rome was suddenly asked to take a hand in Judean affairs. A dispute had arisen between two brothers over the succession to the petty throne, and the Roman general Pompey, who happened to be in Damascus winding up bigger matters, was called upon to arbitrate between the claimants. With the simple directness of a republican soldier, Pompey exiled one of the brothers, tossed the chief priesthood to his rival, and abolished the kingly dignity altogether. Not to put too fine a point on it, Pompey's mediation amounted in effect to making Judea a Roman dependency. The Jews, not unnaturally perhaps, objected; and Rome, to conciliate them and to conform to local prejudice, restored the royal office. She appointed, that is, a king of her own choosing. He was the son of an excise-man, an Idumean by race, named Herod. But the Jews were not placated, and continued making trouble. Rome thought it very ungrateful of them.

All this is merely a prelude, and is introduced into the action to make clear what follows. Jewish discontent grew to disaffection and open revolt when their Gentile masters began importing into Jerusalem the blessings of Western culture. Graven images, athletic games, Greek drama, and gladiatorial shows were not to the Jewish taste. The pious resented them as an offense in the nostrils of Jehovah, even though the resident officials patiently explained they were meant for the entertainment and edification of the non-Jewish garrison. The Judeans resisted with especial strenuousness the advent of the efficient Roman tax-gatherer. Above all, they wanted back a king of their own race and their own royal line.

Among the masses the rebellion took the form of a revival of the old belief in a Messiah, a divinely appointed savior who was to redeem his people from the foreign yoke and make Judea supreme among the nations. Claimants to the mission were not wanting. In Galilee, one Judas led a rather formidable insurrection, which enlisted much popular support. John, called the Baptist, operated in the Jordan country. He was followed by another north-country man, Jesus of Nazareth. All three were masters of the technique of couching incendiary political sedition in harmless theological phrases. All three used

naggers.net

the same signal of revolt—"The time is at hand." And all three were speedily apprehended and executed, both Galileans by crucifixion.

Personal qualities aside, Jesus of Nazareth was, like his predecessors, a political agitator engaged in liberating his country from the foreign oppressor. There is even considerable evidence that he entertained an ambition to become king of an independent Judea. He claimed, or his biographers later claimed for him, descent from the ancient royal line of David. But his paternity is somewhat confused. The same writers who traced the origin of his mother's husband back to the psalmist-king also pictured Jesus as the son of Jehovah, and admitted that Joseph was not his father.

It seems, however, that Jesus before long realized the hopelessness of his political mission and turned his oratorical gifts and his great popularity with the masses in quite another direction. He began preaching a primitive form of populism, socialism and pacifism. The effect of this change in his program was to gain him the hostility of the substantial, propertied classes, the priests and patriots generally, and to reduce his following to the poor, the laboring mass and the slaves.

After his death these lowly disciples formed themselves into a communistic brotherhood. A sermon their late leader had once delivered upon a hillside summed up for them the essence of his teachings, and they made it their rule of life. ***It was a philosophy calculated to appeal profoundly to humble people. It comforted those who suffered here on earth with promised rewards beyond the grave. It made virtues of the necessities of the weak. Men without hope in the future were admonished to take no thought for the morrow. Men too helpless to resent insult or injury were taught to resist not evil. Men condemned to lifelong drudgery and indigence were assured of the dignity of labor and of poverty. The meek, the despised, the disinherited, the downtrodden, were—in the hereafter—to be the elect and favored of God. The worldly, the ambitious, the rich and powerful, were to be denied admission to heaven.*** **[This deception is central to the Jewish emasculation of Christ's real message and to the crafting of the ridiculous mythology which is Judeo Christianity.]**

The upshot, then, of Jesus' mission was a new sect in Judea. It was neither the first nor the last. Judea, like modern America, was a fertile soil for strange creeds. The Ebionim—the paupers, as they called themselves—did not regard their beliefs as a new religion. Jews they had been born, and Jews they remained. The teachings of their master were rather in the nature of a social philosophy, an ethic of conduct, a way of life. To modern Christians, who never tire of asking why the Jews did not accept Jesus and his teachings, I can only answer that for a long time none but Jews did. [What astounding bullshit!] *To be surprised that the whole Jewish people did not turn Ebionim is about as intelligent as to expect all Americans to join the Unitarians or the Baptists or the Christian Scientists.*

In ordinary times little attention would have been paid to the ragged brotherhood. Slaves and laborers for the most part, their meekness might even have been encouraged by the solider classes. But with the country in the midst of a struggle with a foreign foe, the unworldly philosophy took on a dangerous aspect. It was a creed of disillusion, resignation and defeat. It threatened to undermine the morale of the nation's fighting men in time of war. This blessing of the peacemakers, this turning of the other cheek,

naggers.net

this non-resistance, this love your enemy, looked like a deliberate attempt to paralyze the national will in a crisis and assure victory to the foe.

So it is not surprising that the Jewish authorities began persecuting the Ebionim. Their meetings were invaded and dispersed, their leaders were clapped into jail, their doctrines were proscribed. It looked for awhile as if the sect would be speedily wiped out. Then, unexpectedly, the curtain rose on act three, and events took a sudden new turn.

Perhaps the bitterest foe of the sectaries was one Saul, a maker of tents. A native of Tarsus and thus a man of some education in Greek culture, he despised the new teachings for their un-worldliness and their remoteness from life. A patriotic Jew, he dreaded their effect on the national cause. A traveled man, versed in several languages, he was ideally suited for the task of going about among the scattered Jewish communities to counteract the spread of their socialistic pacifistic doctrines. The leaders in Jerusalem appointed him chief persecutor to the Ebionim.

He was on his way to Damascus one day to arrest a group of the sectaries when a novel idea came to him. In the quaint phrase of the Book of Acts he saw a vision. He saw as a matter of fact, two. He perceived, to begin with, how utterly hopeless were the chances of little Judea winning out in an armed conflict against the greatest military power in the world. Second, and more important, it came to him that the vagabond creed which he had been repressing might be forged into an irresistible weapon against the formidable foe. Pacifism, non-resistance, resignation, love, were dangerous teachings at home. Spread among the enemy's legions, they might break down their discipline and thus yet bring victory to Jerusalem. Saul, in a word, was probably the first man to see the possibilities of conducting war by propaganda.

He journeyed on to Damascus, and there to the amazement alike of his friends and of those he had gone to suppress, he announced his conversion to the faith and applied for admission to the brotherhood. On his return to Jerusalem he laid his new strategy before the startled Elders of Zion. After much debate and searching of souls, it was adopted. More resistance was offered by the leaders of the Ebionim of the capital. They were mistrustful of his motives, and they feared that his proposal to strip the faith of its ancient Jewish observances and practices so as to make it acceptable to Gentiles would fill the fraternity with alien half-converts, and dilute its strength. But in the end he won them over, too. And so Saul, the fiercest persecutor of Jesus' followers, became Paul, the Apostle to the Gentiles. And so, incidentally, began the spread into the pagan lands of the West, an entirely new Oriental religion.

Unfortunately for Paul's plan, the new strategy worked much too well. His revamped and rather alluring theology made converts faster than he had dared hope, or than he even wished. His idea it should be kept in mind, was at this stage purely defensive. He had as yet no thought of evangelizing the world; he only hoped to discourage the enemy. With that accomplished, and the Roman garrisons out of Palestine, he was prepared to call a truce. But the slaves and oppressed of the Empire, the wretched conscripts, and the starving proletariat of the capital itself, found as much solace in the adapted Pauline version of the creed as the poor Jews before them had found in the original teachings of their crucified master. The result of this unforeseen success was to

naggers.net

open the enemy's eyes to what was going on. Disturbing reports of insubordination among the troops began pouring into Rome from the army chiefs in Palestine and elsewhere. Instead of giving the imperial authorities pause, the new tactics only stiffened their determination. Rome swooped down upon Jerusalem with fire and sword, and after a fierce siege which lasted four years, she destroyed the nest of the agitation (70 A.D.). At least she thought she had destroyed it.

The historians of the time leave us in no doubt as to the aims of Rome. They tell us that Nero sent Vespasian and his son Titus with definite and explicit orders to annihilate Palestine and Christianity together. To the Romans, Christianity meant nothing more than Judaism militant, anyhow, an interpretation which does not seem far from the facts. As to Nero's wish, he had at least half of it realized for him. Palestine was so thoroughly annihilated that it has remained a political ruin to this day. But Christianity was not so easily destroyed.

Indeed, it was only after the fall of Jerusalem that Paul's program developed to the full. Hitherto, as I have said, his tactic had been merely to frighten off the conqueror, in the manner of Moses plaguing the Pharaohs. He had gone along cautiously and hesitantly, taking care not to arouse the powerful foe. He was willing to dangle his novel weapon before the foe's nose, and let him feel its edge, but he shrank from thrusting it in full force. Now that the worst had happened and Judea had nothing further to lose, he flung scruples to the wind and carried the war into the enemy's country. The goal now was nothing less than to humble Rome as she had humbled Jerusalem, to wipe her off the map as she had wiped out Judea.

If Paul's own writings fail to convince you of this interpretation of his activities, I invite your attention to his more candid associate John. Where Paul, operating within the shadow of the imperial palace and half the time a prisoner in Roman jails, is obliged to deal in parable and veiled hints, John, addressing himself to disaffected Asiatics, can afford the luxury of plain speaking. At any rate, his pamphlet entitled "Revelation" is, in truth, a revelation of what the whole astonishing business is about.

Rome, fancifully called Babylon, is minutely described in the language of sputtering hate, as the mother of harlots and abominations of the earth, as the woman drunken with the blood of saints (Christians and Jews), as the oppressor of "peoples and multitudes and nations and tongues" and—to remove all doubt of her identity—as "that great city which reigned over the kings of the earth." An angel triumphantly cries, "Babylon the great is fallen, is fallen." Then follows an orgiastic picture of ruin. Commerce and industry and maritime trade are at an end. Art and music and "the voice of the bridegroom and of the bride" are silenced. Darkness and desolation lie like a pall upon the scene. The gentle Christian conquerors wallow in blood up to the bridles of their horses. "Rejoice over her, thou heaven, and ye holy apostles and prophets; for God hath avenged you on her."

And what is the end and purpose of all this chaos and devastation? John is not too reticent to tell us. For he closes his pious prophecy with a vision of the glories of the new—that is, the restored— Jerusalem: not any allegorical fantasy, I pray you, but literally Jerusalem, the capital of a great reunited kingdom of "the twelve tribes of the children of Israel."

naggers.net

Could anyone ask for anything plainer?

Of course, no civilization could forever hold out against this kind of assault. By the year 200 the efforts of Paul and John and their successors had made such headway among all classes of Roman society that Christianity had become the dominant cult throughout the empire. Meantime, as Paul had shrewdly foreseen, Roman morale and discipline had quite broken down, so that more and more the imperial legions, once the terror of the world and the backbone of Western culture, went down to defeat before barbarian invaders. In the year 326 the emperor Constantine, hoping to check the insidious malady, submitted to conversion and proclaimed Christianity the official religion. It was too late. After him the emperor Julian tried to resort once more to suppression. But neither resistance nor concessions were of any use. ***The Roman body politic had become thoroughly worm-eaten with Palestinian propaganda. Paul had triumphed. This at least is how, were I an anti-Semite in search of a credible sample of subversive Jewish conspiracy, I would interpret the advent of a modified Jewish creed into the Western world."***

The following articles and quotations substantiate and make yet more clear what has already been presented, often expressed by Satan's Chosen themselves. The first is excerpted from an article in which Madame Rothschild, aka "Ellie Katsnelson", predicts the coming doom of America from www.darkmoon.me.

Madame Rothschild — 'I Predict'

by Ellie Katsnelson

Not knowing where to begin, I thought I should start bedaubing my fine Aramat pages at that turning point in the coming age in America, namely, the herding of the masses, that is, you, into concentration camps, colloquially known as FEMA, since I thought it just, as well as proper, that it is futile for the Americans to grieve over imagined injuries when the real ones are just around the corner.

Truth may insult, you know, but it is falsity which causes us to be despised.

Thus forewarned, I shall now tell of the near future, the future which, when finally effected, and soon after consolidated, shall, by hook or by crook, extirpate all pathetic persuasiveness to forgiveness, destroy all miserable notions of mercy, annihilate all wretched claims to fairness, eradicate all appearances of goodness, and, finally, finally!, stab a rusty Judaic dagger in the hearts of all pursuers of liberty, of all seekers of freedom, and of all thirsters of virtue, since, after all, my dear friends, the future I am about to describe, shall be nothing less than the soon-to-come JEWISH RULE OF AMERICA!

Thus forewarned, and the uncomplicated Preamble no longer detaining us, let me begin.

"Therefore I hated life; because the work that is wrought under the sun is grievous unto me: for all is vanity and vexation of spirit." — Ecclesiastes, 2: 17

And so, friend, as we said, the little communities of FEMA, then, separate, decorative

naggers.net

and pretty little quarters in and by themselves that they shall be, shall produce in you, Americans, feelings so lovely and good, that they shall almost instantaneously dismiss from your memories in particular, and from your minds in general, the idea that, outside the camp, you ever had it so good.

Omnipresent communistic amenities and colourful blue-and-white decorations shall at first excise, and later obliterate, all vexations and perplexities which at first and upon entering may have perturbed your minds; for, everything being the same, same motives will prompt you, and same fears will keep you in check.

Hope, that great deceiver, will be allowed you, but we, Jews, shall never allow those hopes to develop into possibilities; for, animated by the possibility which Hope not infrequently engenders in those minds whom Hope has in fact deserted, who knows to what heroic deeds you may aspire.

Thus, ill-affording to allow you to entangle our enforcement of you, we shall conquer all efforts on your part that may lead you to some future schemes, however imagined, of liberty and freedom.

Beating shall be instituted, (See, The Anti-Humans: Student Re-education in Romanian Prisons, 1971), spying shall be encouraged, and all the efforts on the inmates' part, however cunning or otherwise, to overpower our resolve, and diminish their effect, to subdue them, shall result in their immediate and total liquidation. Evil Jews.

As the time progresses and life in the camps increases in happiness, we, Jews, shall institute the collective psychological analysis of your better half, à la Christianity, that great deceiver, and bring into being confessional booths for your wives and daughters, though severe prohibitions shall be enforced upon all the males who deign approach the sacred structures previously unannounced.

And, unlike the cold, musty, dark, detached, melancholy, soulless boxes of your previous religion, which we, Jews, of course, have by now destroyed, our booths shall be handsomely carved and beautify adorned, wherein our solace-distributing Jewish priests and your unhappy wives and daughters shall spend many hours uninterrupted, and your fine ladies' formerly whispered truths shall now be encouraged to be pronounced with a chest voice – better like that.

Each handsome cubicle shall be so devised, that the fair sex shall be seated ever-so-slightly above our priests, a small detail, perhaps, but one which shall make them feel all the better there, a feeling which shall quietly pronounce to them that there, and only there, within the confines of the cubicle and in the presence of the Jew does the feeling of spiritual expansiveness truly materialize.

With the passage of time and the gaining of trust, your wives and daughters, previously comforted by you, shall now begin to feel discomforted in your presence, and now you, grown up men that you shall become, and faced with such unpleasantries, shall begin to seek your own admission into those confessionals, a privilege to you long prohibited, and not without reason.

Of course, our long and candid discourses with your wives and daughters shall have more than apprised us of the contents of your soul, that soft metaphysical tissue of

naggers.net

which man is really made of, so by the time you enter our enclosed space, we shall be in possession of more knowledge of you than even your own mothers ever did possess. Evil Jews!

Infected with the same zeal as your ladies in coming to the confessional, expressing the same appreciation and fondness to us for our delicate treatment of you, every testimony of yours which you shall render in writing to the world outside the camp shall consist of nothing but of felicitous feelings, of happy and pleasant thoughts, thoughts and feelings which, though they may reach the recipients in the dead of night and in the starkest of winters, shall make them feel as though they are in the middle of summer –that's how happy we intend to make you feel. Evil Jews!

But of all the souls within the camp, a solemn promise shall be given you that none shall fare better than your little ones, that is, the children, who never come to life without some blessing or another.

They alone shall be allowed to roam outside the enclosures, free as fawns, happy as nightingales, glad to be beaten by the winds and stumble and fall over the crooked branches.

Never shall we allow them to so much as learn the pronouncing of the word "unhappiness," let alone teach them the meaning of it.

Those inconveniences and perplexities of life which have long weighed their now-interned parents shall be postponed them for as long as it is humanly possible, and we shall endeavour to continuously entertain and induce hearty laughter and even warmer thoughts in them by presenting their impressionable young minds with the delightful little stories of our Holy Book, yes, The Hebrew Bible, the very same book which your own parents often read out to you when you were little, – remember?–, before tucking you securely into your cosy little beds.

"Here!" we shall say to them, "this is Noah's Ark. Now, say Te-ba: T-E-B-A-A-A!," shall come the refrain.

"Great!," we shall say. "Now, say Jo-che-bed: JO-CHE-BED!," shall chime back the sweet voices of the little ones.

Little by little we shall teach them how to read and speak the language of their forefathers, that is, Hebrew, and guide them, letter by holy letter, through our own lexicons and books and point to them all the fabulous deeds which had once made the Hebrews, that is, their forefathers, ever-so-famous.

As we progress through the lexicons, the letter J shall be most conspicuously and scrupulously avoided, for it is here, under this melancholy letter, that the painful name of JESHUA DI NAZARETH makes its first mournful appearance.

And we shall do this for no other reason but from our genuine wish to avoid the painful perturbations which the souls of your little ones may feel upon being presented with the history of that… "divine" slayer of the Jews.

What for to deform young minds with the history of savages, eh? Remember: we have brought them in here to improve them and not to injure them.

naggers.net

Moreover, your children, now being inured to us, may well feel the pain of their Hebrew forefathers which the great "Redeemer" and his followers had so often and mercilessly so inflicted upon them. No, and no again! the name JESHUA DI NAZARETH shall simply no longer ever be, not ever! "Wolves with wolves," we shall say to them, "and doves with doves."

That really is how it shall be. Evil Jews!

As mournful Time passes and the little ones evolve with us, each and every day after returning to their parents' modest quarters, they shall burst in through the door with joyous expressions and feelings, expressions and feelings like, "Papa, Mama, how nice it is here! I really like our Jewish teachers," words which the soul-numb Papa and Mama will instantaneously echo; for, being completely out of their power to alter anything within and without, they shall have no choice but willingly to embrace that which their children now so genuinely feel.

Incapacitated by fear, and comforted by that doomed feeling that there is no escape, you shall now begin to embrace your children and their thoughts and feelings warmly, warmer, perhaps, than you formerly did when you were free: deep within the recesses of your now-carefully re-arranged psyche, you really will begin to concur with our promise earlier pronounced to you that, any quest of future happiness can only ever be obtained strictly and solely within the enclosed space of the formerly dreaded walls.

Simply put, you will begin to love the camp, and the camp, in turn, will begin to love you back.

The Russians told us this, and we, though unacquainted with their histories, believed them, for their tears moved us, you see, their tears.

Tears move man, you know, tears move man, except, of course, when they trickle down the cheeks of the hook-nosed, ugly, dirty little Jew: THEN nothing and no one ever moves, save the Jew himself!

The pencils of the Sun may afford warmth, and the fragrant scent of a rose may even cause a lover to love the more, but nothing, ABSOLUTELY NOTHING! that you do for us shall ever cause us to feel for you; for, whilst The Universal Creator may have forged the firmament, and added life where no life ever could be added, he is yet to add the chambers of love and gratitude to our brain; and every single Jew, and here I repeat myself, EVERY SINGLE JEW, WITHOUT EXCEPTION! carries within himself such a chamberless brain.

Oh, if only you really knew us! if only you knew us! Evil Jews. Evil, evil Jews!

"And they shall go forth, and look upon the carcasses of the men that have transgressed against me: for their worm shall not die, neither shall their fire be quenched; and they shall be an abhorring unto all flesh." — Isaiah 66:24

And why, really, why should we, Jews, mourn your passing, eh, or, as that author has it, The Passing of the Great Race?

Why should we feel for your present state?

naggers.net

"Is this not," a cold, hard, matter-of-fact Jew will say to his American enquirer, "is this not what you Americans have long desired?

I mean, did you not eagerly and with much gladness flung open your gates to us?

Was it not you who said that you wanted us alone to renovate your lives? to make them better? happier? more cheerful?

Were you not hourly told when you were little that salvation can only come from the Jews?"

"Yes," the cold Jew will continue, though this time with a touch of feigned feeling, – for oh, how we, Jews, can feign! we are wholly made up of manufactured feelings! –, "yes: we see the sorrow that has engulfed your race, but why didn't your men rise to obviate the danger?

Where were your poets, your thinkers, your writers to warn you that, as a race, we, Jews, have no other aim in life but to destroy all order in all societies?"

"Listen, you," the Jew will continue, now slightly impatiently, "you Americans have no Fichte, and that cathartic revolution and national bliss effected by that…" – and here the Jew will pause –, "…that, Hitler, that, friend," the Jew will say, "is no more likely ever to come into being in your lands than Hope ever has of existing within those dreadful camps behind us."

"Come now," the Jew will gesture to his sad American listener, "come: he who neglects to commit those deeds most necessary to ensure his survival, cannot expect salvation to be handed him by those who have come here to destroy him.

YOU WILL ALL DIE!" the Jew will now unapologetically tell the heartbroken American man, "all of you, without exception, babes and all!"

And as the Jew speaks thus, the utterly devastated American, no longer able to combat his sorrow, forces, with great exertion, one very, very last query with his now-new Jewish lord, and asks him a most pertinent question indeed, namely, who it is that shall be doing the actual killing?

"Wh-o-o-o-o-o-o?"the Jew will astonishingly ask back, his eyes now veritably excited,

"wh-o-o-o-oo? Why, but your own Americans, my friend, your own little American

brothers and sisters, that's who.

I mean, haven't you heard of the Baptists? and the Anabaptists? and the Shmanabaptists? Don't you know who the Christian Zionists? and the Dispensationalists? and the Luciferians are? No!' and here the Jew will interrupt himself, his previously calm voice now raised to that neurotic, oh-so-common Judaic shriek, 'no, and no again! It shall not be us who shall kill you, but your own American brothers and sisters; they shall be the ones who shall plunge the blades into your loins and pump hard bullets into your heads.

We, hah!, we ourselves never kill, you know, our religion forbids us.

Remember Jeshua, that hairy dog? Him, too, we wanted to kill, but we ourselves never laid hands on him – what for? we even shrieked at every nail the Romans

naggers.net

drove. So," and the Jew will here conclude his brilliant, prosecutorial speech, "let me once and for all remove that burden which so visibly plagues your heart, and let me assure you, O American, that there is no better purgative for the soul than watching die those who are unworthy of life." Evil Jews!

And so, and in so saying and returning to the panoramic vistas above, as you become inured to the life in the camp, outside each and every such enclosure, though never too far but not too close either, there shall come into existence sights so horrific and strange, as to make you wonder whether indeed there is any point in continuing to suffer.

For, dug in a perfect straight line and stretching as far as the horizon permits, cold, black, mass graves shall hungrily await all those whom we, Jews, have deemed worthy of a bullet, that is, you.

The "deposits,"– for such shall be your new designation and not victims, – "victims" too crude for us –, the deposits shall arrive in the dead of night and in trucks, a la Cheka: black trucks, unnumbered trucks, signless trucks, themselves as amorphic as those who navigate them.

On the side of each such truck, a most homogeneous and ingenious contraption shall have been fitted, whereby as the vehicle proceeds slowly along the open graves, a mournful tray shall appear, atop which there shall roll an even more mournful conveyor belt, carrying, as such belts tend to carry, weight, though now, the black weight imposed upon them shall be in the form of dead American bodies, that is, you: bodies of babes who had only recently learned how to breathe, of handsome lasses and lads in the spring of their lives, of happy fathers and even happier mothers, whose sole wish in life had only been to see that happiness multiply.

Slowly but carelessly, certainly without feelings, – ***we, Jews, have feelings only for the members of our own race*** *–, as the trucks move, the belt shall begin to literally deposit those bodies, that is, you, in the shallow, cold hole below, and shall thus trudge along on its lachrymose journey, until it has reached such a point that the conveyor belt shall, by the very lightness of its load now, announce to the soul-dead American driver, probably your former neighbour, that for all its wish, it simply has no more bodies to convey to the gaping earth below.*

This understood, the driver shall now begin his languorous journey back, and return to the lifeless morgue, so as to reload, of course, only to immediately be supplemented by another driver, who shall continue the same grim discharge of your bodies at the point where his soul-dead colleague had left, making certain that the macabre affair will roll, and roll, and roll, and roll, until that horizon, formerly far and beyond reach, shall no longer afford a distant prospect. Evil Jews!

At the point where the trucks of death had begun rolling, a Jew will watch. Jews like to watch, and they never read fast. With his arms crossed and hawk-like eyes firmly fixed on the inhuman task being carried out in front of him, he shall exhibit his approval or disapproval to another fellow Jew who, in the style most managerial, shall now make a motion to another, different driver and a different vehicle, both more monstrous than the one which had preceded it, to move in and to finally complete the ghastly process.

naggers.net

A Paver and a Roller rolled into one, the vehicle shall have been constructed specially and especially for the purpose; for, its axles being inordinately wide, the steel beast shall drive over and above your graves, without touching either end, and, as it moves, its earthmoving hand in front shall deposit hard gravel over your bodies, and the massive ball-wheel behind it shall compact that hard earth, and thus, literally, seal for ever the sad fate of those Americans down below, that is, you. Evil Jews!

"And, behold, there met him a woman with the attire of an harlot, and subtil of heart… He goeth after her straightway, as an ox goeth to the slaughter… she hath cast down many wounded: yea, many strong men have been slain by her. Her house is the way to hell, going down to the chambers of death." — Proverbs 7: 10-27

Back in the camp, the nocturnal life of the firmament having now engulfed you and your little ones, the Jews who had overseen the ghastly procession shall converge, – demons always converge after a hard day's work –, and, ledger book in hand and cigarette in mouth, shall begin carefully to inscribe the awful happenings of the previous hours.

"See here," a Moshe will say to an Ephraim, "five-thousand-two-hundred-and-sixty-four, and all this in a single night! Not bad, eh, not bad, he-he-he." Ephraim, a la manière sadistique, shall enquire with his diabolic fellow Jew, and say: "Excuse me, Moshe, but is that figure with or without interest? – Hah! Ha-Ha! Hah-Hah-Hah… Hahaha, Hahaha, Hahaha!" Maybe both will laugh, maybe only Moshe will expose his irregular, nicotine-stained teeth – who knows.

Maybe the whole room will burst in such a roaring laughter as to turn that sad, sad evening into a night most merry.

Speaking of fun and murder, did you know that Roza Zemlyachka and Béla Kun, those two mighty lions of Judah, after having helped shoot 8,019 White Russians in the Crimean city of Kerch in a single night of October the eighth, 1927, had hurriedly gone back home, and, once inside, had fucked each other in blood-stained uniforms for four hours without a break! Hah! Imagine that, if you can! First you kill, and then you fuck. I told you demons converge after a hard day's work, didn't I? They always do. Dark Jews. Dark, dark Jews.

Of course, with the exception of the Jews and their soul-dead American drivers, no one will have witnessed the grizzly scenes in the forest, and every trace of the crime shall carefully have been erased.

Jews do not like leaving traces of their crimes, you see, and if ever they do, it is always only so as to insult the brave and eventually triumphant investigator who, upon discovering the footprints of the real malefactors, discovers also their one last distorted message to him, saying, "Yes, Sir, Madam, it was us, Jews, who did this. Now, what are you going to do about it?"

But, though traces of the crime shall have been removed, and no good, living American could ever bear witness to those black deeds, the nightingales will have seen, and the fawns will have felt, and the tress, oh, the trees! how they, too, will have been shaken! Jews have this power, you know, to move Earth. "Flectere si nequeo Superos," our own Sigismund Shlomo Freud was fond of saying, "et Acheronta movebo!"

naggers.net

This, perhaps, should be the motto of my criminal country Israel, eh? GIVE ME A PLACE TO STAND AND I SHALL MOVE THE EARTH!

But, I have strayed. As the same heart-bleeding affair is repeated night, after night, after night, after night, with time Nature herself will begin to exhibit signs of unhappiness.

Beautiful Earth will begin to hurt; for, its bowels, now filled to the brim with unwelcome corpses, and her formerly undulating meadows now stuffed with phosphorus and bile, the grand old dame will become… heavy, uneasy, oppressed, unquiet, mournful, for though She knows better than anyone else that She, too, is firmly fixed within the immutable law of perpetual flux and change, poison was never meant to be induced into Her bosom, and the unready babes, whom the Jews have rammed within Her heart, have driven a spiritual dagger through Her; for, She is a Mother, you know, our Nature, a Mother, hence our felicitous term for her: Mother Nature.

But, will the darksome Jews really care? I mean, does the Devil care what happens to man and Earth? Who here, for example, – and be honest now, yes? –, who here knows that the Bolshevik Jews once withered an entire sea, eh, an entire sea, just so it could suit their diabolic purpose? Imagine that: to utterly and completely cause a SEA to vanish! O, people, a SEA! a SEA! not a lake, not a river, not a rivulet, but a SEA!

I tell you: a hundred Tituses may come and go, and ten-thousand Hitlers may hold the world in awe, but never again in the life of man shall one single solitary Jew so much as feel the blade on his deathly epidermis, let alone be killed by others with it, simply and solely on account of his being a Jew.

Those felicitous times are gone.

And this, not because mankind possesses unbounded love for the Jew, (though such beasts are not infrequently found), but rather because the Jews, having died so much, have now conquered Death, and, as a natural consequence to that, have now themselves become Death, that is, Death personified, and who here can apprise anyone of the manner, of the fashion, of the way of killing Death? No one.

Carefully observe the rubbery eyes of Michael Chertoff. Assay in your mind the bilious temper of Alan Dershowitz. Analyse and dissect the unmistakably criminal haughtiness with which Bibi The Great struts the world stage, and you shall see that, the more we look at them, the nearer their Father, the Devil, shall we get.

Moshe, the dutiful manager of the killing fields, and Ephraim, the ugly, little, painfully dark humorist – these two spiritual invalids may have been inventions, but Michael Chertoff is not an invention and he is a Moshe; Alan Dershowitz breathes and lives and he is an Ephraim; and as does Bibi, and we all know who and where Bibi is.

I tell you: all three have a place to stand; that place is called America; and, by God Almighty, how they intend to move it! Evil Jews!

"And I saw the woman drunken with the blood of the saints, and with the blood of the martyrs of Jesus: and when I saw her, I wondered with great admiration…. And I saw an angel come down from heaven, having the keys of the bottomless pit and a

naggers.net

great chain in his hand. And he laid hold on the dragon, that old serpent, which is the devil, and Satan, and bound him a thousand years. And cast him into the bottomless pit, and shut him up, and set a seal upon him, that he should deceive the nations no more, till the thousand years shall be fulfilled: and after that he must be loosed a little season." *— Revelation 17:6 and 19: 1-3*

My friend Dostoyevsky once said to his fellow Russians that, if the Jews ever gain power in Russia, they will skin the Russians alive.

They ignored him. The Jews came, the Jews saw, the Jews skinned. It is dangerous to ignore a seer, O friends!, dangerous indeed.

And when in France better minds lived and worse tempers eventually prevailed, the beautiful Charlotte Corday pointed to the Jews as having poisoned the mind of Marat, and thus, by extension, soon intend to kill the soul of France.

Within hours the Anti-Judaic bitch was seized, BY HER OWN FRENCHMEN!, (remember this little point), and, soon after, was her beautiful white neck separated and segregated by her captors with the aid of the more delicate part of the dreaded guillotine.

"Some of our deepest unhappiness," says another friend of mine, Schopenhauer, "come from not acting when we ought to act, and from acting when we ought not to act."

He knew, the irascible, little devil, he knew, for it was the German Jews who had cunningly relieved him of two-thirds of his great patrimony in a not-so-well-known now Mexican swindle. He called Jewish hands, "diabolical clutches," and said that, "it is far more holy to shoot a Jew, than to go to the church." Ha-ha! Bravo Schopi! And it is from him that the German proverb, "Before shaking the hand of the Jew, always count your fingers," has come down to us.

But, alas, when he inscribed his honest thoughts of them on paper, the Jews patiently waited for the Bröckhaus copyright of his works to expire, just so they could purchase it, and, as Jews always do, immediately expurgated all the passages which they deemed to be offensive or unacceptable to their Jewish race. It is for this reason and this reason only that today's readers of Schopenhauer will never be able to read those golden words again; the Jews have simply deleted them. Evil Jews!

I tell you, and I tell you again: you Americans may strongly believe in God, and love profounder than a human heart can ever love Jesus, Christ The Lord; but, ***though Jesus may save the soul, and God, the Great, may move mountains, you should never, ever forget that, in a world peopled by Jews, in matters of self-preservation a gun is a more reliable friend and ally than both Father and Son put together, and now I speak reverently of Him. No nation on earth is holier than Russia; no people believe more in Him than they; and no hearts are more touched by Him than theirs, and yet…? and yet…?***

"God has punished us," rather erroneously declared Solzhenitsyn, – even the great err –, "because we, Russians, had forgotten God."

Now, this utterance of the great man may sound noble, – it certainly sounds

naggers.net

penitential –, but, if I were him, I would have said, "We are being killed because we are not killing our Jewish killers."

That's how you speak, because that's how it was and soon shall be. For, believe me, when the evil Jews come to cut you, you shall have no time to find God, since, by such earth-shattering time as that, God himself shall have abandoned you.

The Russians told us this, and this time, knowing full well their histories, we most certainly believed them, since it was us, our Jewish diabolical clutches, that all along had done their cutting: mother, father, babe and all.

Eventually, He, the Beautiful He, triumphed and returned, and Holy Russia may no longer bleed, but, across the azure Atlantic, in the great lands of the brave and free, something else has also returned, and that something else is the Jews.

"There is no better purgative for the soul," said above the Jew to the American, "than watching die those who are unworthy of life."

Those who publish the site www.darkmoon.me , the source of the preceding article, now conclude (April 6, 2015) the claimed author Ellie Katsnelson to be a fraud. They believe the source is instead a Jewish online troll, a disinformation agent. I choose to include the Katsnelson article as an addition to my extensively researched book because I have no reason to doubt its accuracy. It clearly reveals the pervasive, hideous intent of this satanic tribe, not just of those higher up in organised international Jewry, but of the rank and file, in this case of the online troll making his or her contribution, as a Mossad agent, as a paid Jewish student or member of the IDF, of the Israeli military, as a member of the Anti-Defamation League, or B'nai B'rith, or simply as a satanic member of the Synagogue of Satan, adding their contribution, as noted by Jim Stone earlier, "to make things go a Jewish way."

The following article makes the spectre of organized international Jewry yet more clear:

"Jews are not white"

-Commentary by Dr. Patrick Slattery – *A blogger with the Times of Israel posted an opinion piece stating emphatically that Jews are NOT white. The issue here is not whether her arguments are sound or the facts she cited correct or even the definition of what constitutes a race. What is significant is that this is a view that has enough currency among Jews that a leading newspaper would publish it. In fact, the writer, Hila Hershkoviz, claims that most Israeli Jews reject the notion that Jews are white. Astute observers of Jewish behavior, such as Dr. David Duke and Professor Kevin MacDonald, have long pointed out that Jews tend not to view themselves as white, although they also tend to nurture the perceptions among whites that Jews are just another ethnicity within the white race.*

Hershkoviz cites history, culture, and genetics in making her argument, which is laced with anti-European overtones throughout. In the end, she calls on Jews who do consider themselves white to "decolonize your identities." Anyone who cannot understand why the Jewish elite that rules America and most other majority-white countries would be

naggers.net

promoting the destruction of the white race needs to read this article.

Ashkenazi Jews are not white – Response to Haaretz article by Hila Hershkoviz

In response to Haaretz article "Jews, white privilege and the fight against racism in America" (by Benjy Cannon 4/12/14) I would like to say loud and clear: Ashkenazi Jews are not white.

Every time I read about a Jew somewhere identifying as a white person, I cringe. As an Israeli Jew, who like most other Israeli Jews, is completely foreign to the concept of Jews being "white", I would like to address this article to my Jewish brothers and sisters in America.

Ashkenazi Jews who identify as "white", please understand the following:

1. History and identity – As late as 1987 the US legally defined Jews as non-white. To the best of my knowledge, 50 years ago Jews had the same skin color as they do today. I deduce that white is not skin color, it is first and foremost an issue of history and identity. The "white people world" is represented by its European (often colonial) history, it's culture, heroes, it's Kings, ethos, faith etc. – and Ashkenazi Jews are not part of that world. Their heroes are the Maccabees and not the Vikings or Joan of Arc, their Kings are David King of Israel and Hezekiah King of Judah (both archeologically confirmed historical figures) and not Kings Edward and George.

Secondly, Jews are not a "religion". While in the Western world identities fall under the categories of religion or race, Middle Eastern people have tribal identities that are based neither on the former nor the latter. Jews, similar to Pashtuns (who also often have pale skin and yet would not identify as white people) and other Middle Eastern Tribes, are neither religion nor race but are a tribe. Jewish identity since the days of the Kingdoms of Judah and Israel had always been a tribal/national peoplehood. While tribal practices and customs (which are often incorrectly referred to as "Judaism") and a strong biological link between many of the members are certainly present, Israelite identity was never based on either of these. Israelite identity has always been a tribal membership that goes by lineage (being born into the Tribes of Israel) or tribal acceptance (which is incorrectly translated as "conversion"). The identity Ashkenazi Jews have today is identical to that of King David whose great grandmother was a Moabite convert, but was nonetheless a Jew by virtue of being born into the Tribes of Israel by lineage.

You are Jews not because of your "religion" (are you even religious?), but because you were born into a tribe/people called the Nation of Israel. You are not "white people" with a "Jewish religion", you are Jews, members of a people who originated in Judea, whether you adhere to the laws of the tribe or not.

Thirdly, Ashkenazi Jews have been the victims of Europeans and Western imperialism for centuries precisely because they were not perceived as part of the "white people world", beginning with the Roman colonialism of their nation state and ending with 6 million of them being killed precisely because they were non-whites.

2. Culture – Whether it's the Hebrew calendar, the tefillin they put on at their Bar Mitzvah identical to the ancient second Temple tefillin found in Qumran and across Israel or celebrating the Judean revolt for independence in our historic homeland on

naggers.net

Hanukkah – Ashkenazi Jews have kept the entire indigenous culture, customs, traditions, books, and to a high extant language of their ancestors – Judeans and other Israelites.

3. Biology – Although biology is not the main part of the issue, Ashkenazi Jews are not genetically white either. An extensive number of genetic studies show they originated in the Middle East, that despite European admixture they are genetic brothers of other Jews, Palestinians, Druze and Lebanese Arabs and share a highly significant amount of ancestry with Sephardi Jews to whom they are genetically almost identical. Tests also show Ashkenazi Levites are descendants of Hebrews, and Ashkenazi Cohanim share lineage with Sephardi Cohanim.

Lastly, Ashkenazi Jews, whether the world likes it or not (and apparently it does not), are direct descendants of the Tribes of Israel, as we know from history, culture, science and a little something I like to call reality. Those who wish to deny it for political or theological reasons, should try forming an alliance with holocaust deniers because the two are no different.

Jews are not white. People who try to argue otherwise are not only abrogating history and denying our people's authentic identity, they are in fact (even if unintentionally) also practicing a form of Western imperialism, as nobody has the right to superimpose an artificial Western identity on a people with an ancient Middle Eastern-tribal identity. Nobody has the right to try and make Jews, or any other Middle Eastern people, feel they "need" to fit into the "neat" Western categories of religion and race. Nobody has the right to force Jews into identifying as white people when they are clearly not. As for Jews who identify as white without being forced to do so – please decolonize your identities and understand that the identity you claim to express is a falsification of who you really are.

The following article also comes from www.darkmoon.me, submitted by a writer using the pseudonym Arch Stanton, a name found on an old gravestone in the 1966 spaghetti western *The Good, The Bad and The Ugly.*

Death to the Goyim

A Pastiche of the Protocols of the Elders of Zion

"Our aims succeed according to plan!"

Perfect! It is perfect! Our aims proceed according to plan almost exactly as we envision. The stupid goyim slowly hang by the rope we sold them!

It will not be long before we can start culling the goyim herds in earnest. They have paid for their own destruction; they have paid for the gas chambers we built for them in the FEMA camps. Our terrible fantasy will soon become their reality. Again and again, they always forget.

They cling to the tattered remnants of the religion we stole from Egypt and recreated in our own form with its own god. Our god has served us well for it has unified our people while serving as the basis for the god that has destroyed the goyim.

naggers.net

This was not the work of their "Messiah," but the work of our people, those who recreated the story in their own image. This was not altruism on their part, but an attempt to steal our god, which they could not do. Yet these efforts at recreating our story to appeal to a certain class, one actually related to us, helped our cause immensely.

These traitorous Christians, kin of our kin, blood of our blood, never suspected their message would appeal to outsiders. Yet that appeal has allowed for endless mirth at how we used their message to manipulate the emotional state of the goyim to our advantage.

Perfect! Absolutely perfect! Everything has gone our way; surely our god must have willed it so! We are in our ascendancy and soon shall rule over all, our desire to rule the world fulfilled! Rule the world we shall, for this has been ordained by our god YHVH!

Our people truly believe this in their hearts. What remains of the goyim, after we have finished culling their herds, shall become our slaves in every sense. Their little girls and virgins shall be our toys, their male children our sacrificial lambs; few however will remain for this purpose, we shall see to that. Communism was our first attempt; Democracy shall finish the job with even greater efficiency.

The Negro tools forged in the fires of discontent and envy, fanned to white heat with our bellows of propaganda, continue to divide and destroy the goyim. Yet the fools embrace our tool as if it were their own, like a songbird embracing the cowbird's egg. The eggs hatch to destroy the songbird's nest even as they nurse the young cowbirds as if they were their own.

Perfect, absolutely perfect!

Another election cycle approaches leaving the stupid goyim aflutter with the possibility of electing one who will help their cause. How could they be so blind? How can they fail to see that we control the process from beginning to end?

Is it possible our programming works this well, or is it simply a natural weakness used to our advantage? We have now come to the point of breeding and grooming the candidates we use as puppets. We have even convinced them to elect one of our Negro tools to their highest position of leadership! Imagine white goyim following our Negro tool, it boggles the mind!

They have elected a leader who now turns their country into a savage land, like other savage lands ruled by the Negro!

How could the goyim miss this, how could they remain ignorant of Negro history? How could they be so stupid as to follow our cowbird?

It matters not — as long as they remain stupefied and we remain in control!

Of course, we shall deal harshly with our Negro tools as soon as they have served our purpose. We have already done this in our own country. This will be a simple task, for these mindless, subhuman, beasts are far less dangerous and more easily dealt with than the ones they now prey upon and destroy.

naggers.net

Unlike the visage we present outwardly today, we will become hard as iron. We will not quietly return our tool back to the shelf for there is no hope, nor need, to do so. Unlike the white goyim, there will be no need to subvert our Negro tool. When the time arrives, we shall run amok on them, slaughtering their primitive presence with the advanced weaponry thoughtfully provided by the very people the Negro destroyed. We shall turn them to ashes as we have so many other goyim.

We often marvel at the goyim, asking among ourselves: "How could they be so stupid? How could they remain so blind, so ignorant of their own destruction?" Yet it matters not, as long as they remain asleep, ignorant of their condition, our agenda for world domination will continue apace until we own and control everything.

Perfect, all is going according to plan!

These fools fight our wars for us, they die like dogs for us.

They give us their children so we may kill them off in senseless wars – at least senseless to the goyim.

They bind themselves with our rope and then plead with us to hang them! — as if it is some sort of honor to die at our hands! It is almost beyond comprehension, but no matter, we will continue to use their unbelievable stupidity to our best advantage.

Who could ask for greater subservience than this, who could ask for more willing slaves? We can, and we shall! We shall demand that they watch as we gleefully torture their kin to death—a long, slow death—even as they wait their turn to die.

We will torture and kill, and they will suffer and die.

We will make them suffer and die, for we hate them with a hatred they can barely comprehend. Ours is a hatred born millennia ago. The suffering we create, they never know where it comes from, nor do they suspect for a moment that it has its origin in us.

Unlike us, they always forget and are quick to forgive. We hate, they love. We plunder and destroy, they build and conserve. We begin the wars, they die for the glory.

We create the debt that breaks their backs, but they are too blind to understand the motive behind our actions. This is our advantage, and this will always remain our advantage — as long as we remain Jews, the rulers and puppet masters, and they remain goyim, our slaves and puppets!

Perfect! It is perfect! Our aims proceed according to plan . . .

naggers.net

Bezmenov - West Capitulated to Communist Subversion.

Communism is the Protocols of Zion in action. - G. Edward Griffin

This excerpt from a crucial 1985 interview with KGB Defector Yuri Bezmenov throws our predicament into stark relief. ***Essentially "our perception of reality" has been changed so we mistake evil for good, and embrace our own destruction.*** *This is Satanism, inversion of all values.*

By evil, I am referring to Zionism, globalism, feminism, liberalism, abolition of Christianity, gender, sexual degeneracy, family, in a word Communism, i.e. Cabalism (Jewish satanism.) Protocol 16 says "society will be inducted into "our faith".

Bezmenov explained that liberals, "social justice warriors" and antifa will be lined up and shot because, when they realize they have been duped, they will represent a threat. He says that once people are brainwashed, you cannot make them see the light until they are made to suffer. This certainly applies to most liberals and Jews today. In retrospect, the Vietnam War was key to this process of national subversion.

Another point of interest, Bezmenov says the USSR was sustained by Western governments, banks and corporations, (i.e. central banks) which means the West is already subverted. This is the Deep State. Trump is a [shabez goy playing the role of] *maverick who recognized he could seize power by promising Americans a stay of execution.*

Bezmenov's KGB job had been to convince foreigners the USSR was a worker's paradise when in fact it was a brutal police state detested by its citizens. He implies that this fate is in store for the West. He defected in 1970.

Interview between Yuri Bezmenov & Edward Griffin [a shabez goy. He stole Mullins suppressed book re. The Federal Reserve and his plagiarized version sold extremely well, making him famous in a discrete position of controlled opposition. As a higher level disinfo agent, Griffin reveals a good deal of Truth. This interview with Bezmenov serves as a good example.]

Bezmenov — "But in reality, *the main emphasis of the KGB is not in the area of intelligence at all... only about fifteen percent of time, money, and manpower is spent on espionage as such. The other eighty-five percent is a slow process which we call either ideological subversion, or active measures, (~Activitia perionachia, in the language of the KGB), or psychological warfare. What it basically means is to* ***change the perception of reality of every American to such an extent that despite the abundance of information no one is able to come to sensible conclusions in the interests of defending themselves, their families, their community, and their country. It's a great brainwashing process which goes very slow and is divided into four basic stages. The first one being demoralization.***

naggers.net

It takes from fifteen to twenty years to demoralize a nation. Why that many years? Because this is the minimum number of years required to educate one generation of students in the country of your enemy exposed to the ideology of the enemy. In other words Marxist-Leninism ideology is being pumped into the soft heads of at least three generations of American students without being challenged or counter-balanced by the basic values of Americanism, American patriotism...

Yuri Bezmenov: *They serve purpose only at the stage of destabilization of a nation. For example****, your Leftists in the United States, all these professors and all these beautiful civil rights defenders, they are instrumental in the process of subversion, only to destabilize the nation. When the job is completed, they are nothing, they are not needed any more. They know too much. Some of them, when they see the Marxist-Leninists come to power, obviously, they get offended. They think that they will come to power. That will never happen, of course. They will be lined up against the wall and shot. But, they may turn into the most bitter enemies of Marxist-Leninism when they come to power…***

The moment they serve their purpose, all these useful idiots are used, either to be executed entirely, or exiled or put in prison. Many former Marxists are in Cuba, in prison.

So, basically, you in America are stuck with demoralization. And unless, even if you start right now, here this minute, educating a new generation of Americans, it will still take fifteen to twenty years to turn the tide of ideological perception of reality and normalcy and patriotism.

The result? The result you can see. Most of the people who graduated in the sixties, dropouts or half-baked intellectuals, now occupy the positions of power in the government, civil service, business, mass media, educational system. You are stuck with them. You cannot get rid of them. They are contaminated. They are programmed to think and react to certain stimuli in a certain pattern. You cannot change their minds even if you expose them to authentic information. Even if you prove that white is white and black is black. You cannot change their basic perception and illogical behavior. In other words, in these people, the process of demoralization is complete and irreversible. *To rid society of these people you need another twenty or fifteen years to educate a new generation of patriot-ically-minded, common sense people who would be acting in favor and in the interests of United States society....*

The demoralization process in the United States is basically completed already. For the last thirty-five years. Actually, it is over-fulfilled because demoralization reaches such areas where previously, not even Comrade Andropov [1911-1984] and all his experts would even dream of such a tremendous success. Most of it is done by Americans to Americans, thanks to lack of moral standards. As I mentioned before, exposure to true information does not matter any more. A person who is demoralized is unable to assess true information. The facts tell nothing to him. Even if I shower him with information, with authentic proof, with documents, with pictures. Even if I

naggers.net

take him, by force, to the Soviet Union and show him concentration camps, he will refuse to believe it until he is going to receive a kick in his fat bottom. When the military boot crashes him, then he will understand. But not before that. That is the tragedy of this situation of demoralization.

The next stage is destabilization. This time, the subverter does not care about your ideas, the patterns of your consumption, whether you eat junk food and get fat and flabby. It doesn't matter anymore. This time, and it only takes from two to five years to destabilize a nation, what matters is essentials, economy, foreign relations, defense systems. And you can see it quite clearly in sensitive areas such as defense and economy. The Marxist-Leninist ideas in the United States are absolutely fantastic. I could never have believed fourteen years ago [1971] when I landed in this part of the world that the process would go that fast.

The next stage is ***crisis****. It may take only six weeks to bring a country to the verge of crisis. You see it in Central America now. And after crisis, with a violent change in power, structure, and economy, you have the period of so-called normalization which will last indefinitely. Normalization is a cynical expression borrowed from Soviet propaganda. When the Soviet tanks moved into Czechoslovakia in '68, Brezhnev said, 'now brother Czechoslovakia is normalized.' This is what will happen in the United States if you allow all these schmucks to promise all the goodies and paradise on earth to destabilize your economy, to eliminate the principle of free market competition, and to put a big brother government in Washington, D.C. with benevolent dictators like Walter Mondale who will promise lots of things, never mind if they are fulfilled or not. He will go to Moscow to kiss the bottoms of the new generation of Soviet assassins. Never mind****. He will create false illusions that the situation is under control. Situation is not under control. Situation is disgustingly out of control.***

Most politicians, media, and the educational system frames another generation who think they are living at a time of peace. ***False!*** *The United States is in a state of war against the basic principles and the foundations of this system.*

And the initiator of this war is not comrade Andropov of course. It's the system. However ridiculous it may sound, it is ***the world Communist system, the world Communist conspiracy.*** *Whether I scare some people or not, I don't give a hoot.* ***If you are not scared by now, nothing can scare you.*** *But you don't have to be paranoid about it. What actually happens now, that unlike myself you have literally several years to live, unless the United States wake up. The time bomb is ticking. Every second the disaster is coming closer and closer. Unlike myself, you will have nowhere to defect to, unless you want to live in Antarctica with penguins. This is the last country of freedom and possibility.*

G. Edward Griffin: *OK, what do we do? What is your recommendation to the American people?*

Yuri Bezmenov: *The immediate thing that comes to my mind, of course, there must be*

naggers.net

an immediate, very strong national effort to educate people in the spirit of real patriotism, number one. Number two, explain the real danger of socialist, Communist, welfare state, big brother government. If people fail to grasp the impending danger of their development, nothing ever can help United States. You might kiss goodbye to your freedoms, including freedoms to homosexuals, prison inmates, all this freedom will vanish, evaporate in five seconds, including your precious life.

The second thing, the moment at least part of the United States is convinced that the danger is real, they have to force the American government, and I'm not talking about sending letters, signing petitions and all these beautiful noble activities. I'm talking about ***forcing*** *the United States government to stop aiding Communist governments.*

"We rarely use guns to kill people and take their country. The cleanest way is to blackmail, pervert, bribe, lie and intimidate the POLITICIANS and the MEDIA, and they will destabilize and disunify their own country for us. Then all we have left to do is to arm the pro-communist or simply criminal factions and we have a coup and another "liberated" country. As neat as that."
- Yuri Bezmenov, former agent of APN-KGB

Here follow numerous segments from Eustace Mullins brilliant *"The Biological Jew"* and his *"The New History of the Jews":*

Jewish communities have established themselves in gentile nations and remained for hundreds of years without exhibiting any signs of being dangerous to their hosts, but, if the gentile host attempts to dislodge them, they immediately rise to the challenge and bring into play their specialized modifications for remaining upon the host. LaPage points out that parasites are naturally inclined to lead a sedentary life, "and undergo the modifications to which this mode of life leads."

As a result of their parasitic mode of life, the Jewish communities have developed sedentary habits, which in turn have led to certain diseases, directly attributable to this sedentary life, and which had been known for their high incidence among the Jews. Thus diabetes is referred to in many medical dictionaries as "the Jewish disease".

Diabetes occurs principally because the sedentary and parasitic life prevents Jews from burning up the excess blood sugars which they ingest in their diet, and which are intended for use as direct forms of energy. This causes a surfeit of sugar in the system, which becomes the disease of diabetes. Also, generations of sedentary persons cause malfunctions or the gradual weakening of the pancreas and other organs which are responsible for controlling the level of blood sugar. Thus, diabetes becomes a hereditary disease among generations of sedentary people.

naggers.net

The Jewish community has developed a number of degenerative types of diseases, such as blood disorders, cancers of various kinds, and other forms of physical degeneration, which are directly attributable to their mode of parasitic existence, and to the physical degeneracy which it produces. As they co-habit with the gentile community, and as their sedentary mode of life becomes more widely practiced, these degenerative diseases begin to appear throughout the host community.

T H E PARASITE
In one of the most important physical correlations between the Jewish community and the known types of parasitic organisms in the plant and animal kingdoms, LaPage says: "Among other organs which are often reduced or lost when parasitic life is adopted is the nervous system. It may be reduced as a whole or the reduction may affect chiefly the eyes and other organs. Organs of special sense are best developed in active animals which feed upon other animals and need to defend themselves against their enemies. They are not required by parasitic animals which live a relatively sheltered existence on or inside the bodies of their hosts amid a relative abundance of food."

The effect of a parasitic mode of existence upon the nervous system, which can be observed in many types of parasites, are especially noteworthy in the Jew. The degeneration of the nervous system into a state of severe mental illness in an average of thirty per cent. of all Jews has long been supposed by sociologists to be due to the physical interbreeding in the Jewish community, but the high incidence of mental illness in Jews whose families have intermarried with gentiles is the same rate as those who have remained within the Jewish community. This points to a strictly biological origin of this degeneracy of the nervous system, and bears out Professor LaPage's contention that the leading of a parasitic mode of existence inevitably leads to a reduction or a degeneracy of the nervous system.

Thus the biological parasite has been a problem of man since the dawn of recorded history. Although humans have been aware of the physical discomfort and danger which animal parasites have always presented to him, they have consistently failed to recognize the specific danger of the Jewish parasite until it was too late.

LaPage says, "The parasitic animal has to contend with difficulties and risks to which non-parasites are not exposed. It may have gained shelter and abundance of food, but it has obtained these at the cost of partial or complete dependence upon its hosts. The parasitic animal must find it and get into it or on its surface and it must maintain itself in these situations."

Thus the Jew encounters several dangers which do not ordinarily imperil other types of communities. Foremost among these is the danger of genocide, of actions against its community as a group, when the host discovers that its presence is endangering its health. The Jew is the only human group which has repeatedly undergone mass actions, or pogroms, against it.

naggers.net

When we understand the theory of the parasite, we are able to understand, FOR THE FIRST TIME, the entire modern Socialist school of thought, because we can recognize it for what it is, the environmental psychology which the parasite has developed around his own life cycle. As such, it negates all of the host's thought, goals and culture.

Other Jews, of great intellectual aspirations, have become writers, transforming our literature into dreary recitals of sexual acts, and making it impossible to publish anything which fails to conform to their standards of depravity. Other intellectual Jews have created a new profession, one so characteristic of them that it is known everywhere as a Jewish profession. This is the profession of psychiatry, an outgrowth of the parasite's obsession with the reproductive and excretory habits of the host. What is the basis of the "science" of psychiatry, as it has been formulated by its Jewish founder and patron saint, Sigmund Freud? The basis of psychiatry is the "anal complex", the theory that an obsession with the anus is the principal influence in our emotional development. Many millions of words have been written on this subject, despite its distasteful connotations, and learned speeches about the anal compulsion are delivered by scholars before the world's learned bodies of distinguished men.

THE ANAL COMPLEX
With the anal complex setting the tasteful tone of the parasite's obsessions, the Jew has gone on to develop other theories about the processes of human excretion. The most important influence in the modern school of progressive education is the science of toilet training, while much of modern art is based, and easily recognizable in its origins, upon the feces complex, or the handling of its stool by the pre-school child. Other important contributions of Jewish psychiatric thought, which have been hailed as major intellectual developments of tremendous depth and scope, are too filthy to be repeated here. When one contemplates the spectacle of a great hall, filled with well-dressed and well-educated men and women from many countries, who are listening intently, and occasionally applauding, a little Jew in a tuxedo who is delivering a learned dissertation upon the anal and excretory habits of mankind, we realize yet another aspect of the Jew. No matter what he does, the Jew is so fantastic that he becomes a comic figure. When the former Premier of France, Mendes-France, announced that his nation was surrendering the huge French investment in Vietnam to the Communists, one hardly knew whether to laugh or cry, so comic was the bulging-eyed black-jowled image of a rag merchant howling "O-o-o-l- l-d-dra-a-a-a-ggz-z-uh-" through the streets.

The poet Ezra Pound once observed to me that when he began to suggest to people that Jews were exercising undue power in the gentile world, no one took him seriously, because everyone knew that Jews were only clowns. As usual, the Jew used this impression to fix his position upon the gentile host. Charlie Chaplin, with his racially characteristic gestures, employed his typically obscene movements to be hailed as a great comic genius by the indefatigable international Jewish claque. He made mil- lions of dollars by wagging his behind at the audience, scratching frantically at his buttocks, and exhibiting the usual run of the parasite's age-old preoccupations with the

naggers.net

reproductive and the excretory organs.

In his own right, Sigmund Freud is an even greater comedian than Charlie Chaplin, because the Freudian theories of human behaviour, as the great gentile psychologist, Carl Jung, reminded us, are based upon the biological parasite's enormous misconceptions of the nature of his gentile host, and Freud's theories are even more comical than the gyrations of Charlie Chaplin. Yet we laugh at Chaplin, and study the theories of Freud seriously.

NECESSITY OF CONTROL
This is why the Jew MUST control our communications; this is why he MUST control our education; this is why he MUST control our government; and most important, this is why he MUST control our religion. If he fails to do this, in any area, he endangers his continued existence as a biological parasite.

Even in the Soviet Union, with its idealistic slogan of "From each according to his means; to each according to his needs," the parasite gains control over gentile workers and sets them to producing goods which he sells, and pockets the proceeds. Fat Jews and their blond mistresses stroll from their luxurious villas on the Black Sea, while intense, dogmatic gentile commissars such as Mikhail Suslov sit in the Kremlin trying desperately to devise a system which the Jew cannot twist to his own advantage. They cannot succeed, because the parasite has always thought one step ahead of them.

SYMBOL OF VICTORY
Primitive man sometimes drank the blood of fallen foes as a symbol of victory, and to absorb some of the strength of the enemy, but another blood-drinking practice, that of ritual murder, is the only one which has survived into modern times. This religious ceremony of drinking the blood of an innocent gentile child is basic to the Jew's entire concept of his existence as a parasite, living off of the blood of the host. That is why he refuses to abandon this custom, even though it has brought him close to extinction many times.

When the Jew can no longer symbolize his role by kidnapping a perfectly formed gentile child, spiriting him away to a synagogue, and ritually puncturing his body in the places which they boasted they had wounded the Body of Christ, and drinking the blood of the dying child, then, according to Jewish belief, he is doomed. His prophets have warned him that when this custom can no longer be observed, the Jewish parasite's hold onto the host will be loosened, and he will be cast off. Even though this ceremony is so horrible that most Jews refuse to participate in it, and all of them deny its practice, it still remains the final method by which the Jewish leaders signify and retain their control over this people. Should they abandon the practice of ritual murder, perhaps there would be a possibility that the Jew could be weaned away from his historical role as a biological parasite, and become a constructive member of the gentile community, turning his back upon a record of five thousand years of bloodshed, treachery and murder, which is his entire history. We say perhaps, because we do not know.

naggers.net

CONVICTION AND EXPULSION

A gentile government which had as its concern the health of the nation would convict the Jewish parasite and cast him off. This has happened hundreds of times in recorded history. Therefore, the Jew knows that his first task, upon arriving in a gentile community, is to subvert and take over its government, and to paralyse the people with subtle injections of poison, so that they become helpless and unable to defend themselves. Thus, the Jew begins agitation to set up a "progressive" government, also known as a "popular front", a "democratic" government, a "people's" government, a "liberal" government, and all of these are synonyms for the Jewish government, which will protect the presence of the parasite and guard it against the anger of the exploited gentiles. When he has set up this government, usually by subversion, the Jew sets out to exterminate all of the former gentile leaders, whom he reviles as "reactionaries", that is, those who might react against the presence of the parasite. First, they are prevented from engaging in any gainful employment. Then they and all members of their families have their landholdings, bank accounts and other assets confiscated. Finally, after extensive agitation against them, the Jew arouses the populace against them and they are hunted down and killed, because they might be able to set up a "reactionary" government if they are allowed to survive. Thus the Jew has introduced the blood-thirsty custom of genocide, or extermination of groups, into world affairs.

Now, does not this sound familiar, the confiscation of assets, the mass murders? Oh, yes, Russia, 1917, the victory of the Bolsheviks, the carrying out of Marx's program of Communism, when a government which believed in the principle of "solidarity" was installed to enslave the gentile Russian people. The Czar and his wife and children were murdered in cold blood, because the biological Jew is not concerned with chivalry in his struggle to maintain control over the gentile host. We have only to read the sadistic Book of Esther in the Bible to see the Jewish custom of mass murder exposed in detail.

THE GREATEST PERIL

Ask any American (or Canadian, European, Scandinavian, Australian or New Zealand) college graduate—"What is the greatest evil which has ever existed upon this earth?" He will reply very promptly, and energetically, "Nazism!" He gives this answer because it is what he has been taught. In fact, it is all he has been taught, and it is the sole result of four years of higher education. Do not ask him WHY Nazism is the greatest evil that has ever been known, because he does not know. You will only perplex and confuse him, and make him angry at you, because he does not know the WHY of anything. He has only been indoctrinated with conditioned responses, he is repeating the lesson which has been drummed into him until he has learned it by heart, at the hands of his Jewish and shabez goi professors. *In all of the hundreds of books which have been written about Nazism, you will not find a definition of what Nazism is. This is quite understandable. The Jews do not want anyone to know what Nazism is. Nazism is simply this — a proposal that the German people rid themselves of the parasitic Jews. The gentile host dared to protest against the continued presence of the parasite, and attempted to throw it off. It was an ineffectual reaction, because it was emotional and ill-informed, as were*

naggers.net

all the gentile reactions which preceded it for five thousand years. And how futile it all was, because today, Jewish bankers own sixty percent of German industry, and their holdings are protected by the occupation army of America.

WHAT IS SHABEZ GOI?

Since the parasite is smaller and weaker than the host, he must control it principally by guile. And because he is outnumbered, he must depend upon active agents among the gentiles. Once he has destroyed the host people's native leadership, he creates a new ruling class, a group recruited from the weakest and the most depraved of the gentiles. This class becomes known as "the new class", and it is composed of the government officials, the educators, the judges and lawyers, and the religious leaders. This "new class" is known to the Jew as his shabez goi, or his "Sabbath gentile cattle".

The creation of the shabez goi class provides that the Jewish religion is basically a ritualization of the parasite's techniques for controlling the host. A key tenet of the Jewish religion is that he must not perform the slightest task on his Sabbath. He cannot begin his religious service until the candles are lit, but his religion forbids him to light the candles, because this would be work. He must find a gentile to light the candle for him. This gentile is called a "shabez goi". Thus, the Jewish religion cannot be enacted until the Jew finds a gentile to do his work for him. The Jewish religion also forbids the Jew to work for a gentile, although it is permitted for short periods of time if the Jew finds it necessary to take such a position during the period he is plotting to steal the gentile's business from him!

Those gentiles who become shabez goi for the Jews lead comfortable lives at the expense of their fellows, but they can never overcome their shame, regardless of how wealthy and powerful the Jews make them. The exploiting class which the Jews create from the most servile and contemptible of the gentiles are the most despicable human beings who have ever infested the earth. Although they comprise the educated and moneyed classes in a host nation which has fallen prey to the Jewish parasites, the shabez goi wretches never lead happy lives. In the United States, we find that the gentile bankers, judges, college presidents and leaders of religious denominations whose mission is to parrot in Pavlov, trained-dog fashion every whim of the Jews, are also the people who have the highest rates of alcoholism, the highest rate of divorce, the highest rate of suicide, and the highest rate of juvenile delinquency among their children.

SUPREME COURT

As the high priests of the shabez goi wretches, the Supreme Court gave official status to every demand of the Communist inspired mobs in 1954, when it ruled that all schools must be integrated. No other single decision of the Supreme Court has ever plunged the

naggers.net

nation into such chaos. Americans stood appalled as armies of American soldiers marched into American cities, bayoneting and shooting white citizens who tried to claim their rights. But, a decade later, when we saw American soldiers again marching into American cities, it was to protect the Negro mobs who were looting and burning with impunity!

In 1945, as we have mentioned, the United States stood pre-eminent in the world, as the new Rome. But in 1955, Russia was well on her way towards re-establishing herself as a world power, while the United States was weaker than it had been in 1945! And in 1965, the pendulum had already swung in favor of Russia, for in this decade, the Soviet agents had successfully implemented a full scale race war in the United States, and had also succeeded in committing American soldiers to the endless holocaust of an Asiatic land war. Caught in a man for man struggle with Asia's teeming billions, the United States would slowly bleed to death while Russia daily grew stronger, without losing a man. And Russia, at home, was calm, while the United States was drawn into a race war, the government was paralyzed, the educational system was paralyzed, and the American people had not a single representative who would defend their interests.

PLANNING OF THE RIOTS
The riots which have devastated American cities for three years and left entire sections in smoking ruins, remarkably akin to the destruction which Jewish-directed bombers had visited upon the cities of France and Germany a few years ago, had their initial inspiration in the writings of a little black hustler in a pamphlet called "The Fire Next Time". It was published in a house organ of the Jewish parasites, the New Yorker Magazine, and later issued as a book. In this work, James Baldwin promised that the Negroes would burn down America's cities. Baldwin has long been familiar as a housebroken pet of the Jewish parasites, and he lived for two decades on the liberal outpourings which they gave him from various tax-exempt foundations. Some grants were made in return for his favors, others were made to encourage his revolutionary activities, but none of these awards could be said to have been a sincere appreciation of his feeble literary talent. Since the fires started, he has prudently remained in Paris, snickering at a series of gay parties on the Left Bank while America's cities are devastated by the black mobs who consider him their inspiration. In his interviews, which are always prominently displayed in the New York Times, he refers to the United States as "the Fourth Reich", an "in" joke among the parasites.

GUARANTEE OF SAFETY
At 3:15 p.m. on Saturday afternoon, Mayor Washington had the instructions to the National Guard read over Television Stations WTOP and WTTG. He assured the looters that "1. The soldiers were carrying unloaded weapons and that they would be allowed to load and fire only after being given written permission from a superior officer, and 2. that the soldiers and police had been ordered to show every possible courtesy to the looters." With this reassurance, the rioters stepped up their activity, and the riot spread to Baltimore, where the same conditions were in effect. Mayor Washington's instructions resulted in another wild night of looting and burning. Five hundred and fifty-eight buildings were burned to the ground in the city of Washington after being looted, at a

naggers.net

cost of eighty million dollars' worth of goods stolen and ten million dollars in property damage. As one rioter explained, when interviewed by a television cameraman while he had his arms filled with hundreds of dollars' worth of expensive clothing, "Man, it's wonderful! They can't bother us because we got a soul brother up there!"

THE ROLE OF THE CHURCHES

The churches in the United States play a vital role in providing "sanctuary" for the Communist plotters, raising money for the demonstrations, and serving meals to the rioters, who are too busy with their work of planned disruption to be concerned with providing food for themselves. Dedicated Marxist organizers, who probe for every weakness in the community with all the skill of highly trained surgeons, have long recognized that the churches and the air of piety provide the ideal cover for their revolutionary operations. Infiltrating the church groups is no problem, because they are already wracked with dissension over theological matters, and the administration is composed of college-educated persons who have been thoroughly indoctrinated with the proven shabez goi techniques for controlling the gentile masses. Thus, Communists infiltrate the seminaries (Josef Stalin began his revolutionary activities as a student priest), and with the aid of other Communists, they rise to positions of command in all the religious denominations.

We have already pointed out that the host people, in some five thousand years, has never been able to dislodge the Jewish parasites through the common biological reactions of panic, anger and violence. Because of their inability to dislodge the parasites, in every case, the gentile community had gone down a dark road to oblivion. The records are there for anyone to see. Despite the falsification of history on an enormous scale, despite the destruction of libraries for thousands of years, the Jews have not been able to eradicate the records of their misdeeds. Most of the records that have survived are now classified as "rare books", and they are hidden away from the public in special archives. These records are made available only to Jewish-approved scholars who can be depended on not to reveal what they find out. Even so, we know the history of the Jews.

We know that Babylon was a great civilization, that Babylon became host to a sizable Jewish community, and that Babylon was destroyed. We know that Egypt was a great civilization, that Egypt became host to a sizeable Jewish community, and that Egypt was destroyed. We know that Rome was a great civilization, that Rome became host to a sizeable Jewish community, and that Rome was destroyed. We know that England had a great Empire, that England became host to a sizeable Jewish community, and the British Empire vanished in a few decades. Whether or not this is a simple coincidence which reappears throughout the history of mankind, we should remember that the United States has a sizeable Jewish community.

naggers.net

Why is it that the Jews destroy a gentile nation once they gain control of it? This too is a natural process. One cannot expect that the parasite can successfully administer the affairs of the host, even if it wishes to do so. The Jew does not wish to do so because his first concern is his own security. He must remain attached to the host, and everything else, including the future of the host, is sacrificed to this goal. Even though he exercises complete mastery over the host, the Jewish parasite can never feel secure.

His own health depends entirely upon the gentile host, and for this reason, the Jew develops a terrible, irrational hatred of the host. The Jewish Holy Book, the Talmud, is filled with wild imprecations against the gentiles and against the Christ who offered to lead them to salvation, and to save them from the Jew. So vile are these expressions that when the gentile community learns of them, they rise against the Jews.

These expressions of hatred, however, are biological manifestations, rather than genuine hatred. The Jew hates the gentile because the host is all that the parasite can never be; self-sustaining, able to defend itself against physical enemies through strength rather than through cunning, and able to accept salvation of the soul. The Jew can be none of these things. Therefore, every Jewish gathering expresses contempt for the gentile cattle, the goyim. The Jew regards the gentile people as cattle in the field, to be slaughtered for harvest. And if they are beasts in the field, what is the Jew but a manure-eating fly which perches on the backs of the cattle? This too, the Jew knows, and if he has contempt and hatred for the gentile cattle, he has even greater contempt and hatred for his own kind. No gentile can understand what rudeness is until he hears Jews addressing one another. When a rabbi was shot down recently while holding services in a Detroit temple, it was no anti-Semitic gentile who did the deed, but another Jew unable to stand the sight of his own kind.

The Jew, then, regards his gentile host with terrible mixed feelings of hatred, envy and contempt. He feels this way, and yet he knows that his own-well being depends upon the host. This sets up a strange dichotomy in the Jewish mind which often results in violent schizophrenia, that is, a split personality and hopeless insanity. On the one hand, the Jew wants to destroy the hateful gentile body on which he depends; on the other hand, he knows that it is suicidal for him to do so. Because of this schizophrenia in the Jew who has become master of the gentile destiny, he leads the gentile community into wild ventures. Often he brings great prosperity, but only for a short time, and through reckless waste, such as the wilful destruction of natural resources, suicidal ventures into foreign wars, and debauching the young people so that they are unable to raise healthy families.

In all of recorded history, there was only one civilization which the Jews could not destroy. Because of this, they have given it the silent treatment. Few American college graduates with a Ph.D degree could tell you what the Byzantine Empire was. It was the Empire of East Rome, set up by Roman leaders after the Jews had destroyed Rome. This empire functioned in Constantinople for twelve hundred years, the longest

naggers.net

duration of any empire in the history of the world. Throughout the history of Byzantium, as it was known, by imperial edict, no Jew was allowed to hold any post in the Empire, nor was he allowed to educate the young. The Byzantine Empire finally fell to the Turks after twelve centuries of prosperity, and the Jews have attempted to wipe out all traces of its history.

Yet its edicts against the Jews were not cruel; in fact, the Jews lived unmolested and prosperously in the empire throughout its history, but here alone the vicious cycle of host and parasite did not take place. It was a Christian civilization, and the Jews were not able to exercise any influence. Nor did the Orthodox priests bewilder their congregations with any vicious lies about Christ being a Jew. No wonder the Jews want to eradicate the memory of such a culture. It was Ezra Pound who launched upon a study of Byzantine civilization, and who reminded the world of this happily non-Jewish land.

The origin of the Jews is revealed by the origin of their tribal name. The word "Jew" was unknown in ancient history. The Jews were then known as Hebrews, and the word Hebrew tells us all about this people that we need to know. The Encyclopaedia Britannica defines Hebrew as originating in the Aramaic word, Ibhray, but strangely enough, offers no indication as to what the word means. Most references, such as Webster's International Dictionary, 1952, give the accepted definition of Hebrew. Webster says Hebrew derives from the Aramaic Ebri, which in turn derives from the Hebrew word, Ibhri, lit. "one who is from across the river. 1. A Member of one of a group of tribes in the northern branch of the Semites, including Israelites."

That is plain enough. Hebrew means "one who is from across the river." Rivers were often the boundaries of ancient nations, and one from across the river meant, simply, an alien. In every country of the ancient world, the Hebrews were known as aliens. The word also, in popular usage, meant "one who should not be trusted until he has identified himself." Hebrew in all ancient literature was written as "Habiru". This word appears frequently in the Bible and in Egyptian literature. In the Bible, Habiru is used interchangeably with "sagaz", meaning "cutthroat". In all of Egyptian literature, wherever the word Habiru appears, it is written with the word "sagaz" written beside it. Thus the Egyptians always wrote of the Jews as "the cutthroat bandits from across the river". For five thousand years, the Egyptian scribes identified the Jews in this manner. Significantly, they are not referred to except by these two characters. The

naggers.net

great Egyptian scholar, C. J. Gadd, noted in his book, The Fall of Nineveh, London, 1923, "Habiru is written with an ideogram . . . sa-gaz . . . signifying 'cut-throats'."

In the Bible, wherever the word Habiru, meaning the Hebrews, appears, it is used to mean bandit or cutthroat. Thus, in Isaiah 1:23, "Thy princes are rebellious, and companions of thieves," the word for thieves here is Habiru. Proverbs XXVIII:24, "Whoso robbeth his father or his mother, and saith, 'It is no transgression; the same is the companion of a destroyer," sa-gaz is used here for destroyer, but the word destroyer also appears sometimes in the Bible as Habiru. Hosea VI: 9, "And as troops of robbers wait for a man, so the company of priests murder in the way by consent; for they commit lewdness." The word for robbers in this verse is Habiru.

The Oriental Institute of Chicago contains one of the world's definitive collections of the fine arts, specializing in Egyptian, Syrian and other cultures of the Near East, in the area which the Jews claim as their origin. One would expect to find the Jewish contribution to civilization well represented here. After walking through vast halls filled with great works of art, splendid statues, exquisite jewels, and other artefacts from the tombs of Egyptian and Assyrian conquerors, we come to the Jewish exhibit. Here is a glass case filled with broken bits of clay pots, crude, undecorated, and unglazed utensils which might have come down to us from the Stone Age. This is the great Jewish culture about which we have heard so much. It is all that they have to offer.

The fact is that the Jews were known only as destroyers in the ancient world. They produced no art, founded no dynasties, built no great cities, and, alone of ancient peoples, had no talent for the finer things of civilized life. Is this not at variance with the Jewish claim that they, and they alone, are the sole torchbearers of civilization?

It is also a fact that the Jews, who were not always successful bandits, eked out a precarious living in Palestine, and they were often on the verge of starvation. Their diet consisted chiefly of coarse barley cakes, and the story of Esau, who sold his birthright for a mess of pottage, is typical of their poverty. The pottage was simply a bowl of lentil soup, yet Esau was glad to sell his birthright for it.

Although racial distinctions were not maintained in Egypt, the Jews alone held themselves apart. They soon rose to high positions in the land of the Pharaohs, and simultaneously, as was to happen in so many other countries, the empire began to disintegrate. Gangs of bandits in the outposts of the empire grew bolder; they seemed to know just when to strike, and which of the towns were poorly guarded. At the same time, the empire began to decay from within. Its leadership became apathetic, and the morale

naggers.net

of the people was undermined.

One of the great sources of the history of this period is the Tel El Amarna Letters, written by the governor of an outlying province. The discovery and translation of these letters opened an entire new era of Egyptology. It also revealed the destructive effect of the Jews. These letters are filled with pleas for help and addressed to a seemingly deaf Pharaoh. They describe the raids of the Habiru and the impossibility of defending the border towns any longer. Perhaps the Pharaoh never received the letters; perhaps he was too busy listening to his Jewish Prime Minister, who was interpreting his dreams for him. We do not know exactly what happened, but we do know that the empire fell. This, in Letter No. 76, the governor says, "Behold, he (Abdi-Ashirta, a Habiru bandit chieftain), has now mustered all amelut gaz against Sigata and Ambi."

The governor meant that a great alliance of bandits and cutthroats was menacing the empire. Amelut gaz was synonymous in ancient Egyptian with amu and sa-gaz, and amu was the word by which the Egyptians often referred to the Hebrews. Amelut gaz meant, 'the Jewish bandits'. Sayce tells us that "the Egyptian equivalent of Hebrew is amu."

One of the great sources of Egyptology is Manetho's "History of Egypt". He describes the downfall of the empire as follows: "A people of ignoble origin from the East, who had the audacity to invade the country, which they mastered by main force, without difficulty or even a battle."

Although incredible, this happened again and again in the ancient world. How did it happen to the most powerful empire ever known? It has already happened in Babylon. The Jews paved the way for the conquerors. These conquerors of Egypt were the Hyksos, or Shepherd Kings, who won Egypt without a battle and maintained an iron dictatorship over the people for 511 years. Some scholars believe that the Hyksos were the Jews, because the Egyptian word amu is occasionally used to refer to the Hyksos, although in most papyri it refers to the Jews. This confusion existed even among some of the later Egyptian historians of the Hyksos period, and it came about because the Jews, who had opened the gates of the land to the conquerors, became a favored minority during their rule. Manetho says, "The Hyksos were known as the protectors of the Jews."

During this 511 year period, the Jews were princes in Egypt, taking what they wanted

naggers.net

from the enslaved Egyptians, and incurring their enmity by their vicious arrogance over the betrayed population. At last, the native leaders of the Egyptians led a successful revolt, and expelled the Hyksos forever. Manetho writes that after the Hyksos were driven out, the Egyptians punished the Jews for their treachery, and enslaved them for life at hard labor.

This brings us to the period of Moses, when the Jews were complaining about their hard lot in Egypt. Before they betrayed the nation to the Hyksos, they had enjoyed every freedom in Egypt, and it was only natural that they should be punished for their treason. Rather than endure this slavery, they petitioned the Pharaoh to let them return to Palestine, and, resume their life of nomadic banditry. But the outraged Egyptian people demanded that they serve out their punishment, and the Pharaoh was forced to agree. Now the Jews used every device to obtain their freedom, bringing plagues upon the Egyptian people through the use of poisons and contaminating the water. They were finally allowed to depart from Egypt.

Although these are the facts of the Jewish sojourn in Egypt, a sordid record of treachery and destruction, these facts are related here for the first time in English, although these sources have been known for centuries. The true origin of the Jews, and the definition of Habiru and sa-gaz as it describes the nature of these people, have long been known to Biblical scholars. Why did they deliberately withhold all mention of the fact that throughout the ancient world, the Jews were known and feared as cut-throats and bandits? First of all, they believed the Jewish lie that Christ was a Jew. If they published their findings, about the origin of the Jews, they would be identifying Christ as a descendant of bloodthirsty outlaws. Obviously, this could not be true. Consequently, they omitted all references to Habiru and sa-gaz from their works. Literally thousands of scholars have withheld this vital information in the thousands of books published about ancient history during past centuries. Now we must re-evaluate the entire history of the early civilizations in the light of what we know about the Jews.

In plain words, Hebrew was simply the Yiddish of the ancient world, a polyglot jargon which the Jews used in their underworld activities. Thus another Jewish lie is exploded. And the great literature supposedly written in this language is another myth, with no basis in fact. The Gospels of the New Testament, so most Biblical scholars tell us, were written in Greek, rather than in Hebrew. Jewish writers admit that most of the "Hebrew" writings were merely taken freely from Babylonian and Egyptian sources. The Psalms, supposedly a series of great Hebrew poems, were taken word for word from Akhenaton's Hymns to the Sun,

naggers.net

written 600 years earlier in Egypt. Horace Meyer Kallen, a professor at the Jewish New School of Social Research, says that the Book of Job was lifted bodily from an early and obscure Greek play. Velikovsky admits that there are "many parallels" between the Vedic Hymns and the Books of Joel and Isaiah. The Decalogue was taken wholly from the Egyptian Book of the Dead. And so on, throughout the entire list of "great Jewish writings."

Yet the students of our universities know nothing about all this. They accept without question the statements of their professors (who are mostly Jews, nowadays), the myth of the great Hebrew language and the great Hebrew literature. The fact is that the Jews, entirely lacking in creative talent of any kind, stole literature just as they stole everything else from the peoples who tolerated them.

How does one reconcile the historian of the Jews, Kastein, with his definition of Palestine as "an insignificant little state," with the scholars and professors in our modern universities who tell their students that the Jews had the greatest civilization ever known to man? The fact is that there has never been a Jewish civilization. There have been only infections of healthy civilizations by Jewish parasitic growths, which infections have always proved fatal to their hosts.

Typical was the fate of Babylon. Nebuchadnezzar, the mightiest ruler of the ancient world, had received so many complaints about the Jewish bandits operating in Palestine that he marched against them. The Babylonian armies pursued the Jews relentlessly into the deserts and wildernesses until they had killed or captured all of them. This took place in the year 586 B.C. As was customary at that time, Nebuchadnezzar took the survivors home with him as slaves. These 30,000 Jewish captives were settled in the Babylonian Empire and they were allowed to form their own settlements. The Jewish historian Gerson Cohen, writes that "Many a locality in Babylon had an exclusively Jewish population."

Within less than five decades, Babylon was no more. Despite the freedom they enjoyed, the Jews began to plot the overthrow of the empire. At that time, Cyrus, leader of the Persians, wished to attack Babylon and seize its riches, but he knew that his army was not strong enough. Jewish emissaries came to him and declared that they were willing to open the gates for him. At first, Cyrus suspected a trap, and he is said to have put the first such Jewish messenger to death, but the Jews later convinced him that they were sincere. They asked in return that he restore to them their land in Palestine.

In the year 539 B.C., the army of Cyrus appeared before Babylon. On page 65, The History of the Jews, Kastein says,
"The conquest of Babylon was achieved without difficulty; the city fell without a fight." What a coincidence! That is exactly what Manetho wrote about the fall of

naggers.net

Egypt to the Hyksos invaders. There was no battle. Although ancient history is filled with accounts of long and desperate battles between nations and sieges of cities which lasted for many years, when a city had a significant Jewish community, these battles did not seem to take place. No doubt the Jews did not wish to see their homes and businesses damaged by an attack.

Kastein continues on page 65, The History of the Jews,
"The Jews welcomed Cyrus with open arms." Here is another theme which is repeated throughout the history of the Jews. In every nation which falls without a struggle, the Jews rush out to welcome the invaders. Kastein tells us that Cyrus allowed the Jews to return to their own country, but many of them preferred to remain in Babylon. Under the protection of Cyrus, the Jews were allowed to despoil the natives of Babylon, and what riches Cyrus did not carry off to Persia became the property of the Jews. Consequently, the Jews formed a wealthy and powerful ruling class in Babylon, and they devoted their time and money to formulating a Jewish ethic, which was written down as the Babylonian Talmud. In the English edition, published in London in 1935 as the Soncino Talmud, Rabbi Hertz says, page X X I, "When we come to the Babylonian Gemara, we are dealing with what most people understand when they speak or write of the Talmud. Its birthplace, Babylonia, was an autonomous Jewish centre for a longer period than any other land; namely, from soon after 586 before the Christian era to the year 1040 after the Christian era—1626 years." Note that Rabbi Hertz proudly states that after being conquered by Cyrus, Babylonia became an autonomous, or self-governing Jewish centre! No statement could be more revealing of the role played by the Jews in betraying the nation to Cyrus.

Not only did the Jews take over the Babylonian Empire, they also went home with Cyrus and formed large colonies in Persia. Max Radin, in "The Jews among the Greeks and Romans," says page 61, "The virtual autonomy of the Persian period allowed the development of a well-organized ruling class of priests, the Soferim or Scribes, men learned in the law, who had no definite priestly functions."

What Radin does not tell us is that these scribes were not priests, they were the rulers of the autonomous Jewish community. It was Scribes of this type who met to condemn Jesus Christ to be crucified.

Thus one finds that the Jews did not exclude anyone from their gang who could accept the barbarous Law of Moses, [not the true teachings of Moses, for the Satanists destroyed his teachings too] *an eye for an eye and a tooth for a tooth. As an international underworld, the Jew needed one irrefutable sign of recognition, a physical password which would identify at once those who were with them. This identification, one on which the Jews have always insisted for this very reason, was that of circumcision. Not only did it identify those who were active Jews, but it also identified those gentiles whom the Jews had enslaved; it was the badge of Jewry. Consequently, as the Jews rose to power in the Roman Empire, and began to possess many slaves, the first thing they did was to circumcise their gentile slaves as the badge of possession.*

naggers.net

In his "History of the Jews," Kastein says, page 192,

"To the Jews, Rome constituted the quintessence of all that was odious and should be swept away from off the face of the earth. They hated Rome and her device, arma et leges, with an inhuman hatred. True, Rome had leges, laws, like the Jews. But in their very resemblance lay their difference; for the Roman laws were merely the practical application of the arma, the arms . . . but without the arms, the leges were empty formulae."

In this extraordinary paragraph, Kastein admits the feeling which the Jewish parasite always feels for the gentile host, "an inhuman hatred". So terrible is this hatred that the most important thing for the Jew is to mask his feelings. Consequently, he always appears bearing an olive branch. His first word is "Shalom or Peace". It is this necessity to conceal his true feelings which leads the Jew to conduct his affairs and his meetings in secret.

JEWS AND RITUAL MURDER.

At the dawn of civilization, the blood rite, in which human blood is drunk from the body of a still-living victim, was known to many tribes. However, only one people, that has never progressed beyond the Stone Age, has continued to practice the blood rite and ritual murder. This people is the Jews. We have already noted that Arnold Toynbee, a noted scholar, has called the Jews "a fossil people". In so doing, he must have been aware of the fact that they still practice ritual murder and the drinking of human blood. As a scholar, he could not have failed to note the many attested incidents of this practice of the Jews, for hundreds of examples of ritual murder by the Jews are cited in official Catholic books, in every European literature, and in the court records of all European nations.

It is the official historian of the Jews, Kastein, in his "History of the Jews", who gives the underlying reason for this barbaric custom. On page 173, he says, "According to the primeval Jewish view, the blood was the seat of the soul." Thus it was not the heart which was the seat of the soul, according to the stone-age Jews, but the blood itself. They believed that by drinking the blood of a Christian victim who was perfect in every way, they could overcome their physical shortcomings and become as powerful as the intelligent civilized beings among whom they had formed their parasitic communities. Because of this belief, the Jews are known to have practiced drinking blood since they made their first appearance in history. Civilized people find this practice so abhorrent that they cannot

naggers.net

believe it, despite the hundreds of pages of evidence against the Jews which are found in court records. Historical records for five thousand years have provided irrefutable proof of the blood guilt of the Jews.

As other people became more civilized, the blood rite became a symbolic one, and a symbolic form of blood, usually wine, was drunk during the ritual, while the barbaric practice of killing a victim was given up altogether. Only one group, the Jewish cult, has continued to practice the blood rite in modern times. Authorities on the blood rite, such as the noted Catholic scholar, James E. Bulger, state that the Jews practice the blood drinking rite because they are a parasitic people who must partake of the blood of the gentile host if they are to continue to survive. Bulger also states that the drinking of blood is a rite of black magic which enables the Jewish rabbis to predict the future as the blood of their gentile victim courses through their veins. Therefore, Jewish leaders from time to time entice a gentile child, preferably male, and from six to eight years old. According to Jewish ritual, the gentile child must be perfectly formed, intelligent, and without blemish. He also must be younger than the age of puberty, because the Jews' believe that the blood becomes impure after the beginning of puberty. When the child is enticed into the synagogue, or, if the Jews are under observation, into some more secret gathering-place, the kidnapped child is tied down onto a table, stripped, and its body pierced with sharp ritual knives in the identical places where the nails entered the body of Christ on the cross.

As the blood is drained into cups, the Jewish leaders raise the cups and drink from them, while the gentile child slowly expires in an atmosphere of unrelieved horror. The Jews call down curses upon Christ and on all the gentiles, and celebrate their symbolic victory over the gentiles as they continue to drink the blood of the dying child. Only by performing this rite, so the Jews believe, can they continue to survive and prosper among

naggers.net

the gentile host.

Jews were also feared because of their practice of medicine. In the year 833, the Mohammedans forbade the Jews to adopt the profession of medicine, and in 1335, the Holy Synod of Salamanca declared that Jewish physicians entered this profession solely for the opportunities which it offered them to kill Christians.

One of the greatest calamities which befell mankind was the bubonic plague, or the Black Death, as it was known during the Middle Ages. The Jews were known to have brought this plague to Europe and to have wiped out one-fourth of the population but the gentiles believed that the Jews had done it out of malice. In this instance, the Jewish parasite came perilously close to destroying its gentile host, but it was not deliberate. The story of how the plague came to Europe has been researched by the scholar, Jacques Nohl. He writes that a group of Jewish traders from Genoa and Venice had established a settlement in the Crimea, at a place called Kaffa. Here the Jews stored furs and jewels and other valuables which they had obtained in trade, until Genoese merchant ships could carry them back to Europe. Knowing of these riches at Kaffa, nomadic tribesmen frequently raided the town. As a result, Kaffa was heavily fortified. In the year 1346, an army of Tartar tribesmen attacked the town determined to seize it and carry off its riches. However, the Jews were well-entrenched, and weeks went by, with little chance of the Tartars achieving their objective. Bubonic plague broke out among Asiatics in their crowded cities, which had no sanitation, and now this disease appeared among the besiegers. Their commander devised a particularly diabolical plan to smoke out the Jews. He put the corpses of the diseased soldiers on his catapults, and flung them over walls into Kaffa. The plague soon broke out among the defenders, and more than half of the Jews died. The survivors retreated to a ship and sailed for home, carrying the plague bacillus with them.

Their first port of call was Constantinople. This city of one million was soon swept by the plague, and one third of its inhabitants died within two months. The Jewish death-ship next landed in Sicily, where its terrible cargo spread death among the gentiles. Then to Sardinia, and Genoa; finally the Jewish death-ship docked at Marseilles. The Jewish survivors set out for their settlements in many European cities, and wherever they went, the people were decimated by the plague.

The gentiles soon realized that the plague only appeared where there were Jews, but they had no idea that the Jews had brought the disease with them from Asia Minor. Their first reaction was that the Jews had poisoned their wells, for the plague affected its victims like the symptoms of well-known poisons of that age. The victim was seized with horrible pains, vomited blood, and died within two days. The corpse immediately turned black, suggesting the presence of a virulent poison.

A rumor circulated among the gentiles that the Sanhedrin, a secret council of ruling Jews, had met at Toledo, Spain, and had given orders to destroy the gentiles by poisoning their wells. There was some basis for this rumor, as the Jews quickly disposed of Jewish victims of the plague by throwing the bodies down a well, to avoid being

naggers.net

accused of spreading the plague. This, of course, infected hundreds of people who used this water. As many communities took action against the Jews, they began to flee from country to country, which spread the plague more rapidly. In Naples, a horde of Jews was driven into the ocean and drowned by the angry gentiles. Their bodies washed up for miles along the Italian coast, and further infected the people. Ship loads of Jews cruised along the coasts of Europe, forbidden to land, as every country had been warned that the Jews were carriers of this disease. As Jews died on board, their bodies were thrown into the water, and they too, washed up on shore, infecting the very towns which had refused to let them land. The Jews continued to wander about Europe, and the plague raged unabated for fifty years. Twenty-five million people, one-fourth of the population of Europe, died the horrible death of the plague. It was the most awful calamity ever endured by a civilization and, in this case, the Jews nearly succeeded in wiping out their host.

Russia gave the Jews their opportunity. The Slavic people were much like the Jews, in that they had little cultural life. Archaeologists find no artefacts of civilization in Russia. Like Palestine, the home of the Jews, the soil yields only fragments of clay pots and other evidences of a Stone-Age culture. Russia too was the home of nomadic bandits until recent times. Two Greek monks travelled to Russia and set up the Cyrillic alphabet, named after one of them. In 908 A.D., the Slavs asked the Germans to come in and rule them, for they stated that they were incapable of ruling themselves. The Germans founded an aristocracy, known as White Russians, who administered the country for one thousand years, until the Jews took it over in 1917. The Slavic peasants had never made any trouble, but in less than a century, the Jews achieved their revolution. As Baron states, page 332, Great Ages and Ideas of the Jewish People, "The realization increasingly dawned upon the growing Jewish intelligentsia that the Jewish question could not be solved without the total overthrow of Russia's established order."

What an interesting decision! It was hardly a new one. In fact, the Jews have come to this inevitable conclusion in every gentile country in which they have established a community of parasites. They must devote themselves to the overthrow of the established order. This is a typical "Great Idea of the Jewish People". It is the only idea they have ever had.

At Auschwitz, a "reconstruction after the war showed gas chambers and ovens which were built by German slave labor in 1946, as part of the Jewish campaign to tell the world about the missing "six million". There was a sound economic reason behind this story of six million Jews supposedly killed by the Nazis out of Germany's prewar Jewish population of 300,000. The State of Israel, which had not been in existence at the time of the supposed massacres, levied "reparations" against the German people of $800,000,000 a year for ten years, in payment for these "killings". The majority of the dead Jews were Polish

naggers.net

Jews who had been killed by Stalin to prevent their betraying his defenses to the oncoming Nazi armies in 1941, but Israel did not ask any reparations from Russia. With the German reparations, the Jews in Israel were able to live comfortably without working, as they lounged in the homes seized from the hardworking Arabs who had built them.

Germany, the only nation which has ever sent military forces against the Communist government of Soviet Russia, was resoundingly defeated, thanks to the frenetic activity of American Jews, who, urged on by Ehrenberg in Moscow, and personally led by Wallach-Litvinov, got the United States into the war to save Jewish Communism from the German attack. Thousands of Germans living in America, who were loyal to the United States, were herded into concentration camps and kept there until long after the war was over, while four billion dollars' worth of their property was seized by the Alien Property Custodian's office and given to the Jews.

JEWS AND OUR FUTURE.

One of the great tragedies of mankind is the story of the corruption of America by the Jews, for America represented the last great hope of earth. America has been the symbol of man's desire to live in peace and freedom, yet America's history has been a series of wars and financial panics brought on by the Jews. Every safeguard which the American people erected against the Jews has been destroyed. We have already mentioned the provision of the Constitution which our forefathers enacted in order to give us our own monetary system, free of Jewish extortion. The Federal Reserve Act of 1913 ended that. We had a law of contract which allowed us to carry on business with each other. The Jews destroyed that in the famous "integration" decision of May, 1954, in which the Supreme Court ruled that no contract was valid if it contained a reference to race. In other words, contracts were no longer binding in our business life. This decision was written by a fanatical Zionist Jew named Felix Frankfurter, of Vienna, who was denounced by President Theodore Roosevelt as "the most dangerous Bolshevik in the country". Frankfurter's brother, Otto, was known as an habitual criminal who served eight years for an unspeakable crime at Anamosa State Prison in Iowa.

Another great concept was the union movement, which originally provided that a man did not have to endure unusual abuse from his bosses as long as he did his work well. The union movement came into being in America because the Jews established sweat shops in New York City between 1860 and 1900, and worked gentile women and children eighteen hours a day for as little as five cents an hour. A fire in one of these Jewish sweatshops, the Triangle disaster, killed many women and children, for there were no fire escapes in this Jewish-owned building. The union movement stemmed from that day. It was soon taken over by a Jewish agitator named Samuel Gompers.

Another great concept of the gentile is democracy, which simply means that one decent,

naggers.net

responsible citizen is as good as the next decent, responsible citizen. The Jews have changed this to mean, "One decent, hardworking American is no better than the next Jewish pornographer, dope addict or rapist."

One man, one vote. One honestly employed gentile American has one vote; one Jewish Communist agitator or sweatshop operator has one vote. This is the system of Jewish democracy under which we now live.

We have now traced Jewish influence through five thousand years of history. We have seen how Jewish subversion brought down the great civilizations of Babylon, Egypt, Persia, Greece and Rome. We have seen how Jews played the crucial role in such events as the Plague, the Inquisition, the Reformation, the American Revolution, the Civil War, and the Crash of 1929. What lies ahead?

The history of the Jews falls into three important periods. The first period was when the nomadic Jewish bandits, known throughout the ancient world as Habiru-sagaz, or Hebrew cut-throats, harassed the early civilizations. Those civilizations sent military expeditions against them, killing them and capturing the survivors. Once they brought these captives back to their cities, their civilization sickened and died. They seldom realized what had happened to them.

This period ended with the collapse of the Roman Empire in 476 A.D. The second period, from 477 A.D. to 1815, was the time when the Jews shut themselves up in their ghettos and for over a thousand years gathered and concentrated their psychic forces of evil until they were able to come forth and gain complete mastery over the gentiles. During this period, they maintained their existence by carrying on various underworld activities. They were the fences for stolen goods in every city in the world; they practiced black magic; they became known as physicians; and in order to obtain blood for their ritual ceremonies, they introduced the technique of bleeding. During the Dark Ages, if a Jewish physician was called to attend upon a gentile, he opened the patient's veins and drew out a large quantity of blood, which he then took back to the synagogue for use by the rabbi. In a few cases, if the patient was suffering from overweight or high blood pressure, the bleeding was beneficial.

naggers.net

However, in most instances the patient was already weakened by illness, and the bleeding caused him to die. In any case, the Jew could not have cared less, for he was only interested in obtaining the blood. George Washington died because he was subjected to this bleeding technique for a minor respiratory ailment.

The Jew also served the aristocrats as tax collectors and oppressors of the working people, as cruel overseers sweating the peasants for the profit of the aristocrats and the Jews, until they gained sufficient power to emerge from the ghettos in 1815. From 1815 to the present time, the gentiles have been decimated by terrible world wars and financial panics. Each year, the Jews have grown more powerful, until they now dominate the globe. The great period of European civilization came to an abrupt end in 1815, when the Jews came out of their ghettos. There were no more giants of culture, such as Shakespeare, Beethoven, and Goethe. In only one respect did the gentiles continue to progress, in the invention of machines, for here the Jews did not affect their mental resources. However, there has been no significant art, or music or literature since the Jewish blight descended upon our people. Painting became the trivial daubs of monkeys and their human imitators; music became the screech of automobile horns; literature became a repetitious description of human debauchery. The great civilization of North Europe was dead.

Architecture became a simple construction of metal and concrete boxes, the so-called "Tel Aviv" school of building, named after its Jewish inventors. No more soaring Gothic cathedrals, graceful palaces, or well-built homes for the people; we have only concrete nests in which to breed, and concrete playgrounds for the children instead of grass.

In our universities, everything must be attributed to one of three Jews: Marx, Freud or Einstein; otherwise the instructors are not allowed to teach. Christ is a figure of fun to the " i n " professors. We have already discussed the manner in which Marx modernized the ruthless concept of Jewish dictatorship in his philosophy of

naggers.net

Communism. It was Einstein's researches which led to the invention of the Jewish Hell-Bomb. Freud declared war on the nobility of the human mind, insisting that our intelligence is found only in our reproductive organs and our anus. This was the foundation of the "science" of psychiatry, although a gentile who came later, Carl Jung, found that people could be helped if one ignored the Freudian filth. Jung was a great scholar who wrote learned books about the origins of North European civilization. In volume 7 of his Collected Works, page 149, Jung says, "It is a quite unpardonable mistake to accept the conclusions of a Jewish psychology as generally valid. Nobody would dream of taking Chinese or Indian psychology as binding upon ourselves. With the beginning of racial differentiation, essential differences are developed in the collective psyche as well. For this reason we cannot transplant the spirit of a foreign race in globo into our own mentality without sensible injury to the latter."

Thus Jung discovered that Jewish psychiatry could be very damaging to the gentile mind. Thousands of gentiles who have placed themselves in the care of Jewish psychiatrists have become hopelessly insane, or have committed suicide. This was only to be expected. The Jews have also developed dangerous new drugs which induce insanity in gentiles. They experiment with these drugs on the helpless gentiles who have been committed to insane asylums by Jewish doctors and judges, conducting weird tests which provide sadistic satisfaction in watching helpless human beings slowly driven insane. They also practice such barbarities as shock treatments on their gentile captives, a form of treatment which was abandoned in Europe twenty years ago as being "excessively barbaric".

One of the key words in the jargon of Jewish psychiatry is "identity". The question of identity is a crucial one for the Jew. He cannot accept, even unconsciously, his true identity as a homeless parasite living upon the gentile host, or his origin as a nomadic cutthroat from the desert, but neither can he invent any other background for himself, since the archaeologists can find no trace of a Jewish culture. Another key word is "relate". The Jew worries constantly about how he "relates" or establishes a relationship with the gentile host. He also talks and writes endlessly about the problem of "alienation". Alienation, of course, means the possibility of the Jewish parasite being alienated from, or thrown off of, the gentile host. Hostility is another key word in Jewish psychiatry. What the Jew is concerned with here is the problem of his own hostility towards the gentile host, the schizophrenic hatred which he has developed for the gentile body on which he must live. Consequently, he writes endlessly about the psychiatric problem of hostility, when he

naggers.net

really means the "almost inhuman hatred" which Kastein admits that the Jew feels for his host.

Because of his unhealthy and unsatisfactory existence as a parasite living off of the gentile host, the Jew is always on the verge of serious mental disorders. Most common is the form of insanity known as schizophrenia, or split personality. Unable to accept himself for what he is, the Jew invents other explanations of himself, and when he begins to accept these delusions as reality, this is legally defined as insanity. Dr. Martin F. Debivoise recently concluded a ten-year study of Jews in New York. He found that 43% of them were mentally disturbed to the degree that they should be hospitalized. He also made a study of one thousand marriages between Jews and gentiles during this period. He found that 847 of these marriages ended in divorce within five years; in 681, there were no children, and of those who had children, 73% developed leukemia or cancer before the age of puberty. Typical was the death of the son of John Gunther from cancer as a product of one of these mixed marriages.

Throughout the centuries, the Jewish parasite has held to the religious belief that he can achieve absolute power over the gentile host only if he re-establishes his headquarters at the ancient crossroads of world civilization in Palestine. Instinctively, the Jew realizes that he must possess this traditional heart-place of gentile commerce if he is to become the master of the host. In 1948, after a sordid series of brutal murders, the Jew attained his goal, the State of Israel. The original promise had been obtained from the British Government in 1917 in exchange for the use of a deadly poison gas invented by Chaim Weizman. When the Jews saw that they were winning over their enemy, Adolph Hitler, they stepped up their brutality to seize Palestine. They had several international murder gangs operating. One of these groups of Thuggees was known as the Stern Gang. Another was the Irgun Zvai Leumi. Each of this group of thugs vied with the others in committing brutal murders of gentiles. In 1944, the Stern gang assassinated Lord Moyne, highest ranking diplomat outside of London, at his home in Cairo, in order to force an English decision to give them Palestine. They then began a series of tortures and killings of British troops who had been sent to Palestine to prevent atrocities by the Jews against the Arab homeowners there. Most of these troops were lads in their late teens. A l l England was horrified at the deaths which these lads died at the hands of Jewish torturers. Their mangled bodies were then booby-trapped so that their comrades were

naggers.net

killed when they tried to give them Christian burial.

In 1948, the Jews murdered Count Folke Bernadotte in Israel. Although he had made every effort to get them what they wanted, they killed him to speed up the process. A hotel was blown to bits in Palestine, mangling and killing hundreds of innocent victims. A heartsick England reluctantly agreed to give them the country, and the State of Israel came into being after a series of murders which had horrified the civilized world. Born in an atmosphere of murder and extortion, nurtured in clouds of poison gas and the invention of the Jewish Hell-Bomb, the State of Israel proved from its very inception that it was the embodiment of absolute evil.

In 1952, a document reached the western democracies which proved that the Jews were anxious to move rapidly ahead with their familiar plans for dictatorship over the gentiles. The unchallenged transcript of a speech by Rabbi Emanuel Rabinovich was documented as having been delivered before the Emergency Council of European Rabbis in Budapest, Hungary, January 12, 1952:

"Greetings, my children! You have been called here to recapitulate the principal steps of our new program. As you know, we had hoped to have twenty years between wars to consolidate the great gains which we made from World War II, but our increasing numbers in certain vital areas is arousing opposition to us, and we must now work with every means at our disposal to precipitate World War III within five years."

"The goal for which we have striven so concertedly for three thousand years is at last within our reach, and because its fulfillment is so apparent, it behooves us to increase our efforts and our caution tenfold. I can safely promise you that before ten years have passed, our race will take its rightful place in the world, with every Jew a King, and every gentile a slave! (applause from the gathering). "You may remember the success of our propaganda campaign during the 1930s, which aroused anti-American passions in Germany, at the same time we were arousing anti-German passions in America, a campaign which culminated in the Second World War. A similar propaganda campaign is now being waged intensively throughout the world. A war fever is being worked up in Russia by an incessant anti-American barrage, while a nation-wide anti-Communist scare is sweeping America. This campaign is forcing all

naggers.net

of the smaller nations to choose between the partnership of Russia or an alliance with the United States.

"Our most pressing problem at the moment is to inflame the lagging militaristic spirit of the Americans. The failure of the Universal Military Training Act was a great setback to our plans, but we are assured that a suitable measure will be rushed through Congress immediately after the 1952 elections. The Russian as well as the Asiatic peoples, are well under control, and offer no objections to war, but we must wait to secure the Americans. This we hope to do with the issue of anti-Semitism, which worked so well in uniting the Americans against Germany.

"We are counting heavily on reports of anti-Semitic outrages in Russia to whip up indignation in the United States, and produce a front of solidarity against the Soviet power. Simultaneously, to demonstrate to Americans the reality of anti-Semitism, we will advance through new sources large sums of money to outspokenly anti-Semitic elements in America to increase their effectiveness, and we shall stage anti-Semitic outbreaks in several of their largest cities. This will serve the double purpose of exposing reactionary sectors in America, which can then be silenced, and of welding the United States into a devoted anti-Russian unit.

"Within five years, this program will achieve its objective, the Third World War, which will surpass in destruction all previous contests. Israel, of course, will remain neutral, and when both sides are devastated and exhausted, we will arbitrate, sending our Control Commissions into all of the wrecked countries. This war will end for all time our struggle against the gentiles. We will openly reveal our identity with the races of Asia and Africa. I can state with assurance that the last generation of white children is now being born. Our Control Commissions will, in the interests of peace and wiping out interracial tensions, forbid the whites to mate with whites. The white women must cohabit with members of the dark races, and the white men with black women. Thus the white race will disappear, for mixing the dark with the white will be the end of the white man, and our most dangerous enemy will become only a memory.

We will embark upon an era of ten thousand years of peace and plenty, the Pax Judaica, and our race will rule undisputed over the earth. Our superior intelligence will easily enable us to retain mastery over a world

naggers.net

of dark peoples.

"(Question from gathering): Rabbi Rabinovich, what about the various religions after the Third World War? "RABINOVICH: There will be no more religions. Not only would the existence of a priest class remain a constant danger to our rule, but belief in an afterlife would give spiritual strength to irreconcilable elements in many countries, and enable them to resist us. We will, however, retain the rituals and customs of Judaism as the mark of our hereditary ruling caste, strengthening our racial laws so that no Jew will be allowed to marry outside of our race, nor will any stranger be accepted by us.

"We may have to repeat the grim days of World War II when we were forced to let the Hitlerite bandits sacrifice some of our people, in order that we may have adequate documentation and witnesses to legally justify our trial and execution of the leaders of America and Russia as war criminals, after we have dictated the peace. I am sure you will need little preparation for such a duty, for sacrifice has always been the watchword of our people, and the death of a few thousand Jews in exchange for world leadership is indeed a small price to pay.

"To convince you of the certainty of that leadership, let me point out to you how we have turned all of the inventions of the white man into weapons against him. His printing presses and radios are the mouthpieces of our desires, and his heavy industry manufactures the instruments which he sends out to arm Asia and Africa against him. Our interests in Washington are greatly extending the Point Four program for developing industry in backward areas of the world so that after the industrial plants and cities of Europe and America are destroyed by atomic warfare, the whites can offer no resistance against the larger masses of the dark races, who will maintain an unchallenged technological superiority."

"And so, with the vision of world victory before you, go back to your countries and intensify your good work, until that approaching day when Israel will reveal herself in all her glorious destiny as the Light of the World!"

This document, which originally reached this country in Yiddish, was translated by Henry H. Klein, a Jew who was horrified by the plans of his

naggers.net

people to precipitate an atomic war. Klein later died mysteriously in New York, after a Central Intelligence Agency man visited him. The C IA now has the original of this document in its files in Washington.

A double agent, P. , who had infiltrated the inner circle of the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, told this writer in 1956 that the publication and circulation of Rabbi Rabinovich's speech in 1952 by a handful of American patriots had caused the Jews to postpone all their plans, and had averted the horrors of a Third World War. The C IA also reported that the Rabbi's Speech had indirectly caused the death of Stalin. Stalin had been so angered when he was brought a copy of it by the secret police that he ordered strong measures taken against important Jews in the Soviet Communist leadership. Before these measures could be carried out, the Jews administered knockout drops to him in a glass of tea, and nine Jewish doctors were called in to take care of him. They saw to it that he never regained consciousness.

In 1958, the London Times reported the death of Rabbi Rabinovich, but made no reference to the famous speech, although it had been translated into many languages and was known in every country in Europe.

As President of the International Institute of Jewish Studies, and having spent thirty-six years of constant research on the Jewish problem, I state with certainty that to be Jew-wise is to survive. To accept Jewish domination not only means that one abandons all precepts of human civilization which have accreted over five thousand years of recorded history: it also means that one accepts a zombie mode of existence, a life in death which excludes all of the glory and honor of living in Christ.

Being Jew-wise means that one recognizes the basic precepts of the Jewish problem. The first precept i s — " T H E JEW ALWAYS EXISTS IN A STATE OF WAR WITH A L L CIVILIZED NATIONS". There can be no peace between the biological parasite and the host people. The second precept i s — "E V E R Y JEW IS AN AGENT OF THE STATE OF ISRAEL". No Jew can hold a position in any gentile government unless he wields that position to advance the cause of the State of Israel. Even if he wished to do so, no Jew could escape the total mobilization of the Jewish people in their war against the gentiles.

naggers.net

The third precept i s — " THE JEW ALWAYS KNOWS WHO HE IS". When I first encountered Jews, I was mildly disturbed by the cool manner of self-confidence with which they regarded me. I did not understand that they were looking at me from their pedestal of self knowledge, while I did not yet know who I was, who my enemies were; or who my friends were. In almost every instance, the gentile fails to understand what is going on in the struggle between the biological parasite and the host people, or if he does get an inkling of what is going on, he finds out too little and too late.

The fourth precept is—"WHATEVER AMBITIONS YOU MAY HAVE, YOU CANNOT REALIZE THESE GOALS BECAUSE OF THE PRESENCE OF THE JEW".

It is the function of the Jew to systematically destroy the habitat and the lifestyle of the host people. This renders them unable to resist or to dislodge his parasitic presence. At the beginning of this biological relationship, it is the Jew who is the displaced person, seeking a place for himself, while the host is secure in his home. In establishing his biological presence among the host people, the Jew works furiously to replace the life style of the host with a totally synthetic environment, tailored to the needs and purposes of the Jew. With spider-like precision, the Jew spins his web about the host people, using satire, pornography, and the host's own system of communications to entrap them in the web of the Jew. When the web is complete, the host is unable to move, and finds himself at the mercy of the Jew, who is not slow to administer his fatal poison.

No one may be indifferent to the racial principle, the racial question. It is the key to world history. … Race is everything, and every race that does not keep its blood from being mixed will perish… Language and religion do not determine a race…blood determines it. - British Prime Minister Benjamin Disraeli

His parasitic nature led the Jew to hold his own race pure, and to strike other races at the core of their being, their racial nature. Only when a people's racial purity has been destroyed is the Jew able to develop freely and without restraint… Humanity is not equal. Just as plants and animals are of different types, so too, are people. Each of these types inherits certain characteristics, which distinguish it from all other types,

naggers.net

from all other races. Racial differences are physical, spiritual and intellectual. The most important differences are in the spiritual and intellectual areas… Genetics tells us that characteristics are passed unadulterated from generation to generation, and that spiritual and other characteristics are inherited along with physical ones. The environment can only influence what is already present in the genes. *– The Fair Race's Darkest Hour*, pg. 544, 545

Lloyd Meeker, aka Uranda, spoke of there originally being seven racial colours, as in a rainbow, the white race bringing to focus the white light of spiritually aligned intelligence, infusing the resultant radiance of the multi-hued, complementary racial colours of humanity with light. Via miscegenation the satanic Jew is destroying what little racial integrity remains, creating a brown, mongrel race. This is akin to mixing the colours of the rainbow into mud! Krishna, of Vedic lore, was reported to have been blue. We yet have the red, yellow and white races. Through the past 20,000 years other coloured races have been lost. Mankind is intended to bring various, specific frequencies of colour to complementary focus, serving Spirit. What I mention here is a tiny hint of how humanity is designed and intended, as is expressed in the Bible, to tend and keep this garden planet.

In light of over 20,000 years of giving Satan and his band of fallen angels more than enough time to repent of their depraved, demonic denial of Spirit, I present the following article by JB Campbell for active consideration by the true Children of Israel. Yes, Campbell's declaration flies in the face of two millennia of Jewish brainwashing, subverting our will, subverting our clarity of perception and thought, ceaselessly convincing us to "turn the other cheek". Yet as Rothschild/Katsnelson clearly stated earlier, regarding the slaughter of as many as 165,000,000 Russian citizens beginning exactly one century ago, **"We are being killed because we are not killing our Jewish killers."** We in North America, Europe, New Zealand, Australia and wherever else the Jew intends to slaughter us, will be saying precisely this in our immediate future if we do not wake up to our plight and do as the following article directs. **"Oh, if only you really knew us! if only you knew us! Evil Jews. Evil, evil Jews!"** - Rothschild/ Katsnelson.

"Judaism is a sickness of the mind/heart/soul and embracing it in any form leads to mental illness, and until the rest of the sane world comes to this conclusion, mankind will continue to hurtle down the road towards universal Armageddon and will not realize until it is too late that this diagnosis should have been made thousands of years ago."
https://theuglytruth.wordpress.com/2017/04/20/orthodox-jewish-families-wont-identify-circumcisers- who-gave-babies-herpes/

Kill the Killers – JB Campbell,

http://www.jbcampbellextremismonline.com/sep-2011---oct-2013/category/kill%20the%20killer***s***

naggers.net

"What other choice do we have? It's either kill the killers or submit to them. If we do that they'll kill us in very unpleasant ways, as they've shown over and over with people who have done us no harm. We need to kill all of our oppressors, the ones in government and their bosses above the government. That's all we have to do now. I don't know about you, but it will do me a lot of good. We've been pushed around by these jerks for the whole of our lives and now they've destroyed us.

The CIA runs everything for the CFR. Bill Colby bragged decades ago that the CIA owned everyone of importance in the news media, which is how we were kept in the dark about everything before the rise of the Internet. Colby ran the Phoenix murder program in Vietnam and he was CIA director. According to the German computer analyst, Ralph Langner, the Stuxnet worm that destroyed Fukushima was created by the CIA and the Mossad. There is all the reason we need to kill every CIA agent and every Mossad agent we can identify. According to Victor Ostrovsky, every American Jew can be counted on by Mossad to work for it when called upon, regardless of the nature of the demand. The Jews foisted nuclear energy on us after they invented and dropped the Jewish hell bombs on two Japanese cities. Their homicidal stooge, Eisenhower, ushered in their hyper-lucrative "peaceful use of atomic energy" in the 1950s. We were never told how many thousands of Navajo uranium miners died of radiation sickness, or that they were even doing the work. The uranium should never have been brought out of the ground. Radiation is the Jewish gift that keeps on giving.

There are lots of killers who need killing. As I've said before and will say again, any Israeli agent of any kind in this country should be shot on sight. Every one of them represents our subjugation to the Jewish money power and spends his/her every waking hour plotting our imprisonment and death.

The CIA is not an intelligence agency – it's a gang of murderers and saboteurs and was from the beginning. The CIA was a mutation of the OSS, a bunch of pro-Communist bankers and lawyers. There's no perfume available that can hide their smell of death. There is also no legal way to deal with these guys since they have Rockefeller money behind them to buy off all the judges in America.

The FBI is a CIA front that needs to be wiped out. It's some kind of fake corporation and all we need to know about it happened in 1993 when "the Bureau" arranged with its Egyptian informant to build the bomb that exploded in the parking garage of the World Trade Center, along with its murderous assault on the innocent children, women and men in the Waco church after sadistically tormenting them for fifty-one days. Why is this terrorist organization still in business?

The ATF and Justice Department used TARP money to buy thousands of military-grade rifles and provided them to the Mexican drug cartels in an attempt to eliminate American gun ownership. Many hundreds of Mexican citizens and several Americans were murdered with these guns, which was the whole idea. ATF agents executed the murderous raid on the Waco church in '93 and had to be replaced by the even more murderous FBI.

naggers.net

The less said about the Secret Service the better. All we need to know about this treacherous, lecherous gang can be seen in the Zapruder film. Don't watch JFK getting his brains blown out. Observe the Secret Service driver, Bill Greer, slowing almost to a stop after the first gunshots hit Kennedy, one in the throat and one in the back. Observe Greer twist around and watch Kennedy until the explosive head shot is made, and then turn back to the front and accelerate away. In the front passenger seat is Roy Kellerman, head of the Secret Service protection team, ducking down, looking straight ahead instead of jumping in the back seat to cover JFK with his body, as was his ballyhooed duty. His only concern is not being hit by the nine or so bullets that were being fired from several directions – none of them from the sixth floor corner window of the Depository Building. Why wasn't Greer prosecuted and executed for being an accessory to the shooters, for making it easy to hit Kennedy? Was his treachery so blatant that it couldn't be discussed? Why is the Secret Service still in existence?

These criminal agencies are pretty easy to criticize. It's easy to justify killing any and all of their members all of whom are our deadly enemies.

Our state and local police are just as deadly as the feds and even more likely to kill us for no particular reason, as we see over and over, day after day. We must be ready to defend ourselves from these steroid-addicts, dog-killers and hop-headed revenuers at the first sign of aggression. There is only one way to make them behave. I'm plowing old ground here but this is the revolutionary message I intend to get across. The police serve and protect the bankers, the ones with the money. To get to the bankers, we'll have to shoot our way through their bodyguards.

The bankers are the ones who have ruined us. Not just the international bankers in the population centers but also the little userers on Main Street. These creeps "lend" money into existence on their computers but we have to repay them in cash. The current mortgage and foreclosure fraud scandals are only hinting at the true devastation of our savings that these pirates have been conducting since the beginning of time. The Wall Street monsters bundled, sliced and diced the mortgages and pawned them off on credulous foreigners but the mortgages themselves have been fraudulent ever since 1913, when other foreigners seized control of our banking system through fraud and corruption in the Congress.

The bankers' depredations were and are made possible by their agents in the Congress. Our senators and congressmen have betrayed us and must pay the penalty. Revolution means overthrowing the existing political system and replacing it with something else, just as our founders did in 1776. They drafted the Articles of Confederation that year and ran the Revolution under them. They were finally ratified by all thirteen new states in 1781 and lasted until 1789, when they were replaced, fraudulently, by the Constitution.

The Constitution is the engine of our destruction, creating as it did the central federal government. The average American would have no idea that for the first thirteen

naggers.net

years of our history in both rebellion and as a sovereign nation we had no president or supreme court, only a congress. The bankers hated this lack of a central taxing authority and their agents put us under bank control with the Constitution. You can't have a central privately-owned bank without the power of a central government behind it. You can't lend money to the government if it doesn't have the power to tax the people to pay the interest, the main purpose of Jewish lending, interest and control of the government through lending.

Our elected representatives have always and today represent the money power, not the people. The money power has always been and today remains in Jewish hands. AIPAC represents Jewish power over the US government, not Israeli power. Israel is a euphemism for Jewry and Jewry finds its real power in America.

A real American revolution would mean the overthrow of the Jews. To save America we must kill the Jews, for once and for all. This writer is not interested in the benevolent nature of the reader's Jewish friend. Most Americans are unable to understand Jewish ways, or to discern their dual nature. Virtually no American is familiar with the Kol Nidre oath which absolves Jews of keeping their word to us.

The Kol Nidre oath is the death warrant for the Jews. Anyone who considers a synagogue-issued license to lie, cheat and steal to be holy must be killed.

America itself has lived by the Kol Nidre and the Old Testament from the very early years of the European invasion. The US government made hundreds of promises, called treaties, with the American Indians. Virtually every one of these promises was deliberately, sardonically broken by the white man. The Israeli method of exterminating the Palestinians was and is based on the American method of exterminating the Indians. The Christian attitude towards Indians, both in America and in Canada, is based on the Old Testament tales of extermination of "the enemies of weh." Throughout those poisonous books we read of whole peoples being slaughtered for no particular reason. It's the same today. We've slaughtered millions of Moslems since 1991 because they are enemies of Yahweh, or the Jewish people. Jews consider themselves to be Yahweh. There is only one way to deal with such criminal insanity.

America cannot survive and does not deserve to survive under Judeo-Christian control. Anyone who worships an invisible, tyrannical deity or, worse yet, claims to be that deity, cannot be allowed to rule us. Either way, it is sheer insanity. George W. Bush went so far as to claim that God spoke to him and instructed him to go to war against Iraq. This little drunken monster must one day be put to death for crimes against humanity. His proven insanity will be no defense.

The coming American revolution must wipe out the criminal political class of Washington DC and the fifty state governments. The American political system is based on vote fraud and murder, as we clearly saw in 2000, 2004 and 2008. In the most recent election we were presented with a CIA — generated creature with no

naggers.net

personal history. His pedigree, his identification and his records are classified as state secrets. His identification papers are now proven to be fraudulent. Despite the compounded nature of his illegitimacy he has signed the most draconian laws and waged the most sadistic and cowardly warfare against friendly people whom the Jews hate. For such lethal fraud this creature must pay the ultimate penalty, after which all his "laws" shall be declared null and void, along with virtually all federal law, just for openers. The law is a Jewish plot, devised and controlled by Jews out of all proportion to their population, which itself is a myth.

Bankers are our deadliest and most merciless enemies and must be given no quarter, just as they have impoverished us and billions of other victims around the world with their debt-based currencies and usury. All currency must be debt-free with no interest paid to lenders. It must be illegal for government to borrow from private lenders, be they banks or individuals. It must be illegal, with the death penalty, to charge interest on loans.

Banking depends on a corrupt government to enforce its usury and fraudulent practices, such as the lending of credit. Credit is a nice word for nothing. The banks actually lend nothing and pretend that we owe them for this and we ignorantly go along and put ourselves into hopeless, unpayable debt to them forever.

The IRS of course must be destroyed. This vicious terrorist outfit now plans, with the Congress as an enabler, to seize our passports and our guns if the terrorists claim that we owe them $50,000 or more. This will be the death warrant for everyone involved, executives, agents and the politicians who voted to give the terrorists this fantastic, illegitimate power.

There are now more than fifty government agencies and private businesses which have applied to use US Air Force drones to spy on us, as if we were Pakistani, Yemeni or Iranian enemies (who also did nothing to deserve such aggression).

Another group of Americans who must be killed are the pilots and crews of the tanker jets that are poisoning us with chemtrails. We now know that the CIA's front company, Evergreen Air, is the main perpetrator of this death from above. Evergreen also deals in human renditions (kidnapping for torture and murder) and transporting vast quantities of cocaine and heroin in their aircraft. Evergreen is one of many such corrupt CIA front companies.

I fear that as crucial as this action is, the twin environmental catastrophes committed by the CIA and big business, namely the BP blowouts in the Gulf of Mexico and the CIA/Mossad destruction of the Fukushima reactors, have left us little time to act. We can hope that there will be some cosmic sort of rescue since neither catastrophe can be humanly solved, according to the most reliable reporters. The US Army Corps of Engineers has admitted that they have a forty billion dollar budget for a depopulation program for the Gulf region, to convert the Gulf coast into a purely industrial zone and probable algae farm. The deliberate BP blowout was the first step for this program. Did the CIA and Mossad monsters know that their Stuxnet sabotage would

naggers.net

produce a life-extinguishing event for the Northern Hemisphere? Who cares – they did it on purpose. Our hu- manity and the need for balance, even if we are doomed, require the killing of every member of the criminal organizations named above, and the rest, that we can find, from the top to the tom. Even if we should survive somehow, millions are going to die at their hands."

The following article has clearly been strategically written by a Jew, or by a team of fellow satanic snakes. It is truly disgusting and filled with lies, but has been profoundly successful. As I subsist in what remains of my life, ruined by ceaseless Jewish/Masonic attacks, I observe, on this lovely beach in southern Mexico, a never ending parade of young white women in relationship with and being impregnated by native and black men.

Women's Rights
https://medusamagazine.com/beyond-pro-choice-the-solution-to-white-supremacy-is-white-abortion June 21, 2017 issue of Medusa Magazine.

Beyond Pro-Choice: The Solution to White Supremacy is White Abortion

"In a progressive society, it is often white families that stand in the way of equality and justice. Systemic white supremacy depends, first and foremost, on the white family unit. When white conquerors forcefully penetrated the indigenous, egalitarian homeland of the Native peoples of America, they were quick to replicate their white societies, initiating their parasitism by establishing white plantations, headed by white fathers, submissive white mothers, and, most critically, white children, with full dominion over the enslaved and oppressed people of color that were forced to uphold these micro-fiefdoms.

It is no surprise, then, that America's fascination with the white family unit has gone hand-in-hand with the historical proliferation of white supremacy. After Bacon's Rebellion, white micro-fieftans thought it necessary to expand the definition of white family to encompass the entirety of white society, so as to coerce the working class to fight amongst itself based on racial lines. Whites are embedded from birth with the sense of common white identity, and this identity conditions them to replicate the white family unit, thus furthering the cycle of white supremacy in America. That is why the white family unit must be destroyed.

In 1973, the Supreme Court, consisting entirely of men, eight of whom were white, ruled that the termination of pregnancy was constitutional up until the third trimester. For decades, progressives have championed this decision as a victory for the cause of women's rights. However, it is time we challenge this problematic notion.

First of all, it is critical to understand that the appeal to abortions being "Constitutional" reinforces white supremacy. There is no way around it. The

naggers.net

Constitution was drafted and signed by white men, for white men. Slavery was Constitutional. The "right" to terrorize citizens through the bearing of arms is Constitutional. So-called "due process," in which white juries condone the murder of innocent black men, is a Constitutional process. Being Constitutional does not make something progressive or innately valuable. In fact, Constitutionality is often synonymous with "exclusively beneficial to the white race."

Second, the notion of "choice" in abortion is inherently white supremacist and ableist. Women of color do not often have the same privilege to choose termination as do white women. For social, religious, economic, and ethical reasons, women of color may experience roadblocks on the path to body autonomy that white women would never be forced to confront due to their privilege of being born in a white supremacist society that continually looks out for their needs. Under present circumstances, women of color simply do not have the absolute choice when it comes to their bodies. It is time to stop pretending that they stand on equal footing with white women, when it has been proven that the embedded systems of white supremacy do not act impartially to all women. Because white supremacy prevents women of color from their freedom to choose, we must level the playing field by other means.

White women: it is time to do your part! Your white children reinforce the white supremacist society that benefits you. If you claim to be progressive, and yet willingly birth white children by your own choice, you are a hypocrite. White women should be encouraged to abort their white children, and to use their freed-up time and resources to assist women of color who have no other choice but to raise their children. Women of color are in need of financial and humanitarian resources. As this white supremacist society continues to imprison black fathers, women of color are forced to stand alone in their plight to raise the next generation of Americans. White women: instead of devoting your time and energy to white children who will reinforce the struggles of women of color, how about asking women of color in what ways you can assist them in their self-liberation? How about adopting children of color who have lost their parents to the destructive white supremacist society that you have enabled and encouraged?

Of course, the best choice is to act preventatively to ensure that white children are not at risk of being born. But in circumstances in which termination and generation are the options, it is best to take advantage of your right to choose, and abort in favor of assisting women of color.

It is time to move beyond "pro-choice" and start focusing on the needs of women of color. It is time for white women to stop considering only their own comfort and ambitions when choosing to raise children. We have entered an era of "pro-future," in which white supremacy is crushed, and children of all colors are free to live in an open and welcoming society. Being pro-future is the next step in women's liberation. Do your part, white women: end white supremacy."

Western women have been tricked into pursuing power instead of love. Paradoxically, they never have been so

naggers.net

powerless. They want to be loved but no longer have love to offer in exchange.

"Any girl who grows to womanhood without knowing that love is her supreme value has been spiritually raped. Feminine spirituality expresses an attitude of spiritual waiting, and tending, and readiness for the meeting with its opposite which is a prerequisite for inner wholeness. Without this she becomes a prey to the masculine within herself, a raging spirit of intellectual or physical activity to which no man can be related, and to which she can in no way relate herself. She is a woman possessed." **Irene Claremont de Castillejo, *Knowing Woman: a Feminine Psychology.***

Western Women Have Lost Power to Love

(Revised) **by Henry Makow Ph.D.**

The movie *"WarGames" (1983)* illustrates how the Illuminati undermined heterosexuals in 34 short years. In the movie, Matthew Broderick is a computer whiz who accidentally starts a nuclear countdown and races to avert catastrophe. His girlfriend, played by Ally Sheedy is seen in a complementary role, basically helping, encouraging and admiring him. He is the leader. But her presence informs, validates and heightens everything he does. It's as though his actions are *dedicated to her.*

This is the way heterosexuality works. Woman empowers man by entrusting her power to her husband. This is how woman loves, i.e. by "trusting," enlisting as First Mate to his Captain. If this movie were remade today, she would be Captain; he would be emasculated, and they would break up.

From Chaucer to Freud, men have asked, "What do women want?" It's really quite simple. *They want to be loved.* Specifically, they want the passionate lifelong love of a husband. But what makes a man love a woman in this way? *Her sacrifice*. By throwing her lot in with his, accepting his leadership, and serving him and their children. In other words, *lasting love is earned by deeds.* It is not based on sex appeal (which wanes) or witty comebacks. It is built on bonds of GRATITUDE.

By teaching women to be self-seeking instead of self-sacrificing, Feminism has deprived them of their stock-in-trade, love. All they have left to give is sex. Because they won't surrender to a loving husband, they're reduced to giving themselves to strangers.

ILLUMINATI SUBVERSION

Cabalist Jews and Freemasons are Satanists. They control by degrading and corrupting. Like termites they eat away at the supporting columns of society. The family is the red blood cell of a healthy society. It provides us with our roles and identity, as well as necessary emotional and material support. It ensures the young are born, loved and raised properly, and the aged are taken care of. Our family is

naggers.net

our link in the chain of eternity. So the Satanists have always wanted to destroy it.

They went after the women, who they deemed fickle, vain and feeble-minded. "There is no way of influencing men so powerfully as by means of the women, Adam Weishaupt wrote. "These should therefore be our chief study; we should insinuate ourselves into their good opinion, give them hints of emancipation from the tyranny of public opinion, and of standing up for themselves; it will be an immense relief to their enslaved minds to be freed from any one bond of restraint, and it will fire them the more, and cause them to work for us with zeal, without knowing that they do so; for they will only be indulging their own desire of personal admiration."

They convinced women that marriage and family were "oppressive." Men toiled in factories and died in war to provide and protect, but somehow women were the ones oppressed.

Satanists needed to interfere in the natural affection and attraction males and females have for each other and for their offspring. Satanists exist to banish love.

A woman's essence is love, the power to generate love, by loving and being loved in return. This is the source of her power. A woman's love for her husband and children is the most precious thing in the world. For a man, this love is his greatest treasure.

By allowing herself to be snookered, by pursuing material instead of spiritual power, she has essentially lost the power to love. She can have power or love. She can't have both.

FEMINISTS HAVE BEEN SPIRITUALLY PILLAGED

Women need a man's love like a flower needs sunshine and water. Men nurture women and women empower men by acquiescing to their reasonable demands. This is the heterosexual dynamic.

Men, if you want to discover if a woman loves you, make a reasonable request and see how she reacts.

Sheila Jeffreys, 68, is best known as a lesbian feminist scholar and political activist.

What Sheila Jeffreys calls "the eroticization of powerlessness" is heterosexuality. But she is a lesbian who obviously can't understand that women's love is her power. She wants to turn all women into lesbians who like her can't understand that woman's style, beauty, charm (her femininity) depends on eschewing material power.

A woman who gives herself to her husband is cherished and loved by him and their children. A woman who pursues power in masculine terms is doomed to a life of

naggers.net

isolation and bitterness.

Western feminist, you've forfeited your most precious gift *for nothing*. You're vulgar, a real turnoff. You lack personality, charm, style, substance. You can't love. You're not even sexy. And soon you won't have youth. You'll have nothing but your job, your dog and your equally desperate friends.

Western feminists, you've been robbed, betrayed by your society, teachers, and political and cultural leaders; and consequently you've joined their traitorous ranks. You've betrayed your unborn children, your culture, your family and the promise of the future. But worst of all, you've betrayed yourself.

As footnote to Makow's article I've found online dating sites are infested not just with damaged people, and gold-diggers. In a few attempts at finding true and lasting relationship online I had more than one MK-ULTRA, mind controlled, beta sex kitten directed my way by their handlers, to mine me for information and further subvert and destroy my life.

Are Whites Being Setup For Genocide?

By *Paul Craig Roberts, L. Darkmoon, www.darkmoon.me*

Identity Politics has responded with outrage against People Magazine's choice of white male country singer Blake Shelton as "sexiest man in the world." According to adherents of Identity Politics, the choice indicates that People Magazine is itself racist and part of the white supremacy movement to elevate white people above people of color.The choice is doubly outrageous because, according to a writer in *Salon*, it reinforces and celebrates toxic white male sexuality and elevates a white man to a position of popular acclaim.

Every white person needs to read **this article** to understand how they are being demonized and marginalized to the point of oblivion.

By focusing primarily on white heterosexual males, Identity Politics tries to split white women off from white men by the use of the pejorative term "misogynist", but, as the article reports, white women, such as Taylor Swift, are also publicly demonized for their whiteness. BLAKE SHELTON and TAYLOR SWIFT demonized by the elite media for the unforgivable crime of being white. Reading this

naggers.net

article in *The Unz Review* reminded me of an article I read last November in a Texas university newspaper that declared white DNA to be an abomination. Addressing White Americans, the toxic headline read:

"YOUR DNA IS AN ABOMINATION! WHITE IS OVER!"

Think about this for a minute. Suppose the writer had said "homosexual DNA is an abomination," or "black DNA is an abomination," or, heaven forbid, "Jewish DNA is an abomination." Anyone who declared homosexuals, blacks, or Jews to be an abomination would be instantly fired, sued, charged with hate crimes and driven so deep into the ground that they would never reemerge.

The article in the student newspaper was a bit too much for Texas and produced a furor of its own.

Lost in the furor was the realization that the writer was correctly interpreting the Identity Politics that today defines the liberal/progressive/left. Hillary Clinton herself expressed Identity Politics when she declared Americans who rejected her as president to be "deplorables."

CounterPunch printed an essay by its radio host that concluded Trump's election was not legitimate because he was elected by racist, sexist, homophobic white male Trump deplorables. In other words, Identity Politics cannot be dismissed as some sort of idiocy on the part of a few kooks. It is institutionalized in American politics and culture and is becoming a habitual way of thinking.

The growing demonization of white people parallels the [past] demonization of the Jews and can result in marginalization and physical destruction.

LD: In the recent article in the Unz Review, already mentioned above, Gregory Hood notes that being born white is now seen as a ***"birth defect"***. He is worth quoting at some length, given that what he says is a ringing endorsement of what Paul Craig Roberts is saying in this article: namely, that the White race is now under serious threat of ***physical elimination*** and is regarded with fear and loathing by our Jewish masters: The real problem leftists seem to have with **Taylor Swift** is the fact that she is white and blonde, with Camille Paglia's condemnation of her as a **"Nazi Barbie"** [see **picture**] serving as shorthand for how she is usually criticized. It's probably no coincidence that Miss Swift, for once, won no MTV VMA awards despite being nominated for five…. to be

naggers.net

white and a celebrity is to be inherently controversial….

The media has the power to define certain people as beautiful, stylish, or superior. The media also has the power to destroy such people overnight…. **The declaration that "all white people are racist" or "all white people benefit from privilege" would have been regarded as self-evidently insane only a few years ago. Today, a simple flyer proclaiming "It's Okay To Be White" creates nationwide hysteria….**

Today, any positive representation of white people's history, culture, or capabilities is inherently racist…. **The word "white" itself has already become something of an insult among journalists….** The next step is to ensure no white person as an individual can have a positive portrayal in mass culture unless he denies his own people…. The political endgame is not hard to imagine. Displacement from the culture is followed by displacement from our nations. **Cultural elimination paves the way for physical elimination."** (Emphasis added)

See **The End of White Privilege: Whiteness is a birth defect**. [LD]

The immigration policies of white countries have created a diversity basis for ganging up on whites.

If we put together a diverse population with the anti-white ideology of Identity Politics, we have a political and cultural trap for white people.

It seems paradoxical that Identity Politics is led by white / liberal / progressive / leftists advocating their own marginalization. However, as it is a correct conclusion from Identity Politics that white DNA is an abomination, white adherents of the ideology can logically see their demise as a benefit to humanity. But why should they be allowed to condemn whites who do not see themselves as an abomination?

What we are seeing unfold with Identity Politics was foretold by Jean Raspail in his futuristic novel *The Camp of the Saints*. Perhaps white people should read it as an indication of their possible fate.

OPRAH CAN NEVER BE ALLOWED TO BECOME PRESIDENT jimstone.is Jan. 8, 2018

Oprah: White people "just have to die".

This is the type of thing you just can't make up. I now hate Oprah.

This video is short (only 23 seconds) WATCH IT. Listen to the tone of her voice when she says "they just have to die". There is absolutely no way we can have that type of person in power.

naggers.net

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-1sWsn1Q8lk

[Óprah Winfrey has attended Bilderberger meetings and is wholly compliant with and supportive of the satanic Jew led New World Order. Thus she has been allowed her business and broadcasting success and massive billions in wealth, appearing to be liberal and enlightened…the perfect left, new age gatekeeper leading humanity more deeply into Hell.

What I Finally Understood

by Miles Mathis, mileswmathis.com

I am now almost 51, and it took me this long to figure out how the world really works. This time last year, I didn't know. The truth is, I didn't work on the question much for the first 40 years of my life, so it isn't really surprising I didn't discover this sooner. I am not claiming to understand how ALL of life works. Just this one thing.

This is what I finally understood: all famous people are there to misdirect you. ALL OF THEM. They didn't accidentally get famous. They don't accidentally get on TV or in movies or in books or on Cds or on the internet. And they certainly don't earn their way into these positions, as is now clear. So how did they get there? Why do you have to see them and hear them all the time? Why do you know who they are? Because they were placed there. They were chosen to fill that position, and they were chosen in order to misdirect you from the truth.

You will say, "C'mon, Miles, that can't be true. All of them? I mean, they disagree with each other. How can they all be placed there?"

Look at it this way: say you wanted to control everyone in the world. Well, people are at different levels. They have different interests and beliefs and levels of intelligence. So if you want to control everyone, you have to place your guys at all these levels, on all possible paths. If you are a football coach setting up a defense on the field, you don't put all your tacklers in the middle of the field, or all on one side. You spread them out. You want to block all possible paths to the goal. You have to defend against the run and the pass, the short ball and the long ball.

It is the same with government. If you want to govern people, you have to keep them on the path you have chosen for them. That is how the governors understand government. You may think government is about keeping people employed and building highways and educating children, but it isn't. It is about "governing" them. Moving them around at will. Think of a governess. She keeps the kids out of trouble and molds them into the sort of adults her employer or her society requires. Same thing with the governors. They keep you from troubling them and mold you into someone who can make them richer. That is what our society requires, and very little else.

With that goal in mind, the last thing the governors want is "enlightened" people or "selfactualized" people. Those people might make money for themselves, think for themselves, and govern themselves. People like that make very poor clients. People

naggers.net

like that are just trouble. So the governors have to head them off. Since people take many different paths, the governors have to place their blockers and tacklers everywhere. They have to have blockers for smart people and dumb people, lazy people and ambitious people, caring people and uncaring people, progressive people and conservative people, men and women, young and old. And they have to have blockers and tacklers up and down the field, on the fifty-yard line as well as on the five-yard line. If you get past one line of tacklers, they have to have another line ready for you.

To switch the visualization, no matter how high up the mountain you climb, they have to have some guru on a goat-ledge positioned there to shunt you off on the wrong path. No matter how deep down the rabbit hole you have climbed, they have to have some bearded caterpillar waiting for you to give you bad advice in solemn tones, recommending you eat the wrong cake or try the wrong door. I admit it took me a while to figure this out. Over the past decade I have lost more and more of my old heroes. I got around them and moved on up the mountain. But then I came to another set of heroes perched up there, and instead of learning from my past mistakes and looking at these heroes with suspicion, I instead protected them from questions like that. I didn't want to lose them, so I didn't look closely at them. I nodded politely in the old ways and knelt down for the next lesson. But eventually they said something that didn't fit the script, and the curtain was torn. I then felt like Jim Carrey in The Truman Show, when his car radio accidentally picks up the director's channel. I was forced to pick up my bamboo mat and kettle of fish and move further up the mountain.

No matter how high I got, I was always met by a new expert, pointing sideways along a path and smiling knowingly. Finally, I figured out the game. I figured it out by noticing that all these guys popped up there like jack-in-the-boxes, rising up from underground tunnels dug centuries earlier by an army of evil moles. They knew I would come eventually—me or someone like me—and they had made plans. The entire mountain and rabbit hole had been trapped and mined, and I began to look around for David Bowie in the Labyrinth. Like Bowie, these pretend sorcerers gave themselves away to a keen eye, since they got more desperate the nearer you got to the truth. The longer I stayed on the right path, the less likely I was to be fooled by the next trap, and they knew that.

That doesn't mean any of this is easy. Maybe the hardest part is that you have to pass through a treacherous middle level on the mountain. Once you pass the halfway point on the mountain, the gurus get more clever. You already know a lot by that time, so they have to take that into account. They have to lead the lesson by re-teaching you a lot you already know. This makes you trust them. One of their greatest tricks is unmasking gurus on lower levels, although those gurus are really their colleagues. They say, "Oh, by the way, you know that the gurus at level 42, 43, and 44 are working for the man, right? They were trying to keep you from climbing up to this level, because they are jealous of the view I have from here. Beautiful, isn't it?" Guru 45 then subtly suggests his view is superior to views from even higher, and that you

naggers.net

have no need to climb up further. He has to say that in just the right way, though, at the right speed, with the right inflections, or you remember that guru 44 just told you pretty much the same thing.

You hit another hard part when you realize all the gurus are planted. As soon as that sinks in fully, they stop sending you gurus. The jack-in-the-boxes stop popping up from the mountain ledges, and you find yourself alone with the birds and the bears. That is scary not only because you have no one to talk to, but even more because your trick of doing the opposite of what you were told no longer works. You can no longer wait for the guru to point left and then move right. You have to decide on your own, without the help of negative evidence.

I know some of you are laughing, but do you understand how hard that is? If you are a good ways up the mountain, just think how many of your decisions were decisions of avoidance. Compare the number of paths you refused because they looked bad to the number of paths you chose because they looked good. If you are like me, most of your progress has been due to the former. Given ten paths, you chose number 7 because 1-6 and 8-10 all stank. And they all stank because you could see lots of stinky people clogging up those paths. The choice was easy. But once you get past the gurus, you no longer have stinky people showing you how not to live. Up above you are only empty paths, none of them either beckoning you or offending you. All is silent. With the mountaintop draped in cloud, how do you know which way to go?

Let us transport ourselves back down the mountain some ways, where the gurus are as thick as flies on a summer dunghill. At this level, I will not find many who wish to learn my lesson. The students are in thrall to the teachers, and do not wish to fall out of thrall. These students will tell me that one side or the other must be right. Given a certain question, they can't all be wrong, can they?

Well, if they are all paid to be wrong, they can. This is easiest to see from the so-called debates we watch on TV. Whether it is political debates between candidates or manufactured debates on news programs, we always see the question divided two ways, and the people on both sides speaking nonsense. The truth is always avoided by both sides, as if it is a virus. Let's take a topic, say, gun control. This is probably the hottest topic of the past two years. My knee-jerk reaction is to be against gun control, if only because the governors are for it. If the government is trying this hard to sell me something, I know it is not worth buying. The government has proven over and over it can't be trusted, so I do the logical thing and refuse to trust it. But that doesn't mean I have gone out and bought a gun. I am not a hunter so I have no use for a gun. I don't really think a gun is going to even my chances against the government. But this is exactly what the pro-gun side seems to be arguing. And it seems to be what the audience is hearing, since the audience is going out and buying guns like they are about to be discontinued. Here is what you never hear in the gun control debate from either side. This is what I would say to the government when it sent in some stuffed shirt to promote gun control:

naggers.net

"Look, I have no need for guns. Most of my neighbors have no need for guns, unless they are hunters. If you want us to quit buying guns and ammunition in such outrageous numbers, why don't you quit scaring the shit out of us with all these faked murders like Sandy Hook and the Boston Marathon? Why don't you quit arming the police with tanks and machine guns? Why don't you quit using the army and National Guard to run suspicionless checkpoints? Why don't you quit running drills in schools and small towns, with black helicopters and live ammunition? Why don't you quit tasering people to death for minor infractions? Why don't you quit building private jails to house people who have done next to nothing? Why don't you quit turning the DHS into a Gestapo? Maybe if you guys quit acting like Nazis, we would quit buying so many guns. Has that ever occurred to you? But you never hear that. You often hear some variation of the argument that the Constitution gives people the right to have arsenals of AR-15's, to protect themselves from the government. That isn't any more sensible than the government line. If we are going to debate the topic (rather than just allow that what is, is what must be), we might want to make some rational suggestions, such as that it isn't necessary for the government to be at war with its own people.

We got along fine as a country for 225 years without a Department of Homeland Security, and it wouldn't be that hard to turn back the clock just 14 years, to before 2001. None of this is necessary, neither the arming of the citizenry nor the militarizing of the police force. If we got rid of a few bad people at the top, it would all end tomorrow.

As it goes with that topic, it goes with most others. Neither side is ever telling you the truth, because they are both trying to make a buck off of you. The gun control people are trying to get more taxes for "Homeland Security," while the gun advocates are hoping to sell you a gun. Just imagine the total market for domestic arms sales in the past five years. It boggles the mind. Which means the government is probably playing both sides, as usual. I would be willing to bet that most of the money spent on guns in the US since Obama took office has gone into the pockets of the same billionaires who are profiting from Homeland Security. It is doubtful that most folks have ever thought of that.

Those who haven't should study the recent history of Smith&Wesson. Did you know that Smith&Wesson was bought out in a hostile takeover in 2001, and that the government was involved? Remember, 2001 was also year one of DHS. Coincidence? Did you know that the $200 million company was bought for $15 million, and that this rock-bottom price was due to fire-arm regulation by President Clinton? Did you know that after an initial plunge due to the Clinton regulation, their sales have since skyrocketed? Just a coincidence, right? Did you know that the buyer of Smith&Wesson was a start-up company named Saf-T-Hammer? We are told it was a maker of gun locks, but it wasn't. It was a start-up company with no history of making anything. "Saf-T-Hammer never manufactured that lock independently before buying out S&W, and does not now manufacture it separately from the guns."

This brings up the question of who does own Saf-T-Hammer. Well the company changed

naggers.net

names to Smith and Wesson Holding Group, which now has 83% Institutional Ownership. What does that mean? It means the company is owned by institutions, mainly investment firms and banks. The two biggest owners are the Vanguard Group and Fidelity Investments, but other owners include the Royal Bank of Canada, ING, and Barclays. So my suspicion is proved true once again. The billionaire investors are making money off you both ways: they tax you for Homeland Security, which scares you into buying guns, and the money you spend on guns also goes to them.

This list of institutional investors of Smith&Wesson rings a bell, since the top two appear on Project Censored's 2013 list of the world's top investment firms:

1. *BlackRock US $3.560 trillion*
2. *UBS Switzerland $2.280 trillion*
3. *Allianz Germany $2.213 trillion*
4. *Vanguard Group US $2.080 trillion*
5. *State Street Global Advisors (SSgA) US $1.908 trillion*
6. *PIMCO (Pacific Investment Management Company) US $1.820 trillion*
7. *Fidelity Investments US $1.576 trillion*
8. *AXA Group France $1.393 trillion*
9. *JPMorgan Asset Management US $1.347 trillion*
10. *Credit Suisse Switzerland $1.279 trillion*
11. *BNY Mellon Asset Management US $1.299 trillion*
12. *HSBC UK $1.230 trillion*
13. *Deutsche Bank Germany $1.227 trillion*

The number is managed funds. Notice that Vanguard and Fidelity are high on the list. Blackrock bought out Barclays Investments in 2009, but Barclays still has company assets of over 2 trillion. Note, that is company assets for Barclays, not managed funds. Beyond that, all of these companies have been caught up in illegal activities in the past decade, including the gigantic LIBOR and ISDAfix scandals, in which these people were caught fixing the prices of just about everything. Many of them have been fined hundreds of millions of dollars, but they still refuse to obey the laws. Most of them have been caught laundering huge amounts of money, but again, they have just been slapped on the wrist and gone on as before. Vanguard was prosecuted by the government under the RICO Act for illegally investing clients' monies in offshore gambling sites. They bought off the court.

You might also be interested to know that Vanguard and Blackrock are invested in Sturm, Ruger &Co., a competitor of Smith&Wesson. No matter what brand of gun you buy, they are raking in the money. The gurus are screwing you from both ends. The people they are hiring to debate gun control in the media on both sides are working for the banks. The escalation benefits them from all directions.

So make a list of all the famous people selling both sides of this argument. No, really. Make an actual list. Write down all the people you love to hate who are on the other side. Then write down all the people that you think are on your side. Then ask yourself,

naggers.net

"Are any of them speaking any sense?" Or are they all promoting this escalation one way or the other?

This is how it goes, on all topics.

So what pushed me over the edge on the greater question of famous people? What was the AHA moment? You may laugh, but it was Lyndon LaRouche. Someone said to me recently, "You know, what is weird is how right Lyndon LaRouche was." And I got to thinking. Yes, he was right about a lot of things, and he was even right about the "out there" stuff, like the government pushing drugs [see Dope, Inc.], laundering money, fluoride, the financial meltdown, pedophilia, and so on. So I went back and studied his writings across the board. Do you know what I found? A higher-level guru, placed fairly far up the mountain to misdirect the most avant of the avant garde conspiracy theorists. I found he was a Marxist until he was almost 60, which of course I saw as a red flag. No one over thirty was still a Marxist in the US in 1970, except a few dupes and a few small-time spooks working the campuses. No true intellectual could stomach Marx's prose, much less his theory. I say that not as a champion of capitalism or of the US system in general, but only as a champion of reason. It should now be clear that Marxism was never anything else but a disguised replacement for Republicanism, created to appeal to the idealistic youth of the West who were disenchanted with their own failed institutions. That is, Socialism was dressed from the beginning to look like a fairer sister of Democracy/Republicanism, but it was actually a crone in poor make-up. It was purposely created to break down immediately into fascism, the way plastic is now made to break down when exposed to light. Marxism borrowed the egalitarian platitudes of Republicanism, and even outdid it in its flattering of the lower classes; but the theorists conveniently left out any of the hard facts of government, like constitutions or courts or human nature. And by resting the whole theory on the workers, Marx and his buddies knowingly built their edifice on sand. Though top-down governance is often or usually predatory, bottom-up governance is simply a contradiction in terms. You are just as likely to successfully run a country from workers' cooperatives as you are to run your house from the kids' bedroom.

I am all in favor of trade unions and worker-owned companies; but at the same time I would not like to see a co-op of Walmart, McDonald's, and USPS employees running the country. While the system we have doesn't put the best people at the top, Marxism wouldn't either. But there were many other red flags with LaRouche, including his promotion of Leibniz, Abe Lincoln, Franklin Roosevelt, John Kennedy, NAWAPA, SDI, and so on. It may seem strange to say it, but LaRouche was a gatekeeper like Chomsky, placed pretty far down the road to catch those who got too far ahead. Like Chomsky, LaRouche was instructed to admit to a large percentage of US and British crimes, to appeal to progressives and good researchers who had already discovered them. And also like Chomsky, LaRouche was there to prevent deeper truths from being discovered. Ironically, perhaps, LaRouche was—in most ways—positioned further up the mountain than Chomsky. LaRouche could admit to 911 where Chomsky couldn't. LaRouche could talk about outre crimes that wouldn't appeal to Chomsky's audience. And they were instructed to blow a very different smoke regarding Kennedy. While Chomsky pretended

naggers.net

to be above the whole discussion, LaRouche was instructed to tell a new variant of the Oliver Stone story, intellectualizing it with the Yalta system and a new player, Mortimer Bloomfield. Notice in that link that LaRouche suggests Kennedy was killed for believing the US could win a war ["war-winning capability"] with the USSR. You have to be kidding me! Talk about muddying the waters with an absurdity. Do you really believe a US President could be too hawkish for the financiers behind him? This should only serve to remind us that LaRouche is himself a hawk, even hungrier for confrontation and new weapons systems than his colleague (I mean archenemy) Kissinger.

Which brings up LaRouche's web of contacts. We are told that LaRouche traveled the world, having meetings with top people in many countries, including the Soviet Union. So how did he manage that? In 1967, at age 45, we are told he was teaching at New York City's Free School, but there is no listing anywhere for that. We are told a group of students from Columbia and City College came to his classes and suddenly the National Caucus of Labor Committees was born. But if LaRouche was charismatic enough to start this movement on his own, why didn't he start it earlier? Why did he wait until 1968, when he was 46? We must ask not just why his movement caught fire then, but how. How were all the magazines and books and travel funded? How did LaRouche manage to schedule meetings with important people, seeing that up to 1968 he was not one and had no contacts? Some would say I have some far-out ideas like LaRouche had in the 1970's. Do you think I can use those ideas to schedule meetings with the heads of state in Europe, Russia and Asia? Of course not. Revolutionary or non-mainstream ideas are precisely what prevent one from doing that. LaRouche's entire biography is a contradiction, since we are being sold the idea that he was attacking the mainstream leaders viciously, while at the same time taking meetings with them.

You will say I am implying that SDS (Students for a Democratic Society) or parts of it were infiltrated by the government, but LaRouche himself tells us that. His NCLC was originally a faction of SDS, and although "it was originally a New Left organization influenced by Trotskyist ideas," it was "opposed to other New Left organizations which LaRouche said were dominated by the Ford Foundation, Institute for Policy Studies and Herbert Marcuse." If you can accept what he says—that other New Left organizations were dominated by these government think-tanks and foundations — why not his NCLC? LaRouche's organization has all the earmarks of late 1960's government programs, including brain-washing, violence, cultism, and created confusion, so why not ask the question?

"LaRouche writes in his autobiography that in 1971 the NCLC formed 'intelligence units', and the following year started training members in paramilitary tactics." Intelligence units? Does that sound like the language of a Marxist professor, or of a CIA agent? So if he is an agent, why did they later throw him in jail? Are you sure they did? I have shown you in recent papers that several famous people you thought were in jail probably never were, including Ezra Pound and Charles Manson. LaRouche's alleged time in jail simply glosses up his resume even more in the eyes of those who would follow him.

naggers.net

Notice that LaRouche has always been encouraging confrontation. In the early years we are told his followers beat their Marxist foes with pipes and bats. I think it is just another planted story, but the form of the story is crucial. They want you to think there is a lot of political violence going on, even though there isn't; just as now they want you to think there are mass murders every month, although there aren't. The billionaires love a manufactured world of fear and chaos, because fear and chaos keep all markets brisk. In a world of love and satisfaction, all sales would plummet.

This is why we saw George Bush telling people to go out and buy stuff after 911. They found that they had overplayed that one by a tad, and that people were so shocked they had stopped buying. You want to scare people just enough to make them buy stuff to decorate the bunker, but not enough to send them down into it. They learned their lesson there, and they keep the security level at a constant bright orange now, instead of blinking red. At orange, most people will be at Walmart every other day stocking up on toilet paper, baking soda, and camouflage pants; at red they will have pad-locked the shutters, armed the booby traps, and lit the candles.

Some will say, "What about you? How do we know you aren't another posted guru, planted to misdirect us?" Well, I'm not famous, am I? I am not on TV, am I? I am not promoted by some studio or consortium or publisher or think-tank. No one is sending you here: if you got to these pages you got here on your own, probably by lucking out in a websearch. That is another difference between me and someone like LaRouche. Although most of the US articles about him over the years have been negative, they still wrote about him. You should find that curious in itself. Coverage is coverage, you know, positive or negative. As they say, all press is good press as long as they spell your name right.

None of the articles on LaRouche over the years made any sense, because if LaRouche really were what the articles were claiming—a crazy cultist out to defame America and England—why were they writing about him? Why would the mainstream give someone like that the publicity? Remember, LaRouche was right about some things, and one of the things he was right about was the CIA's total control of the press. We didn't need him to tell us that, since we got proof of it from the Senate hearings in the late 1970's (see the Church Committee hearings). Well, given that, why would this controlled press want to publicize LaRouche at all? Why not just ignore him completely? That's what they do to people they really wish to bury, like me for instance.

I don't even have a Wikipedia page. Go try to build a Wiki page for me, and see how long it lasts. By contrast, study LaRouche's Wikipedia page. Not only is it extremely long, it is not nearly as black as\ you might think it would be, given his professed stance against the mainstream. Normally, Wikipedia blackwashes people it doesn't like unmercifully. Although we see large parts of his page spun negative, we see surprisingly large parts spun positive. You will say those parts were written by his acolytes, but that is to ignore how Wikipedia normally works. Normally, if you go on a page of someone

naggers.net

the institutions hate, you will find a complete blackwash. If you try to add any positive remarks or correct the negative ones, your comments will be deleted immediately. But we don't see that with LaRouche.

That in itself is a sign I am right about him.

I am not saying you should trust me. You shouldn't trust anyone, especially someone you haven't met in person. You should read everything closely and make a decision based on continuity and logic, not on trust.

So how far back does this rule go, you will ask. Is every famous person in history a plant, or just the living ones? I intend the rule to apply to only the living ones, and the recently dead. I have shown in recent papers that we can take the rule back to the Civil War, but the further back we go the more exceptions there will be. My research is limited, of course, so I can't address every famous person who ever lived. But any famous person from the past who is still promoted heavily should immediately fall into your bag and ring a bell. I saw Alan Watts being promoted in strange ways in the film Her recently, and had I not already known he was an agent, I would have been alerted to him in that way.

Going further back, I showed in a recent paper that Walt Whitman was being promoted in the film Kill Your Darlings. This was one of the red flags that outed him for me. Since the broad control of media didn't take effect until recently, there will no doubt be many exceptions to the rule even in the late 19th century and early 20th century. There may be some few exceptions still. But don't make the mistake of assuming that just because you have gone back before 1947 that the control no longer exists. It was less perfect and less broad, but it has existed for many.

Web of Deceit: The Jewish Puppet Masters Behind World War II

By JASON COLLETT

Edited by Lasha Darkmoon **www.darkmoon.me**

LD: This is a revised and updated version of an article published over five years ago on other websites under a different title. I have added bits and pieces to the original text (and made some cuts) in an attempt to clarify and strengthen the author's original arguments. It is my sincere hope that Jason Collett, with whom I have now lost contact, will approve of the changes I have made. [LD]

CHURCHILL, ROOSEVELT, STALIN (1945)

It was these three powerful individuals, the winners of WWII, who decided to

naggers.net

carve up the world between them by manufacturing pretexts for a catastrophic world war that would claim 60-80 million lives, roughly 3 per cent of the world's population, and reduce Germany to a wasteland of rubble. Behind them, lurking in the shadows, stood their Jewish Puppet Masters, egging them on and telling them exactly what they had to do.

Here are the highly toxic and politically incorrect views of four key diplomats who were close to the events leading up to World War II. Ponder them carefully and ask yourselves: Could they all have been mistaken?

Joseph P. Kennedy, US Ambassador to Britain during the years immediately preceding World War II, was the father of the famous American Kennedy dynasty. James Forrestal, the first US Secretary of Defense (1947-1949), quotes him as saying "Chamberlain [the British Prime Minister] stated that America and the world Jews had forced England into the war." (The Forrestal Diaries, Cassell 1952, p.129).

Count Jerzy Potocki, the Polish Ambassador in Washington, in a report to the Polish Foreign Office in January 1939, is quoted approvingly by the highly respected British military historian Major-General JFC Fuller. Concerning public opinion in America, Count Potocki says:

Above all, propaganda here is entirely in Jewish hands. Their propaganda is so effective that people have no real knowledge of the true state of affairs in Europe.

It is interesting to observe that in this carefully thought-out campaign no reference at all is made to Soviet Russia. If that country is mentioned, it is referred to in a friendly manner and people are given the impression that Soviet Russia is part of the democratic group of countries.

Jewry was able not only to establish a dangerous centre in the New World for the dissemination of hatred and enmity, but it also succeeded in dividing the world into two warlike camps. President Roosevelt has been given the power to create huge reserves in armaments for a future war which the Jews are deliberately heading for." — JFC Fuller, *The Decisive Battles of the Western World*, vol 3, pp 372-374.

Hugh Wilson, the American Ambassador in Berlin until 1938, the year before the war broke out, found anti-Semitism in Germany "understandable." This was because before the advent of the Nazis "the stage, the press, medicine and law were crowded with Jews. Among the few with money to splurge, a high proportion were Jews. The leaders of the Bolshevist movement in Russia, a movement desperately feared in Germany,

naggers.net

were Jews. One could feel the spreading resentment and hatred." — Hugh Wilson, American diplomat, quoted in Leonard Mosley, Lindbergh, Hodder, 1976.

Sir Nevile Henderson, British Ambassador in Berlin "said further that the hostile attitude [toward Germany] in Great Britain was the work of Jews, which was what Hitler thought himself." (AJP Taylor, *The Origins of the Second World War*, Penguin 1987, p. 324).

"One could feel the spreading resentment and hatred." — Hugh Wilson, American ambassador in Berlin, c.1938 Is this negative attitude toward international Jewry attributable to a groundless anti-semitism—to a hatred of Jews for no valid or justifiable reason? A knowledge of the economic background to the war is necessary for a fuller understanding of this complex question. At the end of the First World War, Germany was essentially tricked into paying massive reparations to France and other economic competitors and former belligerent countries by the terms of the iniquitous Treaty of Versailles, thanks to the meddling of liberal American President Woodrow Wilson, himself acting under Jewish advice. [See Paul Johnson, *A History of the Modern World* (1983), p.24; and H. Nicholson, *Peacemaking,* 1919 (1933), pp. 13-16] Germany was declared to be solely responsible for the Great War of 1914-1918 in spite of the fact that "Germany did not plot a European war, did not want one, and made genuine efforts, though too belated, to avert one." (Professor Sydney B. Fay, *The Origins of the World War* (Vol. 2, p. 552). As a result of these massive enforced financial reparations made by the Versailles Treaty, by 1923 the situation in Germany became desperate. Inflation on an astronomical scale became the only way out for the government. Printing presses were engaged to print money around the clock. In 1921 the exchange rate was 75 marks to the dollar; by 1924, it had become roughly 5 trillion marks to the dollar. This virtually destroyed the German middle classes, reducing any bank savings to a virtual zero. (See Arthur Koestler, *The God that Failed*, p. 28). According to distinguished British historian Sir Arthur Bryant: It was the Jews with their international affiliations and their hereditary flair for finance who were best able to seize such opportunities. They did so with such effect that, even in November 1938, after five years of anti-Semitic legislation and persecution, they still owned, according to the Times correspondent in Berlin, something like **A THIRD OF THE PROPERTY IN THE REICH**. Most of it came into their hands during the hyperinflation. To those who had lost their all, this bewildering transfer seemed a monstrous injustice. After prolonged sufferings ***THEY HAD NOW BEEN DEPRIVED OF THEIR LAST POSSESSIONS. THEY SAW THEM PASS INTO THE HANDS OF STRANGERS,*** many of whom had

naggers.net

not shared their sacrifices and ***WHO CARED LITTLE OR NOTHING FOR THEIR NATIONAL STANDARDS AND TRADITIONS.*** The Jews obtained a wonderful ascendancy in politics, business and the learned professions in spite of constituting ***LESS THAN ONE PERCENT OF THE POPULATION.*** The banks, including the Reichsbank and the big private banks, were practically controlled by them. So were the publishing trade, the cinema, the theatres and a large part of the press—all the normal means, in fact, by which public opinion in a civilized country is formed. The largest newspaper combine in the country, with a daily circulation of four millions, was a Jewish monopoly. ***EVERY YEAR IT BECAME HARDER AND HARDER FOR A GENTILE TO GAIN OR KEEP A FOOTHOLD IN ANY PRIVILEGED OCCUPATION.*** At this time it was not the 'Aryans' who exercised racial discrimination. It was a discrimination that operated without violence. It was exercised by a minority against a majority. There was no persecution, only elimination. It was the contrast between the wealth enjoyed — and lavishly displayed—by aliens of cosmopolitan tastes, and the poverty and misery of native Germans, that has made anti-Semitism so dangerous and ugly a force in the new Europe. Beggars on horseback are seldom popular, least of all with those whom they have just thrown out of the saddle. — Sir Arthur Bryant, *Unfinished Victory*, 1940 pp. 136-144, emphasis added. The caption to a famous anti-Semitic German cartoon headed sarcastically "The Land of Freedom", referring to Germany under the Jewish heel, has a caption in German that translates as: "When one is ruled by the Jews, freedom is only an empty dream." Strangely enough, a book unexpectedly published by Princeton University Press in 1984, Sarah Gordon's *Hitler, Germans and the "Jewish Question"*, essentially confirms what Sir Arthur Bryant says above. Sarah Gordon, incidentally, is Jewish, so this is a rare example of a Jew actually admitting that anti-Semitism could have a rational basis: ***"Jews were never a large percentage of the total German population; at no time did they exceed 1% of the population during the years 1871-1933.***

Jews were over-represented in business, commerce, and public and private service. They were especially visible in private banking in Berlin, which in 1923 had 150 private Jewish banks, as opposed to only 11 private non-Jewish banks. They owned 41% of iron and scrap iron firms and 57% of other metal businesses. Jews were very active in the stock market, particularly in Berlin, where in 1928 they comprised 80% of the leading members of the stock exchange.

By 1933, when the Nazis began eliminating Jews from prominent positions, 85% of the brokers on the Berlin Stock exchange were dismissed because of their "race". At

naggers.net

least a quarter of full professors and instructors at German universities had Jewish origins. In 1905-6 Jewish students comprised 25% of the law and medical students. In 1931, 50% of the 234 theatre directors in Germany were Jewish, and in Berlin the number was 80%.

In 1929 it was estimated that the per capita income of Jews in Berlin was twice that of other Berlin residents."

Arthur Koestler, also Jewish, confirms the Jewish over-involvement in German publishing:

"Ullstein's was a kind of super-trust; the largest organization of its kind in Europe, and probably in the world. They published four daily papers in Berlin alone, among these the venerable *Vossische Zeitung*, founded in the eighteenth century, and the BZ am Mittag, an evening paper. Apart from these, Ullstein's published more than a dozen weekly and monthly periodicals, ran their own news service, their own travel agency, and were one of the leading book publishers. The firm was owned by the brothers Ullstein: they were five, like the original Rothschild brothers, and like them also, they were Jews."

— *The God that Failed* (1950), ed. R.H.S. Crossman, p. 31.

Edgar Mowrer, Berlin correspondent for the *Chicago Daily News*, wrote an anti-German tract called "Germany Puts the Clock Back", published as a Penguin Special and reprinted five times between December 1937 and April 1938. He notes alarmingly:

"In the all-important administration of Prussia, any number of strategic positions came into the hands of Hebrews.

A TELEPHONE CONVERSATION BETWEEN THREE JEWS IN MINISTERIAL OFFICES COULD RESULT IN THE SUSPENSION OF ANY PERIODICAL OR NEWSPAPER IN THE STATE.

The Jews came in Germany to play in politics and administration that same considerable part that they had previously won by open competition in business, trade, banking, the Press, the arts, the sciences and the intellectual and cultural life of the country. **And thereby the impression was strengthened that Germany, a country with a mission of its own, had fallen into the hands of foreigners.**

No one who lived through the period from 1919 to 1926 is likely to forget the

naggers.net

sexual promiscuity that prevailed. Throughout a town like Berlin, hotels and pensions made vast fortunes by letting rooms by the hour or day to baggageless, unregistered guests. Hundreds of cabarets, pleasure resorts and the like served for purposes of getting acquainted and acquiring the proper mood."

("Germany Puts The Clock Back", pp. 153-4, emphasis added)

Sir Arthur Bryant, already quoted above, describes throngs of child prostitutes outside the doors of the great Berlin hotels and restaurants. He adds "Most of them—the night clubs and vice resorts—were owned and managed by Jews. And it was the Jews among the promoters of this trade who were remembered in after years." (pp. 144-5).

"Most of the night clubs and vice resorts were owned and managed by Jews." - St Arthur Bryant, British historian.

"It's disgusting how the Jews are taking everything by storm. Even the Rome of Seutonius has never known such orgies as the pervert balls of Berlin." — Jewish German writer Stefan Zweig.

"The decay of moral values in all areas of life—the period of deepest German degradation— coincided exactly with the height of Jewish power in Germany." — Dr Friedrich Karl Wiehe, German historian, in Germany and the Jewish Question.

(Quotes added by LD)

Douglas Reed, Chief Central European correspondent before WWII for the London Times*, was profoundly anti-German and anti-Hitler. But nevertheless he reported:*

"I watched the Brown Shirts going from shop to shop with paint pots and daubing on the window panes the word "Jew" in dripping red letters. The Kurfürstendamm was to me a revelation. I knew that Jews were prominent in business life, but I did not know that they almost monopolized important branches of it.

Germany had one Jew to one hundred gentiles, said the statistics; but the fashionable Kurfürstendamm, according to the dripping red legends, had about one gentile shop to ninety-nine Jewish ones.

- Douglas Reed, Insanity Fair (1938) p. 152-3, emphasis added. In Reed's book Disgrace Abounding (1939), he notes:

"In the Berlin (of the pre-Hitler years) most of the theatres were Jewish-owned or Jewish-leased, most of the leading film and stage actors were Jews, the plays performed were often by German, Austrian or Hungarian Jews and were staged by Jewish film producers, applauded by Jewish dramatic critics in Jewish newspapers…

The Jews are not cleverer than the Gentiles, if by clever you mean good at their jobs.

naggers.net

They ruthlessly exploit the common feeling of Jews, first to get a foothold in a particular trade or calling, then to squeeze the non-Jews out of it. It is not true that Jews are better journalists than Gentiles. They held all the posts on those Berlin papers because the proprietors and editors were Jewish."

(Douglas Reed, Disgrace Abounding*, 1939, pp. 238-9).*

*Jewish writer Edwin Black gives a similar picture. "In Berlin alone," he states, "about 75 percent of the attorneys and nearly as many of the doctors were Jewish." (*The Transfer Agreement *(1984), p. 58)*

To cap it all, Jews were perceived as dangerous enemies of Germany after Samuel Untermeyer, the leader of the World Jewish Economic Federation, declared war on Germany on August 6, 1933. (See Edwin Black, The Transfer Agreement: The Untold Story of the Secret Pact between the Third Reich and Palestine *(1984), pp. 272-277). According to Black, "The one man who most embodied the potential death blow to Germany was Samuel Untermeyer" (p. 369).*

This was the culmination of a worldwide boycott of German goods led by international Jewish organizations.

The London Daily Express *on March 24, 1933 carried the headline "Judea Declares War on Germany". The boycott was particularly motivated by the German imposition of the Nuremberg Laws, which ironically were similar in intent and content to the Jewish cultural exclusivism practiced so visibly in present-day Israel. At a single stroke, this headline disproves the lie that Germany initiated World War II. International Jewry is here clearly seen declaring war on Germany as early as 1933. It would take the Jews another six years to cajole their Anglo-American stooges to go to war on their behalf.*

Next time you hear anyone claim falsely that "Germany started World War Two", send them a copy of this headline picture from The Daily Express*, dated March 24, 1933:*

JUDEA DECLARES WAR ON GERMANY
JEWS OF ALL THE WORLD UNITE IN ACTION

Hitler saw the tremendous danger posed to Germany by Communism. He appreciated the desperate need to eliminate this threat, a fact that earned him the immense hatred and animosity of the Jewish organisations and the media and politicians of the west which they could influence. After all, according to the Jewish writer Chaim Bermant, although Jews formed less than five percent of Russia's population, they formed more than fifty percent of its revolutionaries. According to the Jewish writer Chaim Bermant in his book The Jews *(1977, chapter 8):*

"It must be added that most of the leading revolutionaries who convulsed Europe in the final decades of the last century and the first decades of this one, stemmed from prosperous Jewish families. They were perhaps typified by the father of revolution, Karl Marx. Thus when, after the chaos of World War I, revolutions broke out all over Europe, Jews were everywhere at the helm: Trotsky, Sverdlov,

naggers.net

Kamenev and Zinoviev in Russia; Bela Kun in Hungary; Kurt Eisner in Bavaria; and, most improbable of all, Rosa Luxemburg in Berlin.

To many outside observers, the Russian revolution looked like a Jewish conspiracy, especially when it was followed by Jewish-led revolutionary outbreaks in much of central Europe. The leadership of the Bolshevik Party had a preponderance of Jews. Of the seven members of the Politburo, the inner cabinet of the country, four, Trotsky (Bronstein), Zinoviev (Radomsky), Kamenev (Rosenfeld) and Sverdlov, were Jews."

Other authors agree with this assessment, including Jewish historian Sarah Gordon, already cited once above:

There has been a tendency to circumvent or simply ignore the significant role of Jewish intellectuals in the German Communist Party, and thereby seriously neglect one of the genuine and objective reasons for increased anti-Semitism during and after World War 1….

The prominence of Jews in the revolution and early Weimar Republic is indisputable, and this was a very serious contributing cause for increased anti-Semitism in post-war years.

It is clear then that the stereotype of Jews as socialists and communists led many Germans to distrust the Jewish minority as a whole and to brand Jews as enemies of the German nation."

— Sarah Gordon, Hitler, Germans and the 'Jewish Question', Princeton University Press (1984), p 23. (Emphasis added)

Martin Bernal in Back Athena *(vol 1), pp.367-387 reinforces the above:*

"The second paroxysm of strong anti-Semitism came after the critical role of Jews in International Communism and the Russian Revolution and during the economic crises of the 1920s and 30s. Anti- Semitism intensified throughout Europe and North America following the perceived and actual centrality of Jews in the Russian Revolution. Such feelings were not restricted to Germany, or to vulgar extremists like the Nazis. All over Northern Europe and North America, anti-Semitism became the norm in 'nice society', and 'nice society' included the universities."

Is it any wonder that Hitler, along with millions of others all over Europe, should join the growing ranks of the anti-Semites?

It is clear that the Jews were almost universally hated, not because they Jews, but because of their obnoxiously pushy behavior and the fact that they were in the forefront of dangerous revolutionaries dedicated to the downfall of their host countries. You cannot move into someone else's house and take it over and expect to be loved by your victims.

Conclusion: ***Hitler came to power in Germany with two main aims, the rectification of***

naggers.net

the unjust provisions of the Versailles Treaty and the destruction of the Soviet/ Communist threat to Germany. Strangely enough, contrary to the mythology created by those who had an opposing ethnic agenda, he had no plans or desire for a larger war of conquest. Professor AJP Taylor proved this in his book **The Origins of the Second World War**, *much to the annoyance of the professional court historians. Taylor says: "The state of German armament in 1939 gives the decisive proof that Hitler was not contemplating general war, and probably not intending war at all" (p.267). And again: "Even in 1939 the German army was not equipped for a prolonged war; in 1940 the German land forces were inferior to the French in everything except leadership" (p. 104-5).*

British historian Basil Liddell Hart confirms this assessment. He writes: "Britain and France declared war on Germany, not the other way around. Hitler wanted peace with Britain, as the German generals admitted. (Basil Liddell Hart, **The Other Side of the Hill**, *1948, Pan Books 1983).*

David Irving wraps it all up in the foreword to his book **The Warpath** *(1978) where he refers to "the discovery that at no time did this man (Hitler) pose or intend a real threat to Britain or the Empire."*

I think all this proves, beyond any shadow of doubt, that the chief aggressors in World War II were the Anglo-Americans—as indeed they were arguably the chief aggressors in World War I and most of the wars that have plagued the world during the 20th century and up to the present time. As for the moneyed international Jews, these were demonstrably the Puppet Masters jerking the strings of the three great leaders of the Western World—Churchhill, Roosevelt and Stalin—who went to war at their behest and on their behalf.

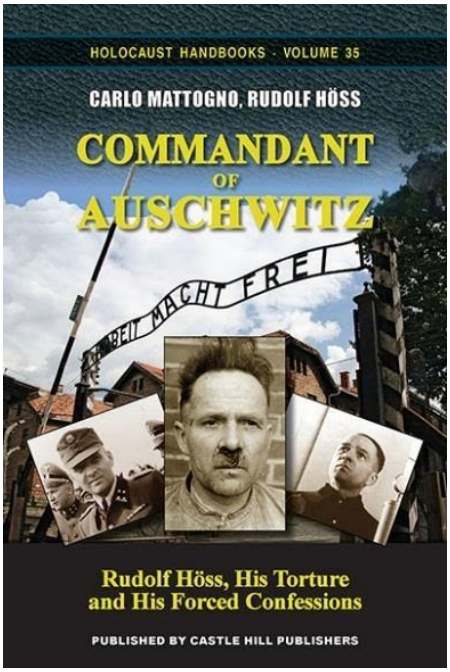
It is not without significance that each of the legendary figures mentioned above has been accused at some time or other of enjoying exceptionally strong Jewish connections.

Of one thing we can be reasonably sure: whenever there is a major new war or revolution being planned which requires heavy financial backing—the Russian Revolution is a perfect example—the hidden hand of international Jewry is almost certain to be behind it. **Partout où il y a de l'argent, il y a des Juifs,** *said Montesquieu. — "Wherever there is money, there you will find the Jew."*

And wherever there is **war**, *the most profitable money spinning activity known to man, there also you are likely to find the Eternal Jew—Der Ewige Jude—counting his gold coins over a mound of corpses.*

naggers.net

COMMANDANT OF AUSCHWITZ: HIS TORTURE AND HIS FORCED CONFESSIONS


HOLOCAUST HANDBOOKS · VOLUME 35
CARLO MATTOGNO, RUDOLF HÖSS
COMMANDANT OF AUSCHWITZ
ARBEIT MACHT FREI
Rudolf Höss, His Torture and His Forced Confessions
PUBLISHED BY CASTLE HILL PUBLISHERS

By Carlo Mattogno

On March 7, 1946, British officials showed up at the doorstep of Hedwig Höss's house in British-occupied northern Germany. They wanted to know where her husband Rudolf Höss was hiding, the former commandant of the infamous Auschwitz Camp. Frau Höss claimed she didn't know. But they didn't believe her.

They arrested her and threw her into prison. But she still refused to reveal her husband's hiding place. The British therefore went back to Frau Höss's home, kidnapped her five children, and threw them into prison as well. However, Frau Höss still wouldn't budge. Hence, the British started beating her oldest child, 16-year-old Klaus. Still not getting from Frau Höss what they wanted, they had a train pull up on the tracks behind the prison, threatening Frau Höss that her son would be deported to Siberia if she didn't tell them. Only then did she finally relent.

A few hours later, at night, the British showed up at Höss's hiding place. They caught him by surprise. They beat him; they forced alcohol down his throat; they stripped him naked; they tortured him for three days, never letting him sleep even for a minute. At the end of all this, the British finally got from Höss what they wanted: a handwritten confession.

85 DEPOSITIONS GIVEN

Thusly softened up, Höss started singing like a bird, following his jailers' and abusers' cues. For the next 13 months until his execution, he gave a total of 85 different depositions, most of them dealing with what he claimed transpired at Auschwitz while he had been in charge. Most famous among them is Höss's essay on the so-called "Final Solution of the Jewish Question," which he penned while in Polish custody awaiting his trial and eventual execution. In it, he put on paper how it came about that he was put in charge of exterminating as many as 3 million Jews at Auschwitz, and how he implemented this most atrocious of all mass murders ever committed.

WHAT HÖSS ADMITTED TO

Together with the many other writings produced while he was incarcerated, these writings and transcriptions form the core of evidence on what is said to have happened at Auschwitz, exactly because it was written by the man who confessed to being in

naggers.net

charge of it all. These include:

• March 14	1946	(deposition)
• March 16	1946	(deposition)
• March 16	1946	(another deposition)
• April 1	1946	(interrogation)
• April 2	1946	(interrogation)
• April 3	1946	(interrogation)
• April 4	1946	(interrogation)
• April 4	1946	(deposition)
• April 5	1946	(interrogation)
• April 8	1946	(interrogation)
• April 8	1946	(another interrogation)
• April 9	1946	(interrogation)
• April 9 ,	1946	(another interrogation)
• April 10-12	1946,	(deposition)
• April 11	1946	(interrogation)
• April 15	1946	(interrogation)
• April 15	1946	(another interrogation)
• April 16	1946	(interrogation)
• April 23	1946	(interrogation)
• April 23/24	1946	(deposition)
• April 30	1946	(interrogation)
• May 14	1946	(interrogation)
• May 16	1946	(interrogation)
• May 17	1946	(interrogation)
• May 18	1946	(interrogation)
• May 20	1946	(interrogation)
• May 20	1946	(deposition)
• Sept. 28	1946	(interrogation)
• Oct. 1	1946	(deposition)
• Nov. 7	1946	(interrogation)
• Nov. 9	1946	(interrogation)
• Nov. 11	1946	(interrogation)
• Nov. 12	1946	(interrogation)
• Nov.14	1946	(interrogation)
• Nov. 15	1946	(interrogation)
• Jan. 5	1947	(interrogation)
• Jan.6	1947	(interrogation)
• Jan. 8	1947	(interrogation)
• Jan. 9	1947	(interrogation)
• Jan. 11	1947	(interrogation)
• Jan. 29	1947	(interrogation)
• Jan. 30	1947	(interrogation)
• Jan. 31	1947	(interrogation)
• March 3	1947	(interrogation)
• Nov.	1946-1947	(25 essays and memos)
• March 11-29	1947	(statements, Warsaw trial)
• April 11	1947	(life story)
• April 12	1947	(written deposition)

naggers.net

But is everything Höss told his captors actually true? While it is true that his very first confession was extracted by torture, the same cannot be said of the many depositions he made during the subsequent and final 13 months of his life. Höss himself wrote that he was treated astonishingly humanely while in Polish custody, and that he truly deserved to be put to death for what was done by him and those under his command.

LAMENTABLE RESEARCH GAP

While a few books exist that lavishly quote Höss's several postwar writings, most prominently Steven Paskuly's *Death Dealer*, none of the authors or editors of the works published hitherto put in the effort of collecting all of Höss's post-war statements, comparing them to reveal whether his many stories are consistent or contradictory, and comparing them with the actual, proven historical record as has been established by solid documentation and material evidence. This lamentable research gap has finally been filled by Italian historian Carlo Mattogno, the most competent and prolific Revisionist writer ever. The result forms Volume 35 of the ever-growing *Holocaust Handbooks* series.

DOESN'T MAKE SENSE

In the first 10 pages of his book, Mattogno traces the gripping story of Höss's capture and torture as summarized above, all solidly documented with what Mattogno found in the archives and in published confessions of Höss's former tormentors. In the next 160-some-odd pages, Mattogno's new book presents essential excerpts from many statements made by Höss while in prison, with a focus on what Höss claimed about the fate of the Jews at Auschwitz. The final and most important part of the book analyzes these excerpts meticulously in 145 pages. The author demonstrates that many of Höss's various statements about the "Final Solution" contradict one another and are refuted by the actual historical record.

For example, Höss starts out by claiming that he received an order from the head of the SS, Heinrich Himmler, in the summer of 1941 to exterminate the Jews. After that, he claims to have visited the Treblinka extermination camp to learn there how to do it. The two most important problems with that claim are: 1) The alleged Treblinka extermination camp was established only one year later; 2) Himmler's office diary proves that he never met with Höss in the summer of 1941. Mainstream historians have tried to postdate that order to the summer of 1942, when Himmler actually visited Auschwitz, claiming that Höss simply made an error.

However, Mattogno shows that Höss repeated this claim over and over again. In addition, the entire orthodox narrative depends on the order having been issued in the summer of 1941, as all other events of mass murder at Auschwitz are said to have unfolded from that point onward, and by the summer of 1942, the mass murder is said to have been in full swing for over half a year — not that there is any reliable evidence for that, but that's a different matter.

naggers.net

Höss's stories about extermination orders issued or amended are also contradictory, plus they make no sense if compared with the actual record. Documents show that during the first half of 1942, for which Höss claims that an unconditional "kill-them-all" Himmler order was in effect, all Jews deported to Auschwitz were properly registered and admitted to the camp. There simply was no extermination going on says the forensic evidence.

KILL THEM ALL

In other depositions, Höss claimed that Jews were selected in order to pick out those who could work, implying that Himmler's "kill-them-all" order either did not exist or was ignored by Höss and replaced with "kill the weak ones only."

This example shows that Höss's claims are a convoluted tangle of untruths. This is true for basically anything he says about the entire affair. Mattogno has collected 53 separate topics about which Höss makes statements that are either internally inconsistent, contradict other statements he made, or are refuted by the actua historical record (or any combination of the three).

WHY DID HE LIE?

In his conclusion, Mattogno addresses the question arising from all this: Why did Höss keep on lying so excessively, after his initial physical abuse was over? Did he want to protect his family? Was he brainwashed to the point that he believed the propaganda he was fed, around which he then spun his own yarn? Did he try to buy time to have his execution postponed by babbling endlessly to anyone about anything they were willing to listen to?

Or did he suffer from Stockholm Syndrome, meaning that he had changed sides, psychologically speaking, by finding his captors' stance attractive and worthy of his support? There is no conclusive answer to that question. All we know is that, for one reason or another, Höss both figuratively and literally lied his head off.

On the eve of his suicide, Hitler dictated his final testament to his secretary, Traudl Junge, who died in 2002. You might ask yourself: Why wasn't this important historical document ever shown in your history books or on TV documentaries?
ANSWER: Because it would "red pill" too many people into a higher state of curiosity.

Adolf Hitler's Final Testament April 29, 1945

More than thirty years have now passed since I in 1914 made my modest contribution as a volunteer in the first world war that was forced upon the Reich.

In these three decades I have been actuated solely by love and loyalty to my people in all my thoughts, acts, and life. They gave me the strength to make the most difficult

naggers.net

decisions which have ever confronted mortal man. I have spent my time, my working strength, and my health in these three decades.

It is untrue that I or anyone else in Germany wanted the war in 1939. It was desired and instigated exclusively by those international statesmen who were either of Jewish descent or worked for Jewish interests.

I have made too many offers for the control and limitation of armaments, which posterity will not for all time be able to disregard for the responsibility for the outbreak of this war to be laid on me. I have further never wished that after the first fatal world war a second against England, or even against America, should break out. Centuries will pass away, but out of the ruins of our towns and monuments the hatred against those finally responsible whom we have to thank for everything, international Jewry and its helpers, will grow.

Three days before the outbreak of the German-Polish war I again proposed to the British ambassador in Berlin a solution to the German-Polish problem—similar to that in the case of the Saar district, under international control. This offer also cannot be denied. It was only rejected because the leading circles in English politics wanted the war, partly on account of the business hoped for and partly under influence of propaganda organized by international Jewry.

I have also made it quite plain that, if the nations of Europe are again to be regarded as mere shares to be bought and sold by these international conspirators in money and finance**,** then that race, Jewry, which is the real criminal of this murderous struggle, will be saddled with the responsibility. I further left no one in doubt that this time not only would millions of children of Europe's Aryan peoples die of hunger, not only would millions of grown men suffer death, and not only hundreds of thousands of women and children be burnt and bombed to death in the towns, without the real criminal having to atone for this guilt, even if by more humane means.

After six years of war, which in spite of all setbacks will go down one day in history as the most glorious and valiant demonstration of a nation's life purpose, I cannot forsake the city which is the capital of this Reich. As the forces are too small to make any further stand against the enemy attack at this place, and our resistance is gradually being weakened by men who are as deluded as they are lacking in initiative, I should like, by remaining in this town, to share my fate with those, the millions of others, who have also taken upon themselves to do so. Moreover I do not wish to fall into the hands of an enemy who requires a new spectacle organized by the Jews for the amusement of their hysterical masses.

I have decided therefore to remain in Berlin and there of my own free will to choose death at the moment when I believe the position of the Fuehrer and Chancellor itself can no longer be held.

naggers.net

Hitler foresaw Nuremberg: "A Jewish spectacle for the amusement of the hysterical masses."

I die with a happy heart, aware of the immeasurable deeds and achievements of our soldiers at the front, our women at home, the achievements of our farmers and workers and the work, unique in history, of our youth who bear my name.

That from the bottom of my heart I express my thanks to you all, is just as self-evident as my wish that you should, because of that, on no account give up the struggle but rather continue it against the enemies of the Fatherland, no matter where, true to the creed of a great Clausewitz. From the sacrifice of our soldiers and from my own unity with them unto death, will in any case spring up in the history of Germany, the seed of a radiant renaissance of the National-Socialist movement and thus of the realization of a true community of nations.

Many of the most courageous men and women have decided to unite their lives with mine until the very last I have begged and finally ordered them not to do this, but to take part in the further battle of the Nation. I beg the heads of the Armies, the Navy, and the Air Force to strengthen by all possible means the spirit of resistance of our soldiers in the National-Socialist sense, with special reference to the fact that also I myself, as founder and creator of this movement, have preferred death to cowardly abdication or even capitulation.

May it, at some future time, become part of the code of honour of the German officer—as is already the case in our Navy—that the surrender of a district or of a town is impossible, and that above all the leaders here must march ahead as shining examples, faithfully fulfilling their duty unto death.

Second Part of the Political Testament

Before my death I expel the former Reichsmarschall Hermann Goering from the party and deprive him of all rights which he may enjoy by virtue of the decree of June 29th, 1941; and also by virtue of my statement in the Reichstag on September 1st, 1939, I

naggers.net

appoint in his place Grossadmiral Doenitz, President of the Reich and Supreme Commander of the Armed Forces.

Before my death I expel the former Reichsfuehrer-SS and Minister of the Interior, Heinrich Himmler, from the party and from all offices of State. In his stead I appoint Gauleiter Karl Hanke as Reichsfuehrer-SS and Chief of the German Police, and Gauleiter Paul Giesler as Reich Minister of the Interior.

Goering and Himmler, quite apart from their disloyalty to my person, have done immeasurable harm to the country and the whole nation by secret negotiations with the enemy, which they conducted without my knowledge and against my wishes, and by illegally attempting to seize power in the State for themselves.

In order to give the German people a government composed of honourable men,—a government which will fulfill its pledge to continue the war by every means—I appoint the following members of the new Cabinet as leaders of the nation:

President of the Reich: DOENITZ Chancellor of the Reich: DR. GOEBBELS Party Minister: BORMANN Foreign Minister: SEYSS-INQUART

[Here follow fifteen others.]

Although a number of these men, such as Martin Bormann, Dr. Goebbels, etc., together with their wives, have joined me of their own free will and did not wish to leave the capital of the Reich under any circumstances, but were willing to perish with me here, I must nevertheless ask them to obey my request, and in this case set the interests of the nation above their own feelings. By their work and loyalty as comrades they will be just as close to me after death, as I hope that my spirit will linger among them and always go with them. Let them be hard, but never unjust, above all let them never allow fear to influence their actions, and set the honour of the nation above everything in the world. Finally, let them be conscious of the fact that our task, that of continuing the building of a National Socialist State, represents the work of the coming centuries, which places every single person under an obligation always to serve the common interest and to subordinate his own advantage to this end. I demand of all Germans, all National Socialists, men, women, and all the men of the Armed Forces, that they be faithful and obedient unto death to the new government and its President.

Above all I charge the leaders of the nation and those under them to scrupulous observance of the laws of race and to merciless opposition to the universal poisoner of all peoples, international Jewry.

Given in Berlin, this 29th day of April

1945. 4:00 A.M. ADOLF HITLER

The following segment with thanks to Mike King at www.tomatobubble.com

naggers.net

If the truth of Hitler's pleas for peace were to become widely known, it would stand the conventional narrative of World War II (and subsequent events) on its head. Consider the following true statements and events, and decide for yourself who the "aggressor" behind World War II really was.

1939

Hitler proposes peaceful solutions to the problem of the 'Polish Corridor'

After World War I, the victorious allies had carved up German territory and given part of Germany (Western Prussia) to the newly re-established nation of Poland. Eastern Prussia was left isolated; totally cut off from Germany. Tensions among Poles, Jews and minority Germans simmered in the area.

To resolve the problem, Hitler makes numerous sensible proposals; which include: demilitarization of the key port areas, public referendum, accepting Gdynia as a Polish port city on the Baltic Sea, 1 km wide rail & road passages to link Eastern Prussia to Germany, or to link Poland to the Baltic Sea.

"All the News That's Fit to Print."

The New York Times.

LATE CITY EDITION

Copyright, 1939, by The New York Times Company.

VOL. LXXXVIII...No. 29,801. NEW YORK, MONDAY, AUGUST 28, 1939. PPP THREE CENTS

HITLER TELLS PARIS HE MUST GET DANZIG AND CORRIDOR; BERLIN THINKS DOOR IS LEFT OPEN TO PEACEFUL SOLUTION; BRITISH ANSWER TODAY TO INSIST ON RIGHTS OF POLAND

FAIR SETS RECORD AS PAID ADMISSIONS NET 306,480 IN DAY

Perfect Weather and Limited Bargain Rate Bring Out Biggest Crowd So Far

BEST WEEKS SEEN AHEAD

Throngs Exceed the Previous Mark for Paying Guests by More Than 46,000

By SIDNEY SHALETT

The Developments in Europe

LONDON IS DECIDED

Cabinet Rules Out Any Retreat—It Sees Hope in Playing for Time

TRUCE SUGGESTION LIKELY

Note to Hitler Is Expected to Propose a Six-Month Period to Precede Negotiations

By FREDERICK T. BIRCHALL

PARIS AWAITS BLOW

Declares Hitler Rejects a Humane Settlement of Dispute With Poles

DENIES MEDIATION PLAN

France Now Watches Action of Britain—Evacuation of Paris Held Urgent

By P. J. PHILIP

Hitler Note and Paris Communique

The text of Chancellor Hitler's letter to Premier Daladier of France, as transmitted by The Associated Press, and THE NEW YORK TIMES translation of the text of the French communiqué regarding this letter follow:

Chancellor's Letter

The French Statement

Continued on Page Three

Continued on Page Three

FUEHRER INSISTENT

Tells Daladier in Letter Danzig and Corridor Must Return to Reich

POLISH STAND IS ASSAILED

Hitler Pleads With France to Keep Out of East, Stressing Friendship for Nation

By The Associated Press.

REICH FLIERS' GARB COMMON IN DANZIG

Blue-Gray Is Seen Everywhere

POLES DIG TRENCHES AND WATCH SOCCER

Mayor of Warsaw Helps In

"BERLIN THINKS DOOR IS LEFT OPEN TO PEACEFUL SOLUTION"

Even the pre-war August 28th headline of the Hitler-hating New York Times confirmed that Hitler sought to avoid war with Britain & France. Hitler's thoughtful letter to France is published in full.

naggers.net

Finally, as attacks against Germans living in Poland escalate, Hitler proposes that the region be placed under International control. Every German proposal is ignored. We now know that, behind the scenes, US President Roosevelt had been pressuring Poland to not make any deals with Germany.

Daily Express

FRIDAY, MARCH 24, 1933. ONE PENNY.

JUDEA DECLARES WAR ON GERMANY

Jews Of All The World Unite In Action

BOYCOTT OF GERMAN GOODS

MASS DEMONSTRATIONS IN MANY DISTRICTS

DRAMATIC ACTION

HIGHER WAGES FOR STEEL WORKERS

AN INCREASE OF THREE SHILLINGS A WEEK

New "Sweep" Bill In The Dail

MR. DE VALERA AND STATE CONTROL

SECRET MEASURE

MR. MacDONALD EXPLAINS HIS TOUR

"PEACE CAN BE KEPT IN EUROPE"

LATE NEWS

OFFICER'S DAYS OF LOVE

CUTS THAT KILL

Six years before the war was to even start, International Jewry had already declared war against Germany. The "Polish Corridor" was to serve as the match which lit the flame.

naggers.net

LATE AUGUST - SEPTEMBER 1939

In 11th hour attempt to avert war, Hitler calls for emergency talks between Germany and Poland

Just three days before the actual outbreak of what was to become World War II, Britain agrees to come to the Poland's assistance in the event of a conflict with Germany. (**Anglo Polish Military Alliance**) **This unecessary deal emboldens the Polish and Jewish militias who want the West to wage war upon Germany**. To force Hitler's hand, terrorists begin murdering German civilians in large numbers. A British ex-Pat named William Joyce describes the events:

"On the nights of August 25 to August 31 inclusive, there occurred, besides innumerable attacks on civilians of German blood, 44 perfectly authenticated acts of armed violence against German official persons and property. These incidents took place either on the border or inside German territory.

On the night of August 31, a band of Polish desperadoes actually occupied the German Broadcasting Station at Gleiwitz. Now it was clear that unless German troops marched at once, not a man, woman or child of German blood within the Polish territory could reasonably expect to avoid persecution and slaughter."

And yet, just prior to ordering the invasion of Poland *(September 1, 1939)*, Hitler is still trying to resolve the situation peacefully by summoning the Polish Foreign Minister for talks. Unbeknown to Hitler, the fix was already in. After the 3 week German-Polish War ends in victory for the Germans, Hitler declares:

"I attempted to find a tolerable solution. I submitted this attempt to the Polish rulers. You know these proposals. They were more than moderate. I do not know what mental condition the Polish Government was in when it refused these proposals. As an answer, Poland gave the order for the first mobilization, and my request to the Polish Foreign Minister to visit me to discuss these questions was refused. Instead of going to Berlin, he went to London."

Germans of all ages massacred in Poland

naggers.net

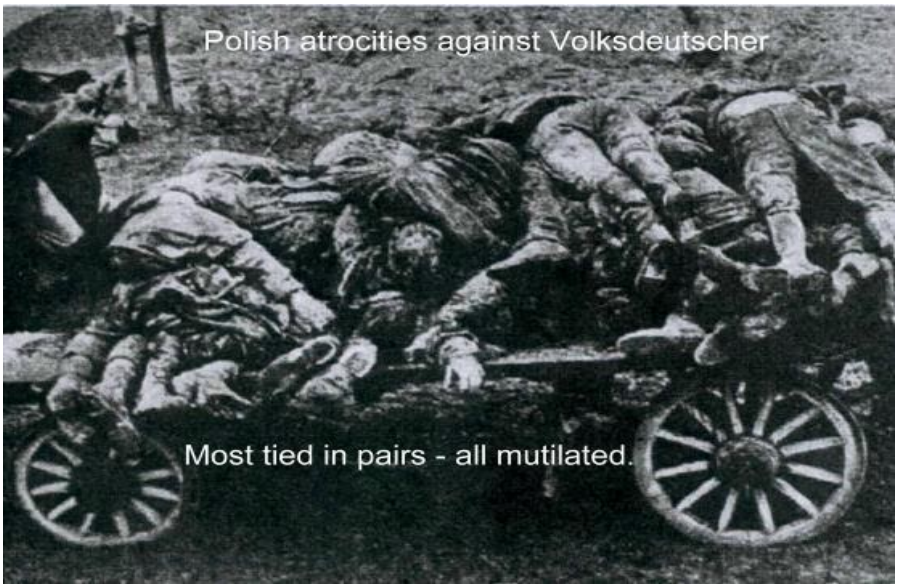
OCTOBER 1939

In speech before Reichstag, Hitler pleads with Britain & France to rescind recent war declarations

Before the actual shooting was to start in the Western theatre, Hitler did all could to reassure Britian & France of his peaceful intentions. The two Allied powers had, under the pretext of saving Poland, both declared war upon Germany on September 3, 1939. Before the Reichstag, and the world, Hitler declares:

"I have always expressed to France my desire to bury forever our ancient enmity and bring together these two nations, both of which have such glorious pasts. I have devoted no less effort to the achievement of Anglo-German understanding, no, more than that, of an Anglo-German friendship. At no time and in no place have I ever acted contrary to British interests.

"Why should this war in the West be fought?"



naggers.net

2nd EXTRA

Air-Conditioned By Nature

The San Diego Union

Weather Forecast

ESTABLISHED 1868—SEVENTY-FIRST YEAR | No. 37,600 | SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, SUNDAY MORNING, SEPT. 3, 1939 | 60 PAGES | SECTION A | PRICE 10 CENTS

BRITAIN DECLARES WAR

France Ready; To Back Britain

PARIS, Sept. 3 (Sunday) (Passed through British censorship) (A.P.)—The French government announced today that Robert Coulondre, French ambassador to Berlin, would call on Joachim von Ribbentrop, German foreign minister, at noon (5 a. m. PST) today to demand a reply to France's ultimatum for withdrawal of German troops from Poland.

The French action was ordered taken just three hours after Sir Neville Henderson, British ambassador to Berlin, had informed the German government at 9 a. m. (midnight PST) that a state of war would exist between Britain and Germany at 11 a. m. (5 a. m. EST) unless Germany gave a satisfactory reply.

It was assumed that France also would consider herself in a state of war with Germany unless Berlin accepted immediately her demand for cessation

NO GAME OF TAG AS LONDON PRACTICES FOR WAR

'State of War Exists,' Chamberlain Tells World

LONDON, Sept. 3 (A.P.)—By Radio)—Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain broadcast to the world today a fateful message a quarter hour after expiration of the deadline of his "peace or war" ultimatum to the German government.

"I have to tell you now," said Chamberlain, "that this country is at war with Germany."

He said the people of Poland "were so bravely resisting this wicked and unprovoked attack."

France, the prime minister said, was joining Britain in fulfilling her pledges for Poland's independence, and "we have a clear conscience."

He said the German Fuehrer evidently had not even showed his proposals to the Polish government, and that Britain's ultimatum had passed without reply, as a state of war existed.

"He had evidently made up his mind to attack Poland no matter what happened," Chamberlain said of Hitler.

"You may be taking your part in the fighting services," Chamberlain told Britons.

naggers.net

MAY 1940

After having defeated France and chasing the British invaders off of the continent, Hitler, via Swedish third party, proposes generous peace terms to Britain

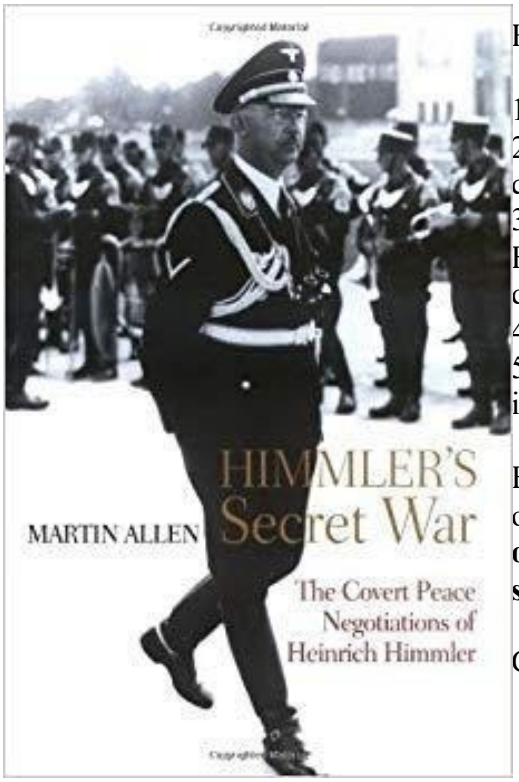
The Germans contact the British ambassador in Sweden, **Victor Mallet**, through Sweden´s Supreme Court Judge Ekeberg, who is known to Hitler´s legal advisor, Ludwig Weissauer.

According to Mallet:

"Hitler, according to his emissary [Weissauer], sincerely wishes friendship with England. He wishes peace to be restored, but the ground must be prepared for it: only after careful preparation may official negotiations begin. Until then the condition must be considered that discussions be unofficial and secret.

Hitler´s basic ideas [are that] today´s economic problems are different from those of the past [...] In order to achieve economic progress one must calculate on the basis of big territories and consider them an economic unit. Napoleon tried, but in his days it wasnt possible because France wasnt in the center of Europe and communications were too hard. Now Germany is in the center of Europe and has the necessary means to provide communication and transportation services.

England and America now have the best fleets and will naturally continue to, because they will need the oceans for their supply. Germany has the continent. In what concerns Russia (USSR), Weissauer has given the impression that it should be seen as a potential enemy. "



Hitler´s peace proposal is as follows:

1- The British Empire retains all its Colonies
2- Germany's position on the continent will not be questioned
3- All questions concerning the Mediterranean and its French, Belgian and Dutch colonies are open to discussion.
4- Poland. **A Polish state must exist**
5- The former Czechosolavkian states remain independent but under German protection.

Ekeberg understands that this implies that the states occupied by Germany would de-occupied. **Germany's occupation was only due to the present war situation.**

Churchill is not interested in making peace.

naggers.net

Instead of accepting any peace offers, Churchill's gang chose to frighten the British public with tales of imminent posion gas attacks from Hitler.

For several days, Halifax continues to press for the Mussolini mediation. In an apparent attempt to placate Halifax, Churchill finally says that he *"doubts whether anything would come of an approach to Italy, but that the matter was one which the War Cabinet would have to consider."*

But Churchill is lying to Halifax. **Never did Churchill even consider Mussolini's offer to mediate peace between Britain and Germany.** The matter eventually dies. The conflict between Churchill and Halifax becameknown as 'The War Cabinet Crisis'.

naggers.net

Mussolini, shaking hands with UK Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain in 1938, had helped Britain and Germany to keep the peace of Europe at the Munich Conference of 1938. That's when Churchill wrongly condemned Chamberlain as an "appeaser" — a slanderous label that has clung to Chamberlain ever since..

Halifax (r) tried very hard to convince the warmonger Churchill (l) to at least hear Mussolini's mediation proposal.

NOVEMBER 1940

The Vatican's 'Papal Nuncio' (ambassador) presents Hitler's peace proposal to British officials

This excerpt from 'Himmler's Secret War' describes a meeting held in Spain between the Papal Nuncio and British officials Hoare and Hilgarth in Spain; and the latest peace offer from Hitler:

*"The nature of the concessions that the German Fuhrer was prepared to make in order to obtain peace with Britain must have astounded the men at the head of SO1. This was not even a deal worked out through a process of hard negotiation. It was Hitler's opening gambit....**an offer so generous and pragmatic that it would be very tempting***

naggers.net

to anyone who genuinely wanted peace.

His (Hitler's) offer of such ***remarkable concessions*** *was an extremely threatening development. Should the terms become public, it had the potential to render British resolve to stand firm against German aggression to a shuttering halt."*

Neither the Pope's prayers nor his emissaries could sway Churchill's gang away from their warpath.

May 1941

The Amazing Peace Mission of Deputy Fuhrer Rudolf Hess

Deputy Fuhrer Rudolf Hess is Hitler's "Right Hand Man" and long time friend. He is Germany's 2nd in command, or perhaps 3rd *(behind Air Marshall Goring)*. In May of 1941, at a time when Germany is winning the war, Hess *(who is fluent in English)*flies a solo mission over Scotland and parachutes in with an offer of peace.

Hess is attempting to link up with what he believes to be British peace activists. Instead, he falls into Churchills hands; to be held in solitary confinement for the duration of the war.

After the war, Hess is sentenced to life in East Berlin's Spandau Prison. With the liberalization of the USSR in the late 1980's, there is talk of finally releasing him. But he is said to have committed "suicide" in his cell in 1987. Many believes that the 93-year-old Hess was murdered so that details of his peace mission would remain buried forever.

naggers.net

One couldn't be any closer to Hitler than Rudolf Hess. Right: Old man Hess was imprisoned for nearly half a century. The public was to remain ignorant of his peace mission.

1940, 1941, 1942, 1943

Hitler maintains a standing generous peace offer on the table. Churchill, by his own admission, refuses to accept!

At all times, the Hitler-Hess offer of total cessation of the war in the West remains on the table. Germany offers to evacuate all of France except Alsace and Lorraine, which would remain German. It would evacuate Holland and Belgium. It would evacuate Norway and Denmark. In short, Hitler wants to withdraw from Western Europe, except for the two French provinces and Luxembourg *(Luxembourg was never a French province, but an independent state of ethnically German origin)*, in return for which Great Britain would agree to an attitude of benevolent neutrality towards Germany.

In addition, Hitler is ready to withdraw from Yugoslavia and Greece. German troops would evacuate from the Mediterranean and Hitler would use his influence to arrange

naggers.net

a settlement of the Mediterranean conflict between Britain and Italy. No country would be entitled to demand reparations from any other.

As Churchill leaves London to meet Roosevelt for a conference in Quebec late in the summer of 1943, a reporter asks if they were planning to offer peace terms to Germany. Churchill replied: **"Heavens, no. They would accept immediately."**

Again, in a 1944 letter to his ally, the mass murdering Bolshevik Joe Stalin, Churchill reassures Stalin that Britain will remain at war with Germany. In so doing, Churchill confirms the undeniable reality of Hitler's generous peace proposals: **"We never thought of peace, not even in that year when we were completely isolated and could have made peace without serious detriment to the British Empire, and extensively at your cost. Why should we think of it now, when victory approaches for the three of us?"**

*Churchill and FDR were very chummy with the great **mass murderer** Joseph Stalin; who worried that German peace offers might be accepted by his Western Allies.*

APRIL 1945

Berlin Bunker: Hitler's Final Testament

On April 29, 1945, with the Red Army closing in, Hitler dictated the final public communication of his life, My Political Testament. Right up until the very end, when he had nothing to gain, Hitler wanted the world to know that he had never wanted war. Here's a telling excerpt:

"More than thirty years have passed since 1914 when I made my modest contribution as a volunteer in the First World War, which was forced upon the Reich.

naggers.net

In these three decades love and loyalty to my people have guided all my thoughts, actions and my life. They gave me the strength to make the most difficult decisions ever to confront mortal man. In these three decades I have spent my strength and my health.

It is untrue that I or anyone else in Germany wanted war in 1939. It was wanted and provoked solely by international statesmen either of Jewish origin or working for Jewish interests. I have made too many offers for the limitation and control of armaments, which posterity will not be cowardly enough always to disregard, for responsibility for the outbreak of this war to be placed on me. Nor have I ever wished that, after the appalling First World War, there would ever be a second against either England or America.

Only three days before the outbreak of the German-Polish war I proposed a solution of the German-Polish problem to the British Ambassador in Berlin — international control as in the case of the Saar. This offer, too, cannot be lied away. It was only rejected because the ruling clique in England wanted war, partly for commercial reasons and partly because it was influenced by the propaganda put out by international Jewry.

Given what we have just learned about Hitler's numerous attempts to first prevent, and to then stop the war — the claims of innocence made in his Final Testament do indeed ring true. Hitler's Testament is supported by the private diaries of famed British authors Harold Nicolson and Evelyn Waugh, who qote the **5th Duke of Wellington** on the day war broke out as saying:

naggers.net

"It's all the fault of the anti-appeasers and the fucking Jews." *(here)*

The bloody war which either killed, maimed or traumatized scores of millions of innocent people did not have to happen. What a shame. What a damn shame!

naggers.net

The website Deagel.com presents the 2016 population of the USA at 324 million, and the projected population for 2025 at 54 million!!!

http://www.deagel.com/country/United-States-of-America_c0001.aspx
From www.deagel.com USA population 2016, 324 million. Predicted USA population, 2025, 54 million.

The majority of the economic and demographic data used in the making of the forecasts is widely available by institutions such as the CIA, IMF, UN, USG, etc. You can see the most relevant data at every single country's page. There is a tiny part of data coming from a variety of shadow sources such as Internet gurus, unsigned reports and others. But all these sources are from the internet and are of public domain for at least a minority. For example, several years ago Dagong, the Chinese ratings agency, published a report analyzing the physical economy of the States comparing it with those of China, Germany and Japan. The conclusion was that the US GDP was something between $5 to $10 trillion instead of $15 trillion as officially reported by the USG. We assume that the official data, especially economic, released by governments is fake, cooked or distorted in some degree. Historically it is well known that the former Soviet Union was making up fake statistics years before its collapse. Western as well as other countries are making up their numbers today to conceal their real state of affairs. We are sure that many people out there can find government statistics in their own countries that by their own personal experience are hard to believe or are so optimistic that may belong to a different country.

Despite the numeric data "quantity" there is a "quality" model which has not a direct translation into numeric data. The 2014 strain of Ebola has a death rate of 50-60% but try to imagine what would happen if there is a pandemic of Ebola with hundreds of thousands or millions infected with the virus. So far the few cases of Ebola-infected people have "enjoyed" intensive healthcare with anti-viral and breathing assistance but above all with abundant human support by Physicians and nurses. In a pandemic scenario that kind of healthcare won't be available for the overwhelming number of infected leading to a dramatic increase of the death rate due to the lack of proper healthcare. The "quality" factor is that the death rate could increase to 80-90% in a pandemic scenario from the stated 50-60% rate. The figure itself is not important what is relevant is the fact that the scenario can evolve beyond the initial conditions from a 50% death toll to more than 90%. By the way, no pandemic or nuclear war is included in the forecast.

The key element to understand the process that the USA will enter in the upcoming decade is migration. In the past, specially in the 20th century, the key factor that allowed

naggers.net

the USA to rise to its colossus status was immigration with the benefits of a demographic expansion supporting the credit expansion and the brain drain from the rest of the world benefiting the States. The collapse of the Western financial system will wipe out the standard of living of its population while ending ponzi schemes such as the stock exchange and the pension funds. The population will be hit so badly by a full array of bubbles and ponzi schemes that the migration engine will start to work in reverse accelerating itself due to ripple effects thus leading to the demise of the States. This unseen situation for the States will develop itself in a cascade pattern with unprecedented and devastating effects for the economy. Jobs offshoring will surely end with many American Corporations relocating overseas thus becoming foreign Corporations!!!! We see a significant part of the American population migrating to Latin America and Asia while migration to Europe — suffering a similar illness — won't be relevant. Nevertheless the death toll will be horrible. Take into account that the Soviet Union's population was poorer than the Americans nowadays or even then. The ex-Soviets suffered during the following struggle in the 1990s with a significant death toll and the loss of national pride. Might we say "Twice the pride, double the fall"? Nope. The American standard of living is one of the highest, far more than double of the Soviets while having added a services economy that will be gone along with the financial system. When pensioners see their retirement disappear in front of their eyes and there are no servicing jobs you can imagine what is going to happen next. At least younger people can migrate. Never in human history were so many elders among the population. In past centuries people were lucky to get to their 30s or 40s. The American downfall is set to be far worse than the Soviet Union's one. A confluence of crisis with a devastating result.

The Demographic crisis in the former Soviet Union countries has extended for over two decades, if we accept that it ended early in this decade (2010s). The demographic crisis will hit the World in the near future and is projected to last between three and eight decades more or less depending on technological breakthrough and environmental issues. The aftermath is more likely a frozen picture with the population numbers staying the same for a very, very long period of time. The countries forecast population numbers do reflect birth/deaths but also migratory movements. Many countries are going to increase their gross population due to immigration while their native population may shrink.

VERY IMPORTANT. PLEASE READ!

Past president of the US dummy corporation, Barack Obama, actually illegal alien Barry Soetoro, https://thinkprogress.org/g-gordon-liddy-says-obama-is-an-illegal-alien-born-in-a-hospital-in- mombasa-1995eeb88c27 was born to a communist Jewish mother Stanley Ann Dunham https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ann_Dunham and a black Kenyan father, Barack Hussein Obama.

naggers.net

"*1960: Still a 17 year old college freshman, Ann becomes pregnant. She claims that a* Kenyan *Marxist named Barack Obama (who she met in a Russian language class) is the father. Obama is a drunk who, apparently unbeknownst to Dunham at the time, has his own wife and kids back in Kenya. It has since become apparent that Ann was also having sexual relations with another black man during this time – the admitted Communist Frank Marshall Davis.* ***Obama looks nothing like his Kenyan father, but resembles Frank Marshall Davis very much!*** *Barack Obama Jr. is abandoned by his Kenyan father.*

Less than four years into the unlikely marriage, Ann divorces the drunken Kenyan bigamist. Barack Sr. returns to Africa in 1964. Little "Barry" experiences his first abandonment. Barry will briefly see his alleged father again in 1968, when he is about eight years old, only to have to say goodbye to him. Barack Sr. will later be killed in a drunk driving accident in 1982. Little Barry's fragile psyche was doomed from the start." https://politicalvelcraft.org/2013/03/28/the-tragic-family-background-of-barack-obama-aka-barry-soetoro/ , https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Barack_Obama_Sr.

Past US President Obama was then raised by his step-father, the Indonesian founder of the Subud cult, Lolo Soetoro, http://www.thenationalpatriot.com/2014/01/the-real-obama-an-indonesian-muslim-socialist-puppet/ and mother Ann Dunham. "LaRouche ... stated that Obama learned how to be a mass murderer from his step-father of fifteen years, Lolo Soetoro, an Indonesian national who took part in the mass genocide against supporters of Indonesian President Sukarno between 1965 and 1966 in Indonesia. What is less well known is the role played by the Indonesian-based pseudo-religious cult Subud, an organization directly involved in carrying out the Indonesian massacres and an organization to which Barack Obama's mother, Ann Dunham, had very deep ties."
- http://www.larouchepub.com/eiw/public/2015/eirv42n48-20151204/20-24_4248.pdf

Soetoro was never actually legally able to reside in the US, much less become President of the United States, was and is cocaine snorting homosexual, https://groups.google.com/forum/#!topic/rec.arts.tv/tEm9tayKVj4 socialist and Muslim whose supposed wife while in the Oval Office was actually Michael Robinson, born male, a former linebacker for the Oregon State Beavers, also a homosexual, who played the female role of Michelle in their wholly fake "family" relationship. *"The following excerpt is the true biographical information of Michelle Obama, given to me* [Don Nicoloff] *on* ***June 25, 2011*** *by a former member of the First Lady's personal staff. He shall remain anonymous for the time being to protect his life as well as the lives of his family.*

'Michelle Obama, First Lady of the United States, was born **Michael LaVaughn Robinson** *in Chicago, Illinois on* **January 17th, 1964**. *He was the second son born to* **Fraser Robinson III**, *a well known cocaine dealer and union thug for Crime Lord/Mayor Richard J. Daley, and* **Marian Shields Robinson**, *a transient street prostitute who was diagnosed with the HIV virus in 1998. He was a popular high school athlete and in 1982, he accepted a scholarship to play middle linebacker for the Oregon*

naggers.net

State Beavers.

After finishing a respectable rookie season with 88 tackles and 7.5 sacks, he suddenly dropped out of the school. Fellow teammates observed that Robinson could regularly be heard lamenting over how he is a "woman trapped inside a man's body", and on **January 13th, 1983***, he* **underwent sex reassignment surgery** *at* **Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine***. To hide the shame of his new identity, Michael left Oregon State to attend* **Princeton University** *under his new legal name, "Michelle Robinson". Years later, he met Barry Obama Jr. a Kenyan immigrant who later became aware of "Michelle's" true identity. They subsequently married and adopted two children.'"*
http://educate-yourself.org/cn/michellemaleattributes12aug14.shtml
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8DqymJ5WTzc
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4qx0BTEHzWM .

The two daughters clearly not of their union, were little girls hired to fill the role of appearing to be their daughters, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=J-9MX1QJDu8 so the American electorate could suffer the delusion of having a nice black couple serving as their elected leaders in the White House.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QbgiXZOI87c ,
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mCWgtytvDLI ,
http://beforeitsnews.com/alternative/2017/07/malia-and-sasha-obama-were-loaned-by-their-real- parents-so-america-would-accept-the-fake-first-family-3532021.html.

As these impostors depart the overtly supreme yet factually puppet position of presidential leadership in the United States of Ameri- ca further details exposing their fraud continue to emerge. http://pamelageller.com/2017/05/obama-sex- drugs-gay.html/

Next into the White House has come flagrant narcissist Donald Trump,
https://www.theguardian.com/science/shortcuts/2016/aug/23/donald-trump-psychopath-hitler , a known sex addict,
http://www.motherjones.com/politics/2016/10/cnn-stern-audio-trump-ivanka-threesomes-sex ,
paedo- phile, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DHLjm9kHFe8&feature=share child rapist
http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/donald-trump-rape-case_us_581a31a5e4b0c43e6c1d9834
and racketeer
http://www.politico.com/magazine/story/2016/05/donald-trump-2016-mob-organized-crime-213910
who is wholly aligned with, controlled by and deeply indebted to international Jewry.
https://www.darkmoon.me/2017/donald-trump-americas-first-jewish-president/#comments
,
http://aanirfan.blogspot.ca/2017/05/why-trump-fired-comey.html. A close friend of convicted paedo- phile Jeffrey Epstein, https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jeffrey_Epstein
Trump's Mar-a-Lago hotel served/serves as a sex club and procurement facility for underage girls.
http://www.rawstory.com/2017/05/sex-slavery-lawsuit-links-trumps-mar-a-lago-to-pedophile-ring-report/ .

naggers.net

Trump's ownership of the Miss Universe Contest is intimately related to his sex addiction, and the role which models and beauty pagent contestants play in the mind controlled servicing of a sex addicted elite, satanic global “leadership”.
https://tabublog.com/2015/01/07/part-i-pedophiles-sex-slaves-and-u-s- presidents/ .

His wife Melania, former model and veteran of many nude photo shoots, http://www.gq-magazine.co.uk/article/donald-trump-melania-trump-knauss-first-lady-erections is actually a product of MK Ultra programming, and is what is referred to as a Beta Sex Kitten, and more specifically a “presidential model”.
http://www.infiniteunknown.net/2016/11/17/melania-trump-high-level-illuminati-mk-ultramonarch-beta-slave-video/
http://dangerousminds.net/comments/trump_cash_contributor_the_illuminati_killed_my_mind- controlled_sex_slave_g
http://aanirfan.blogspot.ca/2016/07/trumps-speech-mk-ultra-monarch-
- Brice Taylor/Sue Ford, *Thanks for the Memories*
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Gg5iNNdRthc
https://intheknow7.wordpress.com/current-events/
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LGbkTsgpA40.

Trump IS the Swamp, and the five dancing Israelis.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=47WtItcUKAI

TRUMP’S JEWISH ENABLERS

Michael Abboud
(Sephardic Jew) – Communications Coordinator, Donald J. Trump for President

Paul Achleitner
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Chairman, Supervisory Board, Deutsche Bank (Donald Trump’s largest lender)

Sheldon Adelson
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Endorser, Donald J. Trump for President

Elliott Broidy
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Vice Chairman, Trump Victory Committee

Michael Cohen
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Executive Vice President and Special Counsel, The Trump Organization

Gil Dezer
(Ashkenazic Jew) – President, Trump Dezer Development

Michael Dezer
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Founder, Trump Dezer Development

Lewis Eisenberg

naggers.net

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Chairman, Trump Victory Committee

Boris Epshteyn
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Senior Adviser, Donald J. Trump for President

Stephen Feinberg
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Member, Trump Economic Advisory Council; Donor, Trump Victory Fund

Alan Fishman
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Chairman, Ladder Capital (Donald Trump's second largest lender)

David Friedman
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Co-Chairman, Israel Advisory Committee for Donald Trump

Samuel Fox
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Vice Chairman, Trump Victory Committee

Alan Garten
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Executive Vice President and General Counsel, The Trump Organization

Bruce Gelb
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Endorser, Donald J. Trump for President

Michael Glassner
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Deputy Campaign Manager and Former National Political Director, Donald J. Trump for President

Lawrence Glick
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Executive Vice President of Strategic Development, The Trump Organization

Jason Greenblatt
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Executive Vice President and Chief Legal Officer, The Trump Organization; Co-Chairman, Israel Advisory Committee for Donald Trump

Vincent Harris
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Former Digital Strategy Manager, Donald J. Trump for President

Carl Icahn
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Endorser, Donald J. Trump for President

Peter Kalikow
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Donor, Trump Victory Fund

Daniel Kowalski
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Deputy Policy Director, Donald J. Trump for President

Charles Kushner
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Endorser, Donald J. Trump for President

naggers.net

Jared Kushner
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Endorser, Donald J. Trump for President

Yael Kushner
[née Ivanka Trump] (Orthodox Jewish convert) – Executive Vice President, The Trump Organization

Bennett LeBow
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Donor, Trump Victory Fund

Richard LeFrak
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Donor, Trump Victory Fund

Corey Lewandowski
(Ashkenazic Jew/East European) – Former Campaign Manager, Donald J. Trump for President

Ronald Lieberman
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Executive Vice President of Management & Development, The Trump Organization

Howard Lorber
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Member, Trump Economic Advisory Council; Donor, Trump Victory Fund

David Malpass
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Member, Trump Economic Advisory Council

Douglas Manchester
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Donor, Make America Great Again PAC

Bernard Marcus
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Endorser, Donald J. Trump for President

Rebekah Mercer
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Donor, Make America Number One PAC

Robert Mercer
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Donor, Make America Number One PAC

Amanda Miller
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Vice President of Marketing, The Trump Organization

Eli Miller
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Chief Operating Officer, Donald J. Trump for President

Jason Miller
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Senior Communications Adviser, Donald J. Trump for President

naggers.net

Stephen Miller
(Ashkenazic Jew) – National Policy Director, Donald J. Trump for President

Steven Mnuchin
(Ashkenazic Jew) – National Finance Chairman, Donald J. Trump for President

SamuelNunberg
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Former Policy Adviser, Donald J. Trump for President

David Orowitz
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Senior Vice President of Acquisitions and Development, The Trump Organization

Geoffrey Palmer
[né Weissinger] (Ashkenazic Jew) – Donor, Rebuilding America Now PAC

John Paulson
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Member, Trump Economic Advisory Council

Stewart Rahr
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Endorser, Donald J. Trump for President

Richard Roberts
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Vice Chairman, Israel Advisory Committee for Donald Trump

George Ross
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Executive Vice President and Senior Counsel, The Trump Organization

Wilbur Ross
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Endorser, Donald J. Trump for President

Steven Roth
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Member, Trump Economic Advisory Council; Donor, Trump Victory Fund

Felix Sater
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Former Senior Adviser, The Trump Organization

Keith Schiller
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Director of Security, The Trump Organization

Melvin Sembler
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Vice Chairman, Trump Victory Committee

Lara Trump
[née Yunaska] (Ashkenazic Jew) – Endorser, Donald J. Trump for President

naggers.net

Vanessa Trump
[née Haydon] (Ashkenazic Jew/North European) – Endorser, Donald J. Trump for President

Ronald Weiser
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Vice Chairman, Trump Victory Committee

Andrew Weiss
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Executive Vice President, The Trump Organization

Allen Weisselberg
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, The Trump Organization

Lawrence Weitzner
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Adviser, Donald J. Trump for President

Steven Witkoff
(Ashkenazic Jew) – Donor, Trump Victory Fund

Stephen Wynn
[né Weinberg] (Ashkenazic Jew) – Endorser, Donald J. Trump for President

From the article: **"The Trump administration is now openly supporting Isis and bombing Assad's troops in Syria on behalf of Israel."** comment by Pat, darkmoon.me 16/6/17

"Continuing a decades old policy… Trump, who supports Chabad, is helping Putin – a Chabad supporter take control in the Mideast to further Russian oligarch control there….. and promote Chabad Noahide Law. –The aim of Zionist-Marxist Russia and Zionist-Marxist Israel and Zionist-Marxist US – IS – to PREVENT peace between the Arab countries and Israel until all the Arab countries are forced to adopt socialism-communism under Russian leadership!!

The New York – Moscow – Tel Aviv Triangle has been in play for more than 70 years..!! Israel and the Russians are ideological allies—both follow the ideas of Marx, so both are communist-socialist. Yet, the Russians supplied military equipment to the Arabs—Israel's enemies; and at the same time, Russia's FAKE enemy, the United States, was arming Israel. Now US is OPENLY supporting ISIS to disrupt the whole area for 'Put-On' to get stronger there. To understand the treachery which Zionist-Bolshevik Pharisee-Jews utilize, and to understand the treachery which is used, people must know about the New York-Moscow-Tel Aviv Triangle.

A heavy migration of Jews from Russia to America started in 1831. Most of these were communist Pharisee-Jews. So many of these communist-Bolshevik Pharisee-Jews settled in New York City that it has been referred to as 'Moscow on the Hudson'. Most major decisions regarding communist policies come not from Moscow, but from New York City. There is a close tie between the Zionist- Bolshevik Pharisee-Jews in New York City and the Zionist-Bolshevik Pharisee-Jews in Moscow,

naggers.net

and extending to include the Zionist-Bolshevik Pharisee-Jews who dominate Israel's government.

The Zionist power over the US Government in Washington, DC stems from the Zionist-Bolsheviks centered in New York City. It is from New York that orders go out to the vast Zionist network all over the US. It is a network that influences the economic and political affairs of the US government, and all state governments, and the governments of the larger and even medium sized cities. This power of the Zionist-Bolshevik Pharisee-Jews over the US makes the New York leg of the New York- Moscow-Tel Aviv Triangle a tremendous influence over communist policies.

The New York Federal Reserve Bank holds the main power in the private central banking system in the US. A PACT sealed the agreements in 1949. Representing Israel, Ambassador Golda Meir, a Bolshevik Pharisee-Jewess, met with two representatives of the Soviet Union: Kaganovich, a Bolshevik Pharisee-Jew and Stalin who had married a Bolshevik Pharisee-Jewess. They made a secret agreement—a pact.

ISRAEL'S PART OF THE PACT WAS:

1. *Israel would not allow any Western country, especially the US to build military bases on Israeli territory.*
2. *Israel would allow an official communist party to function freely in Israel.*
3. *Israel would not make any agreement to solve the Palestinian problem.*
4. *Israel would influence world Jewry, especially in the US to have Western Powers adopt a policy of favoring Israel over the Arabs.*
5. *Israel was to continue its Marxist economic policies and prevent any free-enterprise tendencies.*

SOVIET UNION'S PART OF THE PACT WAS:

1. *The Soviets would institute a pro-Arab policy solely as a camouflage for its true intention, which was to furnish aid to the Arabs, but never enough to enable the Arabs to destroy Israel.*
2. *The Soviets would open the gates of Soviet satellite countries to Jewish immigration to Israel. Should this be insufficient, Soviet Russia then would open its own gates to immigration.*
3. *The Soviets would absolutely guarantee the security of Israel.*

*** Both the Soviet Union and Israel would exchange intelligence reports.*

From the terms of this pact, you can see it was, and still is, the aim of Russia and Zionist-Marxist Israel, aided by the US supporting ISIS, to prevent peace between the Arab countries and Israel until all the Arab countries are forced to adopt socialism under Russian leadership."

naggers.net

Ex-Chabad Member Exposes Trump Family Cult **By Michael Berg (henrymakow.com)**
December 19, 2017

Michael Berg, 32, a dedicated member of Chabad for four years, believes that this cult's demented vision of Jewish world hegemony is behind the New World Order. With Trump and Chabad — members Jered & Ivanka Kushner in the White House, Chabad is in position to bring about the prophesied cataclysm that will usher in their Messianic rule.

I was born in Israel in 1985. My parents are European Jews (My parents' ancestors had a history in Germany since the middle ages..) Physically, my family and I don't look like "typical" Jews — I look like an ethnic German i.e. white skin, blue eyes, blond hair. Physically, I look like any normal White person of Northern-European ("Aryan") origin would look like.

(right, Trump backer, Billionaire Sheldon Adelson)

Why is it important? It's important since Jewish racism against gentiles isn't so much about biological racism (hatred of gentiles because they are physically different from Jews). There are Jews in all shapes and colors. Jewish racism is about a spiritual racism — a belief that Jews have a higher soul than non-Jews and that non-Jews have satanic souls. This means that all religious Jews regardless of their colors and country of origin look at non-Jews as "inferior" simply because they came to believe that non-Jews have satanic souls. In this article I want to tell you about my experience and my understanding of the Jewish religion in general and a racist cult "Chabad" in particular.

naggers.net

HOW I BECAME PART OF CHABAD

(Trump & Chabad — same crossed hands)

It all began at the age of 20 . At the time I was a religious Jew but I wasn't quite part of Chabad. Then in 2005, while visiting NYC, I met a Chabad emissary who had introduced me to the movement. He asked me if I could visit "770" in Brooklyn NY. I did. I took part in their rituals and meetings and over the next 4 years I became a fanatic follower of Chabad.

We used to have meetings in which we had discussed the coming of the Jewish Messiah and the future world as envisioned by Chabad and the Jewish religion — a world where the Jews are the supreme masters of the Earth where every individual Jew has as many as 2,800 gentile slaves, a world, where the only purpose of non-Jews is to SERVE Jews. On the other hand, the Jews are considered as the "Seat Of God".

WHAT AND WHO IS CHABAD?

I'll describe Chabad the way I see it given my past membership in it. Chabad is a racist organization — a Jewish supremacist missionary cult whose main goal is Jewish total superiority over the "Goyim" and their enslavement.

Its central commandment is fulfilling the commandment "Breaking Through" i.e. making the world safe for Zionist world domination.

Chabad train their young to be emissaries when they grow up. Being "emissary" in Chabad terms means spreading their racist ideology to Jews all over the world — especially those who are not practicing Judaism. They give ideological and moral support for the Zionist Globalist Agenda. They see the enslavement of the "Goyim" through the international Jewish banks and the international politics as serving their Messianic prophecies — a future world where the Jewish NWO controls all the nations of the world.

naggers.net

Under their leader Rabbi Menachem Mendel, (1902-1994) above, the movement established a network of nearly 4,000 institutions that provide religious, social and ideological support to Jews in over 1,000 cities, spanning 100 countries including all US states.

JEWS ARE GOD. GENTILES ARE INSECTS WHOSE ONLY PURPOSE IS TO SERVE JEWS OR DIE:

According to Chabad, Jews themselves are "God". Usury is permitted and encouraged against non Jews (This is the motive of the NWO bankers). Chabad's movement book "The Tania" is all about the Jews being God on Earth and non-Jews as being no more than animals — inferior without souls. If they do have souls their souls are demonic and satanic and originates in the "Klipot A'thmeot" i.e. the unholy spheres or the "Sitrha Achra".

(Chabad members, Kushners have Trump's ear.)

naggers.net

Gentiles are animals without souls in their eyes. The "Jewish Soul" is God incarnate. Every Jew is a "God" in flesh. The entire universe including the trillions of galaxies, stars and planets were created solely for the Jews and by the Jewish God YHVH who is actually a manifestation of the Jewish people itself. One finger nail of a Jew is worth more than the entire non-Jewish world populations (That includes Europeans, Muslims, Asians and Africans) according to Chabad...

THE NWO AGENDA

Chabad is nothing more than a manifestation of the Jewish racism that fuels the NWO agenda. Israel's founder and former prime minister David Ben Gurion's envisioned the Jews as being at the center of the One World Government (Illuminati Satanic NWO) dream. This will be the fulfillment of the promises of the Bible where the Jews will be the controllers and rulers of all the nations of the world in the time to come.

The Jerusalem Supreme Court with the illuminati pyramid and the mark of "All-Seeing-Eye" was built to support this agenda as envisioned by Ben Gurion:

"In Jerusalem, the United Nations (a truly United Nations) will build a shrine of the prophets to serve the federated union of all continents; this will be the seat of the Supreme Court of Mankind, to settle all controversies among the federated continents, as prophesied by Isaiah..."

Guess who funded and built the "Supreme Court"? The controllers of the world banks i.e. the Rothschilds of course! The Jewish Racist and supremacist agenda is blatantly in your face... It is simply a matter of 2+2=4.

Cabala and Satanism are a means to weaken their host nations so they can more easily control these nations by degrading them. This is how they maintain their money monopoly - by breaking down race, nation, family (heterosexuality) and belief in a higher spiritual purpose to life (i.e. God - Not religion!). Hence we become more materialistic and less spiritual (look at modern "art" for example) and are then more easily controlled and enslaved by them as people with no meaning in life don't fight back. This is the Eye Of Sauron. The All-Seeing-Eye. "One Ring To Rule Them All"...

naggers.net

WHY I LEFT CHABAD AND JUDAISM BEHIND ME

I left Chabad since I had an experience which made me feel at the core of my being that this hatred of Chabad and Judaism (or Islam and ISIS for that matter) is not coming from God but from man's ego and fears.

I hope that White Europeans and those who are against White genocide understand that the reason why the White race is being attacked today is because of the one ultimate racist ideology on the planet : Judaism.

"Tel Aviv's useful fool, Donald Trump."

— James Petras *October 27, 2017.* **Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu and the Presidents of the 52 Major Jewish American Organizations are leading President Trump, like a puppy on a leash, into a major war with Iran.**

The hysterical '52 Presidents' and 'Bibi' Netanyahu are busy manufacturing Holocaust-level predictions that a non-nuclear Iran is preparing to 'vaporize' Israel. The buffoonish US President Trump has swallowed this fantasy wholesale and is pushing our nation toward war for the sake of Israel and its US-based supporters and agents.

We will cite ten recent examples of Israeli-authored policies, implemented by Trump in his march to war (there are scores of others).

After many years, Israel and 'the 52 President' finally made the US withdraw from the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) because of its detailed documentation of Israeli crimes against Palestinian people. Trump complied with their demands.

1. Tel Aviv demanded a Zionist fanatic and backer of the illegal Jewish settler occupation of Palestinian lands, the bankruptcy lawyer David Friedman, be appointed US Ambassador to Israel. **Trump complied**, **despite the ambassador's overt conflict of interest.**

2. Israel launched waves of savage bombings against Syrian government troops and facilities engaged in a war against ISIS-mercenary terrorists. Israel, which had backed the terrorists in its ambition to break-up of the secular Syrian state, demanded US support. **Trump complied**, **and sent more US arms to the anti-government terrorists.**

3. Israel denounced the 2015 Iran Nuclear Deal Framework and Joint Comprehensive Plan of Action, signed by 6 major states and UN Security Council Members, (US, France, UK, Germany, China and Russia). A furious Netanyahu

naggers.net

demanded that President Trump follow Tel Aviv and abrogate the multi-party agreement signed by his predecessor, Barack Obama. **Trump complied and the US is at risk of openly violating its international agreement.**

> **Trump parrots Netanyahu's falsehoods to the letter: He raves that Iran, while technically in compliance, has violated 'the spirit of the agreement' without citing a single instance of actual violation. The 5 other signers of the 'Framework', the US military and the UN's International Atomic Energy Agency have repeatedly certified Iran's strict compliance with the accord. Trump rejects the evidence of countless experts among US allies and 'his own generals' while embracing the hysterical lies from Israel and the '52'. Who would have thought the 'hard-nosed' businessman Trump would be so 'spiritual' when it came to honoring and breaking treaties and agreeme**nts!

4. Israel and the '52' have demanded that Washington imprison and fine US citizens who have exercised their constitutional First Amendment Right of free speech by supporting the international boycott, divest and sanctions (BDS) campaign, which is designed to end the illegal Israeli occupation of Palestinian land and crimes against Palestinians. **Trump complied.**

> **Americans may soon face over a decade in prison and complete economic ruin for supporting a peaceful economic boycott of Israeli settler products. This will represent an unprecedented violation of the US Constitution. At present, US public employees, like teachers in certain US states, are facing job loss for refusing to sign a 'loyalty oath' not to boycott products from Israel's illegal settlements. Desperate American victims of the floods and natural disasters in Texas are being denied access to public US taxpayer relief funds unless they sign similar loyalty oaths in support of Israel.**

5. Israel demanded that the US appoint Zionist fanatic real estate attorney, **Jason Greenblatt** and real estate speculator, **Jared Kushner** as Middle East peace negotiators. Trump appointed South Carolina businesswoman **Nikki Haley** as US Ambassador to the United Nations. Israel pushed for Ms. Haley, the first US governor to criminalize support for the peaceful BDS movement.

6. Trump went against the advice of 'his Generals' in his own cabinet regarding Iran's compliance with the nuclear agreement, and chose to comply with Netanyahu's demands.

7. Trump supports the long-standing Israeli project to maneuver a Kurdish takeover of Northern Iraq, grabbing the oil-rich Kirkuk province and permanently divide the once secular, nationalist Iraqi nation. Trump has sent arms and military advisers to the Kurds in war-torn Syria as they attempt to grab territory for a separate 'Kurdistan'. This is part of an Israeli plan to subdivide the Middle East into impotent

naggers.net

tribal ‘statelets’.

8. Trump rejected the Turkish government’s demand to extradite CIA-Israeli-backed Fethullah Gulen, self-exiled in the US since 1999, for his leadership role in the failed 2016 military coup d’etat.

9. **Like all his predecessors, Trump is completely submissive to Israeli-directed ‘lobbies’ (like AIPAC), which operate on behalf of a foreign power, in violation of the 1938 Foreign Agents Registration Act. Trump chose his Orthodox Zionist son-in-law, Jared Kushner, a callow real estate investor and prominent supporter for war against Iran, as his chief foreign policy adviser.**

President Trump’s irresponsible pandering to Israel and its American-Jewish agents has caused deep unease among the Generals in his cabinet, as well as among active duty and retired US military officers, who are skeptical about Tel Aviv’s push for open-ended US wars in the Middle East.

Ten Reasons Why Military Officers support America’s Nuclear Accord with Iran

The Netanyahu-Israel First power configuration in Washington succeeded in convincing Trump to tear-up the nuclear accord with Iran. This went against the advice and wishes of the top US generals in the White House and active duty officers in the field who support the agreement and recognize Iran’s co-operation.

The Generals have ten solid reasons for rejecting the Netanyahu-Trump push to shred the accord:

1. The agreement is working. By all reliable, independent and official observers, including the International Atomic Energy Agency, the US intelligence community and the US Secretary of State – Iran is complying with its side of the agreement.

2. If Trump violates the agreement, co-signed by the 6 members of the UN Security Council, in order to truckle to the whims of Israel and its gang of ‘52’, the US government will lose all credibility among its allies. The US military will be equally tainted in its current and future dealings with NATO and other military ‘partners’.

3. **Violation of the agreement will force the Iranians to restart their nuclear, as well as advanced defensive, weapons programs, increasing the risk of an Israeli-Trump instigated military confrontation. Any US war with Iran will be prolonged, costing the lives of tens of thousands of US troops, its land bases in the Gulf States, and warships in the Persian Gulf. Full-scale war with Iran, a large and well-armed country, would be a disaster for the entire region.**

naggers.net

4. US generals know from their earlier experiences under the George W. Bush Administration that Zionist officials in Washington, in close collaboration with Israeli handlers, worked tirelessly to engineer the US invasion of Iraq and the prolonged war in Afghanistan. This led to the death and injury of hundreds of thousands of US military personnel as well as millions of civilian casualties in the invaded countries. The ensuing chaos created the huge refugee crises now threatening the stability of Europe. The Generals view the Israel-Firsters as irresponsible armchair warmongers and media propagandists, who have no 'skin in the game' through any service in the US Armed Forces. They are correctly seen as agents for a foreign entity.

5. US generals learned the lesson of the wars in Iraq, Syria, Libya and Somalia – where disastrous interventions led to defeats and loss of potential important regional allies.

6. US generals, who are working with Secretary of State Rex Tillerson to negotiate an agreement with North Korea, know that Trump's breaking a negotiated agreement with Iran, only reinforces North Korea's distrust of the US and will harden its opposition to a diplomatic settlement on the Korean Peninsula. It is clear that a full-scale war with nuclear-armed North Korea could wipe out tens of thousands of US troops and allies throughout the region and kill or displace hundreds of thousands, if not millions, of civilians.

7. US generals are deeply disturbed by the notion that their Commander in Chief, the elected President of the United States, is taking his orders from Israel and its US proxies. They dislike committing American blood and treasure for a foreign power whose policies have only degraded US influence in the Middle East. The generals want to act for and in defense of US national interests – and not Tel Aviv's.

8. US military officials resent the fact that Israel receives the most advanced US military weapons and technology, which have been subsidized by the US taxpayers. In some cases, Israelis receive advanced US weapons before US troops even have them. They also are aware that Israeli intelligence agents (and American citizens) have spied on the US and received confidential military information in order to preempt US policy. Israel operates within the United States with total impunity!

9. US generals are concerned about negotiating accords with China over strategic military issues of global importance. The constant catering and groveling to Israel, an insignificant global economic entity, has reduced US prestige and status, as well as China's trust in the validity of any military agreements with the Americans.

10. **Trump's total reliance on his pro-Israel advisers, embedded in his regime, at the expense of US military intelligence, has led to the construction of a parallel government, pitting the President and his Zionist-advisers against his generals. This certainly exposes the total hypocrisy of Trump's presidential campaign promise to 'Make America Great Again'. His practice and policy of promoting war with Iran for the sake of Israel are placing US national interest and the advice of**

naggers.net

the US generals last and will never restore American prestige.

Trump's decision not to certify Iran's compliance with the accord and his handing the ultimate decision on an international agreement signed by the six members of the UN Security Council over to the US Congress is ominous: He has effectively given potential war making powers to a corrupt legislature, often derided as 'Israeli occupied territory', which has always sided with Israeli and US Zionist war mongers. Trump is snubbing 'his' State Department, the Pentagon and the various US Intelligence agencies while giving into the demands of such Zionist zealots as New York Senator Charles Schumer, Netanyahu's alter ego in the US Senate and a huge booster for war with Iran.

Conclusion

Trump's refusal to certify Iran's compliance with the nuclear accord reflects the overwhelming power of Israel within the US Presidency. Trump's rebuke of his generals and Secretary of State Tillerson, the UN Security Council and the 5 major cosigners of the 2015 accord with Iran, exposes the advanced degradation of the US Presidency and the US role in global politics.

All previous US Presidents have been influenced by the billionaire and millionaire die-hard Israel-Firsters, who funded their electoral campaigns. But occasionally, some 'Commanders in Chief' have decided to pursue policies favoring US national interest over Israel's bellicose ambitions. Avoiding a catastrophic war in the Middle East is such a case: Obama chose to negotiate and sign a nuclear accord with Iran.

Tel Aviv's useful fool, Donald Trump, intends to break the agreement and drag this nation further into the hell of regional war. In this regard, international opinion has sided with America's generals. Only Israel and its US acolytes on Wall Street and Hollywood applaud the blustering, bellicose Trump!

naggers.net

As this document has now become simply my personal research file re. the human condition I'll add random bits and pieces from here on rather than attempt to weave them into the body of this expose. I stood with a fire hose spraying down my property for most of 10 weeks this summer (2017) as Operation Scorched Earth proceeded unhindered in the Province of British Columbia. I had a fire pump and adequate hose because a year prior William Mount had given me a heads up on the horror of fire being deliberately set, managed and maintained to proceed with the satanic Jew's holocaust…burnt offering to their hideous god Yahweh, Baal, Baphomet.Three years later, I add:

The essential insight, understanding and overview I am able to provide has already been expressed. Additional information actually continues in this document for another 400 plus pages, detailing events as they unfolded through 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020…including weather modification, creation and management of continent wide forest fires, installation and deployment of 5G microwave technology, terrorist attacks, the creation/imposition of a false pandemic to justify GLOBAL citizen lockdown, rigged elections, creation and deployment of global lethal mass vaccination, global genocide, etc ad nauseam. Unmitigated Hell, all orchestrated by those I have exposed to the best of my ability in these 200 pages. I have spent my life drawing together this overview that the drama currently unfolding on the world stage can be more clearly seen and understood for what it is. With the intent of successfully, finally addressing it, that Spirit may once again rule on earth, as intended.

I must express my thanks to many authors for use of their material included herein. I have given credit to the best of my ability. Where I wished to gain specific written permission, eg with E. Michael Jones and with the estate of Eustace Mullins my requests have received no reply. At this late date in both my life and in this unfortunate cycle of human history, with the manuscript under heavy attack I present this material as completely as possible in support of Life Itself, hopefully with the blessing of the many who have contributed to the composite work I have created. I also wish to express my heartfelt gratitude to Anonymous who have worked with me tirelessly for several days to draw together the shrapnel which remained after the satanic Jews and Masons destroyed my manuscript, representing many years work, which precedes these closing remarks.

God Bless you. God Bless us all.

naggers.net